## Table of contents

Summary information ........................................................................................................................................... 48

Administrative history / Biographical sketch ................................................................................................ 48

Scope and content .............................................................................................................................................. 58

Notes ................................................................................................................................................................. 59

Access points ..................................................................................................................................................... 59

Collection holdings ........................................................................................................................................ 60

JRF/1, Governing Instruments (1903-1959) ......................................................................................................... 60

JRF/1/1, 1904 Memorandum by Joseph Rowntree (1903-1904) ................................................................. 60

JRF/1/1/1, Letter to Joseph Rowntree by George Cadbury (28 November 1903) ........................................ 60

JRF/1/1/2, Annotated drafts of 1904 founding Memoranda ([1904]) ......................................................... 61

JRF/1/2, 1904 Deed of Foundation (1903-1954) .......................................................................................... 61

JRF/1/2/1, Instructions to Solicitors (23 November 1903 - 29 December 1904) .......................................... 61

JRF/1/2/2, Selection of Counsel (11 December 1903 - 18 April 1904) ..................................................... 62

JRF/1/2/3, Correspondence between Solicitor and Counsel (17 December 1903 - 23 December 1904) ........ 62

JRF/1/2/4, Correspondence between Solicitor and Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree (18 January 1904 - 18 May 1905) .................................................................................................................................................. 63

JRF/1/2/5, Instructions to Counsel to Settle Deed (3 May 1904-18 November 1904) .............................. 63

JRF/1/2/6, Drafts of Trust Deed ([1904]-1905) .............................................................................................. 64

JRF/1/2/6/1, Outline and Original Draft of Trust Deed by Birdsall and Cross ([1904]) ............................... 64

JRF/1/2/6/2, Drafting of Clauses ([1904]) ....................................................................................................... 65

JRF/1/2/6/3, Relationship Between The Trust and Rowntree Company (26 September 1904 - 23 February 1905) ............................................................................................................................................... 65

JRF/1/2/6/4, Annotated Drafts and Proofs of Trust Deed ([1904] - 4 March 1905) ................................. 66

JRF/1/2/7, Endowment of Trusts (1904-1905) .............................................................................................. 66

JRF/1/2/7/1, Interviews Between Joseph Rowntree and E. R. Cross Regarding Endowment of Trusts (2 March 1904 - 29 August 1904) .................................................................................................................. 66

JRF/1/2/7/2, Transfer of Rowntree Company Shares to the JRVT and JRCT (2 July 1904 - 2 March 1905) ........................................................................................................................................... 67

JRF/1/2/7/3, Conveyance of Land by Joseph Rowntree to the JRVT (14 December 1904 - 21 December 1904) ............................................................................................................................................... 67

JRF/1/2/7/4, West Huntington Estate Balance Sheet (30 June 1904) ...................................................... 68

JRF/1/2/8, Publication of Deed of Foundation (1904-1905) ................................................................. 68

JRF/1/2/8/1, Printing and binding of Trust Deeds (28 August 1904 - 13 March 1905) ........................... 68
## Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder Path</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/6</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1966)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/7</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1967)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/8</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1968)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/9</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1969)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/10</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/11</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1971)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/12</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1972)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/13</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1973)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/2/14</td>
<td>Agenda notes (1974)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3</td>
<td>Trustees' Papers (1933-1987)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/1</td>
<td>William Wallace (8 September 1933)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/2</td>
<td>Tom F. Green (1966)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/3</td>
<td>Frederic Seebohm, Baron Seebohm (22 October 1983 - 1984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/4</td>
<td>Donald J. Barron (1975 - 10 May 1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/5</td>
<td>Sir Charles Carter (18 March 1976 - 21 April 1987)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/6</td>
<td>Sir Peter Barclay (7 April 1982 - 15 August 1988)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/7</td>
<td>H. C. Shaw (31 October 1985 - 5 November 1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/8</td>
<td>Erica Vere (26 October 1979 - 15 September 1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/9</td>
<td>Sir Patrick Nairne (23 December 1981 - December 1984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/1/3/10</td>
<td>John Nigel Naish (8 December 1983 - 17 July 1984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2</td>
<td>Executive Officers (1963- c 2001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/1</td>
<td>Secretaries (1963)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/1/1</td>
<td>Percy J. Pfluger (15 October 1963 - 25 October 1963)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2</td>
<td>Directors (1976- c 2001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/1</td>
<td>Lewis E. Waddilove (1976 - c 2001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/1/2</td>
<td>'Housing Policy: Towards a Consensus' (February 1976)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/1/3</td>
<td>Correspondence with Robin Guthrie (31 August 1979 - 6 November 1987)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/1/4</td>
<td>Report on housing developments particular to Northern Ireland (24 March 1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/1/5</td>
<td>Recollections of Nyasaland and Rhodesia (28 August 1994 - 30 August 1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/1/6</td>
<td>Drawings of York in Trust properties (17 January 1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/1/7</td>
<td>Obituaries and biographical information (August 2000 - c 2001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/2</td>
<td>Robin Guthrie (1984-1988)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/2/3</td>
<td>Robin Huws Jones (June 2001)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/3</td>
<td>Finance Officers (1969-1972)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/3/1, Geoffrey A. Sugden (1969-1972)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/3/1/1/1, Invitation to write report on the future of Port Sunlight (17 March 1971 - 12 July 1971)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/3/1/1/2, Plan of Port Sunlight village (July 1969)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/3/1/1/3, Research materials (1969 - 1971)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/3/1/1/4, Draft of final report (December 1971 - 13 January 1972)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/2/3/1/1/5, Final report (December 1971)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/3, Committees (1980)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/3/1, Housing Committee (1980)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/3/1/1, Terms of Reference (10 November 1980)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/4, Published Reports (1960-1987)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/4/1, Triennial Reports (1960-1987)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/4/1/1, First Report of the JRMT (1960)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/5, Promotional Literature (1972)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/5/1, JRMT Leaflet (December 1972)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/6, Equipment (1946-1974)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/2/6/1, Motor Vehicles (10 May 1946 - 4 November 1974)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3, Finance (1904-1988)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1, Annual Accounts (1904-1974)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1/1, Balance Sheets (1904-1913)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1/2, Balance Sheets (1914-1923)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1/3, Balance Sheets (1924-1933)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1/4, Balance Sheets (1934-1943)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1/5, Balance Sheets and Accounts (1944-1953)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1/6, Accounts (1954-1958)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1/7, Accounts (1959-1963)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/1/8, Accounts (1964 - 1974)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/3/2, Accounts Ledgers (1908-1953)</td>
<td>.......................................................... 112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/3/7/1, Draft and Printed Documentation (1950-1963) ................................................................. 123
JRF/3/7/2, Correspondence (3 September 1959 - 15 November 1962) ........................................... 124
JRF/3/8, Insurance (1935-1974) ........................................................................................................ 124
JRF/3/8/6, Cancellation of Insurance Policies (1968 - 1974) ............................................................. 126
JRF/3/8/7, Yorkshire Insurance Company Policies (1948 - 1971) ..................................................... 127
JRF/3/8/8, Midlands Employers Mutual Assurance (1935 - 1963) .................................................... 127
JRF/4/1, Property Development (JRF) (1898-2001) ........................................................................... 128
JRF/4/1/1, Effects of Town and Country Planning Act (1947) on Trust property development (June 1948 - 14 October 1952) .......................................................... 129
JRF/4/1/2, 26 Clifton (1938-1980) ...................................................................................................... 129
JRF/4/1/2/1, Management by York House Improvement Society (1938-1954) ............................... 130
JRF/4/1/2/2, Management of Flats (30 July 1959 - 11 June 1964) .................................................. 130
JRF/4/1/2/3, Management of Flats (15 August 1964 - 26 November 1971) .................................... 130
JRF/4/1/2/4, Management of Flats (23 May 1973 - 31 January 1980) ............................................ 131
JRF/4/1/3, Beverley House (1945-1991) ............................................................................................. 131
JRF/4/1/3/1, Use as Flats (1945-1992) ............................................................................................. 132
JRF/4/1/3/1/1, General File (18 May 1945 - 21 May 1948) ......................................................... 132
JRF/4/1/3/1/2, Tenants' Correspondence and Invoices (21 June 1946 - 9 July 1958) .................. 132
JRF/4/1/3/2, Conversion to Trust Offices (1948-1960) .............................................................. 133
JRF/4/1/3/2/1, General File (10 September 1948 - 11 June 1960) ................................................ 133
JRF/4/1/3/2/2, Installation of ground floor heating (1956) ........................................................... 134
JRF/4/1/3/2/3, Installation of first floor heating (11 November 1957 - 27 January 1959) ............ 134
JRF/4/1/3/3, Alterations to Office Accommodation (1960-1969) .................................................... 135
JRF/4/1/3/3/1, General File (8 August 1963 - 20 September 1968) .................................................. 135
JRF/4/1/3/3/2, Alterations to heating system (13 September 1960 - 5 April 1965) ..................... 135
JRF/4/1/3/3/4, Alterations to windows (9 August 1967 - 21 May 1968) ........................................ 136
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/4/14/5, Drafting of lease (1967) ................................................................. 179
JRF/4/1/4/14/6, Correspondence concerning flat sales (11 October 1966 - 31 January 1968) ...... 180
JRF/4/1/4/15, Shipton Road and Clifton Field (5 March 1971 - 31 December 1971) ............. 180
JRF/4/1/5, Fothergil Homes (1971-1977) ........................................................................ 180
JRF/4/1/5/1, Planning approval for extension (28 April 1971 - 31 May 1972) ....................... 181
JRF/4/1/5/2, Planning approval for vehicular access (23 October 1972 - 8 March 1973) .............. 181
JRF/4/1/5/3, Plans (10 August 1971 - September 1973) ....................................................... 182
JRF/4/1/5/4, Mortgage and subsidies (11 May 1972 - 8 November 1973) ......................... 182
JRF/4/1/5/5, Site management (8 September 1971 - 27 September 1973) ......................... 183
JRF/4/1/5/6, Extension of Warden's house (5 November 1975 - 4 April 1977) ................. 183
JRF/4/1/6, Haverford Estate (1921-1963) ........................................................................ 183
JRF/4/1/6/1, Ownership of riverbanks prior to purchase by JRVT (26 November 1921 - (1936)) ................................................................. 184
JRF/4/1/6/2, Conveyance of river banks to York Corporation (31 August 1945 - 5 December 1949) ............................................................................................................... 184
JRF/4/1/6/3, Lease of Haverford house to Youth Hostel Association (26 February 1948 - 30 September 1963) .......................................................................................................................... 185
JRF/4/1/6/4, Siting of Clifton Bridge (30 January 1962) ......................................................... 185
JRF/4/1/7, Homestead Estate ([1904] - 1991) ......................................................................... 186
JRF/4/1/7/1, Rating valuations of estate (1925-1951) .............................................................. 186
JRF/4/1/7/2, The Homestead (1936-1979) ........................................................................... 186
JRF/4/1/7/2/1, Peter Rowntree's Tenancy of The Homestead (1936-1975) ......................... 187
JRF/4/1/7/2/1/1, Tenancy agreement (20 July 1938 -28 August 1938) ................................. 187
JRF/4/1/7/2/1/2, JRVT loan to Peter Rowntree for alterations (18 June 1936 - 12 July 1946) .......................................................................................................................... 187
JRF/4/1/7/2/1/3, Construction of staff flat (28 June 1950 - 28 January 1952) ......................... 188
JRF/4/1/7/2/1/4, General File (31 July 1936 - 21 December 1938) ....................................... 188
JRF/4/1/7/2/1/5, General File (19 August 1938 - 20 October 1955) ........................................ 189
JRF/4/1/7/2/1/6, General File (27 February 1964 - 4 December 1975) .................................. 189
JRF/4/1/7/2/2, Conversion to Rowntree Mackintosh Group Headquarters (1976-1979) ........... 190
JRF/4/1/7/2/2/1, Agreement between JRMT and Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd (6 August 1976 - 19 December 1978) ................................................................................................................. 190
JRF/4/1/7/2/2/2, Planning Papers (17 May 1976 - 22 September 1977) ................................. 190
JRF/4/1/7/2/2/3, Site Management (16 November 1976 - 12 November 1979) ....................... 191
JRF/4/1/7/2/2/4, Plans (9 May 1976 - July 1977) .................................................................. 191
JRF/4/1/7/2/2/5, Louis de Soissons Partnership Portfolio of Conversion Work ((1977-1978)) ........................................................................................................... 192
JRF/4/1/7/3, Homestead Park and Gardens ([1904]-1991) .................................................. 192
<p>| JRF/4/1/9/7/5/6 | Replacement of window frames (29 February 1960 - 7 September 1960) | 256 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/5/7 | Plasterwork (10 July 1959-November 1964) | 257 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/5/8 | Fireplaces and chimneys (15 May 1959 - 18 November 1959) | 257 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/5/9 | Risk of burst waterpipes (21 February 1940 - 28 March 1940) | 258 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/5/10 | Electrical rewiring (22 February 1962 - 10 February 1970) | 258 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6 | Modernisation and Improvement of Individual Properties (1949-1990) | 259 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/1 | General File (7 December 1949 - 31 December 1954) | 259 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/2 | General File (4 March 1955-2 November 1959) | 259 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/3 | General File (15 March 1960 - 17 April 1968) | 260 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/4 | General File (18 February 1970 - 11 March 1975) | 261 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/5 | Negotiations with Flaxton Rural District Council (12 December 1955-28 September 1965) | 261 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/6 | Summaries of Work Completed (18 September 1952 - 1964) | 261 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/7 | JRVT Action Sheets (1952 - 1954) | 262 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8 | Installation of Gas Cookers (1954-1970) | 262 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8/1 | Installation and Maintenance of Gas Cookers (4 June 1954 - 6 November 1970) | 263 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8/2 | Purchase of Gas Cookers from Tenants (June 1955 - January 1960) | 263 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9 | Installation of Central Heating (1960-1973) | 263 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/1 | General File (16 January 1960 - 12 January 1973) | 264 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/2 | Installations (1969) | 264 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/3 | Installations (1972) | 265 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/4 | Installations (1973) | 265 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10 | Installation of Television Aerials (1950-1976) | 265 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/1 | General File (23 August 1950 - 11 November 1965) | 266 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/2 | General File (9 June 1966 - 23 March 1972) | 266 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/3 | Correspondence with tenants concerning poor reception (7 February 1951 - 27 March 1972) | 267 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/4 | Communal aerials at shared properties (16 August 1967 - 11 February 1976) | 267 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/5 | Colour television at Sycamore Court (20 September 1971 - 22 February 1972) | 267 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/6 | Technical Literature (c 1950 - 1970) | 268 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/11 | Installation of Satellite Television (1990) | 268 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12 | Sample Files for Individual Properties (1952-1971) | 269 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/1 | 19 Sycamore Place (22 October 1952 - 29 October 1963) | 269 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/2 | 16 Western Terrace (1 January 1954 - 19 August 1954) | 270 |
| JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/3 | 23 Station Avenue (18 May 1953 - 23 December 1960) | 270 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/4</td>
<td>9 and 20 Sycamore Place (22 January 1968 - 27 March 1969)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/5</td>
<td>24 Sycamore Avenue (4 September 1968 - 13 May 1971)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/6</td>
<td>17 Sycamore Avenue (13 February 1969 - 21 May 1971)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/7</td>
<td>26 Sycamore Avenue (24 November 1960 - 18 June 1964)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/7/7</td>
<td>Hall Cottage (1906-1971)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/7/1</td>
<td>Tenancy agreement with Dr J. S. Gayner (December 1906)</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/7/2</td>
<td>Maintenance and alterations (9 June 1958 - 31 October 1966)</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/7/3</td>
<td>Modernisation of cottage (30 March 1971 - 7 July 1971)</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/8</td>
<td>Red Lodge Flats (1917-1970)</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/8/1</td>
<td>Income and Expenditure (1918-1955)</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/8/2</td>
<td>Management of Flats (14 November 1917-2 January 1970)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/9</td>
<td>Westfield House (5 September 1933 - 3 January 1967)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10</td>
<td>White Rose Farm Redevelopment (c 1939-1974)</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/1</td>
<td>White Rose Dairy Farm (c 1939 - 5 April 1951)</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/2</td>
<td>Discussions with Planning Authorities (14 February 1949 - c 1953)</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/3</td>
<td>Preparation of site (27 June 1950 - 13 May 1958)</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/4</td>
<td>1-8 White Rose Grove (18 October 1949 - 28 March 1952)</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/5</td>
<td>9-16 White Rose Grove (24 April 1952 - 24 June 1955)</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/6</td>
<td>1-8 and 10-12 White Rose Avenue (June 1950 - 29 April 1954)</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7</td>
<td>9, 11, 13-24 White Rose Avenue (1950-1956)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/1</td>
<td>Planning (1 December 1950 - 14 January 1952)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/2</td>
<td>Specifications and Bills of Quantities (November 1951 - December 1951)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/3</td>
<td>Costs and Rents (14 August 1952 - 9 August 1956)</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8</td>
<td>25-45, 47, 49, 51 White Rose Avenue (1951-1956)</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/1</td>
<td>Planning and Construction (21 May 1951 - 26 October 1956)</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/2</td>
<td>Contracts and Accounts (16 February 1953 - 3 June 1955)</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/3</td>
<td>Specifications and Bills of Quantities (October 1952)</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/9</td>
<td>12a-74 White Rose Avenue and 1-8 Garth Way (28 August 1953 - 28 August 1956)</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10</td>
<td>60, 62-67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77 White Rose Avenue (1953-1958)</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/1</td>
<td>Planning and Construction (8 December 1953 - 14 November 1958)</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/2</td>
<td>Contracts and Accounts (13 December 1955 - 12 May 1958)</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/3</td>
<td>Specifications and Bills of Quantities (October 1955)</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11</td>
<td>Lime Tree Avenue and Hawthorn Close (1960-1968)</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/1</td>
<td>Correspondence with Architects (21 October 1960 - 26 March 1962)</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/2, Housing of Polish families (17 August 1961 - 10 October 1961) ........... 284
JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/4, Fees and Costs (27 March 1962 - 20 December 1965) ....................... 285
JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/5, Site Management (12 December 1962 - 30 October 1964) ................. 286
JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/6, Completion and Occupation (26 March 1963 - 14 October 1968) ....... 286
JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12, Oak Tree Grove Bungalows for the Elderly (1969-1974) ....................... 287
JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/1, Planning and Finance (5 December 1969 - 19 October 1972) .......... 287
JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/2, Architectural Plans (January 1969 - November 1969) ....................... 288
JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/3, Bill of Quantities (March 1971) ............................................................. 288
JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/4, Site Management (30 April 1969 - 11 February 1974) ...................... 288
JRF/4/1/9/7/11, Lime Tree Avenue Bungalows for the Elderly (1936-1965) ....................... 289
JRF/4/1/9/7/11/1, Planning (24 June 1936 - 2 December 1946) ........................................... 289
JRF/4/1/9/7/11/2, Government Subsidies (31 July 1945 - 8 November 1946) ...................... 290
JRF/4/1/9/7/11/3, Council's Right to Nominate Tenants (15 January 1947 - 1 March 1947) ..... 290
JRF/4/1/9/7/11/4, Construction (3 January 1947 - 14 December 1950) ............................ 291
JRF/4/1/9/7/11/5, Wardens: General File (1957-1965) ............................................................... 291
JRF/4/1/9/7/12, Sycamore Place Bungalows for the Elderly (1948-1964) ....................... 292
JRF/4/1/9/7/12/1, Construction of 2 bungalows (11 August 1948 - 18 April 1951) .......... 292
JRF/4/1/9/7/12/2, 21-22 Sycamore Place (22 March 1961 - 18 July 1964) ....................... 292
JRF/4/1/9/7/13, Westbrook House (15 Western Terrace) (1948-1951) ....................... 293
JRF/4/1/9/7/13/1, Conversion of Westbrook House (11 November 1948 - 19 December 1949) ............................................................................................................................................ 293
JRF/4/1/9/7/13/2, House Wardens (1 November 1949 - 15 February 1951) ....................... 293
JRF/4/1/9/7/13/3, Residents' Papers (23 December 1949 - 12 January 1951) ................ 294
JRF/4/1/9/7/13/4, Residents' Maintenance Accounts (April 1950 - 3 May 1951) ............... 294
JRF/4/1/9/7/14, The Garth (1949-2001) ................................................................. 295
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1, The Garth Management Committee (1949-1976) ............................. 295
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/1, Meeting Minutes (13 December 1949 - 2 December 1954) .......... 295
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/2, Meeting Minutes (6 January 1955 - 2 December 1960) ............ 296
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/3, Meeting Minutes (6 January 1961 - 3 December 1965) .......... 296
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/4, Meeting Minutes (6 January 1966 - 5 December 1969) ............ 297
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/5, Committee Correspondence (10 September 1951 - 12 March 1976) ...... 297
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/2, Conversion of White Rose Farmhouse (7 February 1950 - August 1951) .... 297
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/3, Construction of Warden's Bungalow (23 April 1963-1 February 1968) .... 298
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/4, Extension to The Garth (27 April 1963 - 11 February 1964) .......... 298
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/5, Opening of The Garth (15 May 1951 - 18 June 1951) ............ 299
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/6, Summaries of Income and Expenditure (1953-1966) ....................... 299
JRF/4/1/9/7/14/7, Building Maintenance (April 1953 - 19 September 1975) ............ 300
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/9/8/7/2, Conversion of Scenery Hut for general use (9 December 1971 - 23 November 1971) ............................................................................................................................................ 343
JRF/4/1/9/8/7/3, Demolition of Scenery Hut (7 September 1973) ............................................................................................................................................ 343
JRF/4/1/9/8/8, Entertainments ([1912]-1985) ............................................................................................................................................ 344
JRF/4/1/9/8/8/1, Phonographic Licenses ([1933] - 1 April 1958) ............................................................................................................................................ 344
JRF/4/1/9/8/9, Ryedale Village Hall of the Year Competition (1990) ............................................................................................................................................ 347
JRF/4/1/9/9, Amenities: General (1911-2001) ............................................................................................................................................ 347
JRF/4/1/9/9/1, Alcohol Licensing (1922-1980) ............................................................................................................................................ 347
JRF/4/1/9/9/1/1, Request to sell alcohol on Social Club premises (31 August 1922 - 18 April 1923) ............................................................................................................................................ 348
JRF/4/1/9/9/1/2, Request to sell alcohol at Mixed Social Club (18 July 1961 - 31 October 1961) ............................................................................................................................................ 348
JRF/4/1/9/9/1/3, Request by resident for Alcohol License (19 January 1962 - 7 May 1962) ............................................................................................................................................ 349
JRF/4/1/9/9/1/4, Request to sell alcohol at Social Club ([November 1962] - 4 December 1962) ............................................................................................................................................ 349
JRF/4/1/9/9/1/6, Granting of Alcohol License (9 November 1977 - 24 April 1980) ............................................................................................................................................ 350
JRF/4/1/9/9/2, Allotments ([1940s]-27 June 1975) ............................................................................................................................................ 350
JRF/4/1/9/9/3, Bowling Green (27 July 1944) ............................................................................................................................................ 351
JRF/4/1/9/9/4, Bus Shelters (1945-1970) ............................................................................................................................................ 351
JRF/4/1/9/9/4/1, Proposal to reuse air raid shelter (26 July 1945 - 20 August 1946) ............................................................................................................................................ 352
JRF/4/1/9/9/4/2, Siting and construction of bus shelters (20 October 1946 - 20 January 1959) ............................................................................................................................................ 352
JRF/4/1/9/9/5, Children's Play Area (1956-[1970s]) ............................................................................................................................................ 353
JRF/4/1/9/9/5/1, Modernisation Scheme (August 1956 - 15 January 1970) ............................................................................................................................................ 353
JRF/4/1/9/9/5/2, Tarmacing (23 March 1971 - 29 March 1971) ............................................................................................................................................ 354
JRF/4/1/9/9/5/3, Vandalism of play area ([1970s]) ............................................................................................................................................ 354
JRF/4/1/9/9/6, Fire Brigade (1937-1961) ............................................................................................................................................ 355
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/9/9/17, Street Lighting (1953-1970) ................................................................. 369
JRF/4/1/9/9/17/1, Installation of village street lighting (27 May 1953 - 11 June 1953) ...... 369
JRF/4/1/9/9/17/2, Installation of additional lighting (1 February 1960 - 19 June 1970) ...... 370
JRF/4/1/9/9/17/3, North Eastern Electricity Board charges (3 January 1962 - 18 March 1968) ......................................................................................................................... 370
JRF/4/1/9/9/18, Swimming Pool (1963-[1980s]) ............................................................. 370
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/1, Planning Papers (30 November 1963 - 8 December 1966) ................. 371
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/2, Plans and Specifications (June 1966 - 1968) ....................................... 371
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/3, Site Management (1965-1968) ............................................................. 371
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/4, Architects’ Certificates (1967-1969) ..................................................... 372
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/5, Fixtures and Fittings (17 February 1967 - 25 June 1969) ....................... 372
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/6, New Earswick Baths Committee (February 1967 - [1969]) ................. 373
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/7, Official Opening of Baths (1967) ........................................................ 373
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/8, Swimming Baths Rules and Regulations ([1967]) ............................... 374
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/9, Timetables and Prices (31 January 1967 - 4 November 1969) .......... 374
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/10, BBC filming at New Earswick Swimming Pool (21 May 1974 - 20 June 1974) ......................................................................................................................... 374
JRF/4/1/9/9/18/11, Use of pool by New Earswick Disabled Swimming Club ([1980s]) ...... 375
JRF/4/1/9/9/19/1, Use of village field for sports by Clifton Methodist Circuit (12 April 1950 - 19 April 1950) ........................................................................................................... 376
JRF/4/1/9/9/19/2, Opening of Sports Field (22 May 1963 - 6 June 1963) ....................... 376
JRF/4/1/9/9/19/3, Sports Turf Institute Annual Inspection Reports (2 February 1966 - 13 May 1969) ................................................................. 376
JRF/4/1/9/9/19/4, Correspondence with New Earswick Village Council (9 March 1966 - 19 November 1969) ................................................................. 377
JRF/4/1/9/9/20, Tennis Courts (1911-[1970s]) ............................................................. 377
JRF/4/1/9/9/20/1, Laying out of courts (1 November 1911-October 1912) ...................... 378
JRF/4/1/9/9/20/2, Repairs to courts (7 June 1958 - 16 May 1960) ................................. 378
JRF/4/1/9/9/20/3, Proposal to erect Tennis Pavilion (22 February 1960 - 5 April 1960) ...... 378
JRF/4/1/9/9/20/4, Plan of proposed new dressing room and modification to Tennis Club huts ([1911-1970s]) ................................................................. 379
JRF/4/1/9/9/21, Village Green (8 September 1911 - 19 December 1911) ................. 379
JRF/4/1/9/10, Amenities: Education (1912-1992) ......................................................... 380
JRF/4/1/9/10/1, Proposal to create a New Earswick Schools Council (11 May 1944 - [15 July 1944].) ......................................................................................................................... 380
JRF/4/1/9/10/2, Pre-School (Nursery, Toddler and Playgroup) ([1937]-1990) .............. 381
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/1, Memorandum on demand for Nursery School (31 October 1944) ...... 381
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2, Managing Committees (1945-1991) ................................................................. 381
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2/1, Committee Minutes (January 1945 - 1989) .................................................. 382
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2/2, Committee Correspondence and Papers (6 July 1956 - 3 May 1991) ...... 382
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/3, Term and Annual Reports ([1937]-1985) .......................................................... 383
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/4, Nursery Attendance Register (1945 - 1953) .................................................... 383
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/5, Playgroup Attendance Register (October 1967 - December 1986) ............... 383
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6, Accounts (1945-1984) .................................................................................... 384
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6/1, Nursery School Cash Book (1945 - 1961) ................................................... 384
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6/2, Nursery and Playgroup Account Book (1965 -1970) ................................. 384
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6/3, Nursery and Playgroup Account Book (1976 - 1980) ................................. 385
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7, Attendance Fees (1945-1990) .......................................................................... 386
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/1, Nursery School parents' contribution ledger (1945 - 1969) ....................... 386
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/2, Nursery fees ledger (1959 - 1972) ............................................................... 386
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/3, Fees ledger (1967 - 1969) ............................................................................ 387
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/4, Playgroup fees ledger (1969 - 1983) ............................................................ 387
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/5, Nursery and Playgroup fees ledger (1969 - 1990) ....................................... 387
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8, New Earswick Nursery Parents' Association (1952-1961) ......................... 388
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8/1, Committee Minutes (1952-1956) ............................................................... 388
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8/2, Committee Minutes (1956-1961) ............................................................... 389
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/9, Information Sheets for Parents ([1950s-1960s]) .............................................. 389
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/10, Celebration of 50 years of pre-school education in New Earswick (1984 - 1986) ......................................................................................................................................... 389
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/11, Toddler Group's participation in the Yorkshire Environmental Project (October 1989 - March 1990) ........................................................................................................ 390
JRF/4/1/9/10/2/12, New Earswick Nursery video tapes (1991-1997) ....................................... 390
JRF/4/1/9/10/3, New Earswick Primary School (1912-c 1982) ................................................. 391
JRF/4/1/9/10/3/1, Headteacher's Report (1975) ......................................................................... 391
JRF/4/1/9/10/3/2, Staff Papers (29 March 1965-5 January 1970) ................................................. 392
JRF/4/1/9/10/3/3, Modernisation Scheme (2 April 1973 - 7 March 1975) ................................. 392
JRF/4/1/9/10/3/4, Information for Parents (c 1982) .................................................................. 393
JRF/4/1/9/10/3/5, Souvenir Programme of the Opening of the School (23 November 1912-30 November 1912) .................................................................................................................. 393
JRF/4/1/9/10/3/6, 'Story of New Earswick Primary School' commemorative guide ([August 1975]) ........................................................................................................................................ 394
JRF/4/1/9/10/4, Joseph Rowntree Secondary School ([1940s]-1992) ....................................... 394
JRF/4/1/9/10/4/1, Service of Thanksgiving for Victory in the European War (May 1945) ...... 395
JRF/4/1/9/10/4/2, 'The Joseph Rowntree Senior School' illustrated brochure (1942) ............... 395
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/9/12, Drainage ([1904]-1975) ................................................................. 410
JRF/4/1/9/12/1, General File ([1904]-1928) ......................................................... 411
JRF/4/1/9/12/2, General File (1931-17 November 1938) ................................. 411
JRF/4/1/9/12/3, General File (29 August 1944 - 10 July 1956) ......................... 412
JRF/4/1/9/12/4, General File (8 August 1958 - 8 March 1967) ......................... 412
JRF/4/1/9/12/5, General File (14 March 1972 - July 1975) ................................. 413
JRF/4/1/9/12/6, Westfield Beck (1933-1974) .................................................... 413
JRF/4/1/9/12/6/1, Flooding of Beck (2 March 1933 - 18 July 1934) .................. 413
JRF/4/1/9/12/6/2, Flooding of Beck (7 May 1947 - 23 September 1948) ......... 414
JRF/4/1/9/12/6/3, Pollution of Beck (2 June 1955 - June 1956) ......................... 414
JRF/4/1/9/12/6/4, Drainage of adjacent gardens (12 February 1958 - November 1959) ...... 415
JRF/4/1/9/12/6/5, Complaints about the condition of the Beck ([1964-1969]) .... 415
JRF/4/1/9/12/6/6, Clearance of Beck (23 February 1968 - 11 April 1968) ....... 416
JRF/4/1/9/12/6/7, Diversion of Beck (12 September 1968 - 3 July 1974) ......... 416
JRF/4/1/9/12/6/8, Plans of proposed diversion and new pumping station (c 1968-1969) ... 417
JRF/4/1/9/12/7, River Foss Internal Drainage Board (1935-1968) .................... 417
JRF/4/1/9/12/7/1, Formation of River Foss Internal Drainage Board (27 March 1935-17 November 1938) ........................................................................................................... 417
JRF/4/1/9/12/7/2, Meeting Minutes (1938- c 1953) ........................................ 418
JRF/4/1/9/12/7/3, Income and expenditure summary sheets (1940-1959) ....... 418
JRF/4/1/9/12/7/4, Trust properties covered by the Board (1945-1967) .......... 419
JRF/4/1/9/12/7/5, Demand notes for Drainage Rate (1949-1968) ................... 419
JRF/4/1/9/12/8, Correspondence with New Earswick Parish Council (26 May 1950 - 28 February 1952) ................................................................. 419
JRF/4/1/9/12/9, Henry Hall and Son Tannery pipeline (23 December 1957 - 6 January 1958) .... 420
JRF/4/1/9/12/10, Grant of Easement for surface water drainage from Huntington County Modern School (16 July 1964 - 21 April 1965) ................................................................. 420
JRF/4/1/9/13, Water Supply (1915-1925) ......................................................... 421
JRF/4/1/9/13/1, Agreements with York Waterworks Company (30 March 1921 - 1924) .... 421
JRF/4/1/9/13/2, Correspondence concerning laying of water main and pipes (1 July 1915 - 6 April 1925) ......................................................................................... 422
JRF/4/1/9/14, Sewage Disposal (1936-1973) .................................................... 422
JRF/4/1/9/14/1, Management of New Earswick Sewage Works by JRVT (22 June 1936 - 27 December 1950) ................................................................. 422
JRF/4/1/9/14/2, Management of sewage disposal by Flaxton Rural District Council (5 February 1951-17 June 1966) ................................................................. 423
JRF/4/1/9/14/3, Closure of New Earswick Sewage Works (9 June 1969 - 8 August 1973) .... 423
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/10/1/1, History of site ([1928]) ................................................................. 474
JRF/4/1/10/1/2, Lease of adjoining orchard (21 December 1908) ......................... 475
JRF/4/1/10/1/3, Delegation of management to Poppleton Road Allotment Holders Association (11 December 1924 - 30 March 1925) ................................................................. 475
JRF/4/1/10/1/4, Financial overview of allotments (27 February 1925 - 30 March 1925) .............. 476
JRF/4/1/10/1/5, Proposed housing development (12 March 1937 - 4 November 1937) ............. 476
JRF/4/1/10/2, Acquisition of site by JRVT (April 1946 - December 1946) ................. 477
JRF/4/1/10/3, Tenancy Agreements (1926-1957) ..................................................... 477
JRF/4/1/10/4, Tenancy papers (11 June 1952 - 10 November 1966) ......................... 478
JRF/4/1/10/5, Financial statements (1947-1958) .................................................... 478
JRF/4/1/10/6, Payments to York Waterworks Company (1955-1956) ....................... 478
JRF/4/1/10/7, Poppleton Road Allotments Association Horticultural Show (1956-1969) ...... 479
JRF/4/1/10/7/1, Correspondence and Show Schedules (7 March 1956 - 6 September 1969) .... 479
JRF/4/1/10/7/2, Opening address by Christopher Rowntree (6 September 1969) .............. 479
JRF/4/1/10/8, Proposed site developments (1950-1975) .......................................... 480
JRF/4/1/10/8/1, Sports field (18 September 1950 - 13 October 1950) ....................... 480
JRF/4/1/10/8/2, Petrol filling station (1 December 1955 - 5 December 1955) ............... 481
JRF/4/1/10/8/3, Health Centre (13 January 1956 - 9 May 1957) ............................... 481
JRF/4/1/10/8/4, Houses, school and firestation (24 January 1963 - 31 October 1966) ......... 481
JRF/4/1/10/8/5, Viking Housing Society Ltd (1964 - 15 October 1969) ................. 482
JRF/4/1/10/8/6, Sub Fire Station (16 February 1968 - 28 January 1975) ................. 482
JRF/4/1/11, Rowntree Wharf (c 1978-1991) .......................................................... 483
JRF/4/1/11/1, A brief history of Rowntree Wharf (July 1988) ............................... 483
JRF/4/1/11/2, Research into the history of Leetham’s Mills (c 1978-1989) ................. 483
JRF/4/1/11/4, Promotional material for Rowntree Wharf flats ([1989-1990]) ................. 485
JRF/4/1/12, Additional Architectural Plans ([1902]-1988) ....................................... 485
JRF/4/1/12/1, Case 1 (New Earswick) ([1902]-1974) ........................................... 485
JRF/4/1/12/1/1, Plan: Rebuilding of Estate Yard (July 1956) .................................. 486
JRF/4/1/12/1/2, Sketch of New Earswick village layout (17 March 1952) .................. 486
JRF/4/1/12/1/3, Plan: Proposed Fried Fish Shop (15 April 1924) ......................... 487
JRF/4/1/12/1/4, Plan: Land Drainage New Earswick Recreation Ground (December 1949) .... 487
JRF/4/1/12/1/5, Plan: Development of New Earswick estate west of the school ([20th century]) ................................................................. 487
JRF/4/1/12/1/6, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 9-12 (28 July 1908) ............................. 488
JRF/4/1/12/1/7, Plan: Folk Hall (30 August 1934) .................................................. 488
JRF/4/1/12/1/8, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace Type M Cottages ([1902-1947]) ............... 489
JRF/4/1/12/1/9, Plan: Chestnut Grove 50-56 (9 May 1913) ..................................... 489
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/12/2/31, Plan: Rowan Avenue garage site (January 1960) .......................................................... 536
JRF/4/1/12/2/32, Plan: Willow Bank large garage (December 1957) ...................................................... 536
JRF/4/1/12/2/33, Plan: Willow Bank large garage (December 1957) ...................................................... 537
JRF/4/1/12/2/34, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace garages (November 1959) .................................................... 537
JRF/4/1/12/2/35, Plan: Willow Bank garages site location ([1950s]) ....................................................... 537
JRF/4/1/12/2/36, Plan: Rowan Avenue Garage site (January 1960) ....................................................... 538
JRF/4/1/12/2/37, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Elm Tree Garage extension (26 October 1951) ............ 538
JRF/4/1/12/2/38, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace garage showroom (23 May 1938) ............................... 539
JRF/4/1/12/2/39, Plan: Garages Estate Yard ([1958]) ............................................................... 539
JRF/4/1/12/2/40, Plan: Garages Estate Yard ([1958]) ............................................................... 539
JRF/4/1/12/2/41, Plan: Garages, Estate Yard (July 1958) ................................................................. 540
JRF/4/1/12/2/42, Plan: Garages, Estate Yard (July 1958) ................................................................. 540
JRF/4/1/12/2/43, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 48-49 ([1914-1947]) ......................................................... 541
JRF/4/1/12/2/44, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 25,25A,26,26A (28 October 1930) .................. 541
JRF/4/1/12/2/45, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 32-39 ([1914-1947]) ......................................................... 541
JRF/4/1/12/2/46, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 50, 51, 66, 67 ([1914-1947]) ............................................ 542
JRF/4/1/12/2/47, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 57-58 ([1914-1947]) ....................................................... 542
JRF/4/1/12/2/48, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 28-31 ([1914-1947]) ....................................................... 543
JRF/4/1/12/2/49, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 40-44, 59 ([1914-1947]) ............................................... 543
JRF/4/1/12/2/50, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 45-47, 52, 55-56 ([1914-1947]) .................................... 543
JRF/4/1/12/2/51, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops 17-20 ([1904-1914]) ............................................ 544
JRF/4/1/12/2/52, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 27 (Red Oaks) (May 1911) ........................................... 544
JRF/4/1/12/2/53, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Hall Cottage (March 1921) ........................................... 545
JRF/4/1/12/2/54, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Red Lodge (shed) (25 March 1930) ....................... 545
JRF/4/1/12/2/55, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace development (23 December 1920) .............................. 545
JRF/4/1/12/2/56, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Wesleyan Church site ([1914-1947]) ....................... 546
JRF/4/1/12/2/57, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Elm Tree Cottage (12 March 1934) ....................... 546
JRF/4/1/12/2/58, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 1-8 ([1904-1959]) .......................................................... 547
JRF/4/1/12/2/59, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops 17-20 ([1904-1914]) ........................................... 547
JRF/4/1/12/2/60, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops ([1904-1914]) .................................................. 547
JRF/4/1/12/2/61, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 58 (October 1907) ....................................................... 548
JRF/4/1/12/3, Case 3 (New Earswick) ([1904]-1972) ...................................................................... 548
JRF/4/1/12/3/1, Plan: Poplar Grove 8 ([20th century]) ............................................................ 549
JRF/4/1/12/3/2, Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gardens (November 1960) .......................................... 549
JRF/4/1/12/3/3, Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats (8 April 1958) ..................................................... 549
JRF/4/1/12/3/4, Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats garages, laundry (12 January 1959) ...................... 550
JRF/4/1/12/3/5, Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats joinery (28 August 1958) .................................... 550
JRF/4/1/12/3/6, Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats (17 April 1958) .................................................... 551
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/1/12/3/82, Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 16, 18 (20 June 1930) ................................................ 582
JRF/4/1/12/4, Case 4 (New Earswick and Other) ([1902]-1988) .................................................. 582
JRF/4/1/12/4/1, Plan: Sycamore Avenue 17 (bathroom) (June 1959) ........................................... 583
JRF/4/1/12/4/2, Plan: Sycamore Place 14 (bathroom) (13 June 1954) .......................................... 583
JRF/4/1/12/4/3, Plan: New Earswick Cottages 11 & 12 ([1902-1904]) ........................................ 583
JRF/4/1/12/4/4, Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 17-20 (proposed shops) ([1904-1914]) ....................... 584
JRF/4/1/12/4/5, Plan: Sycamore Place 19-20 (December 1914) ............................................... 584
JRF/4/1/12/4/6, Plan: Western Terrace 14 (alterations) (April 1957) .......................................... 585
JRF/4/1/12/4/7, Plan: Sycamore Place homes for older people (25 February 1949) .................... 585
JRF/4/1/12/4/8, Plan: Sycamore Place homes for older people (25 February 1949) .................... 586
JRF/4/1/12/4/9, Plan: Sycamore Place bungalows for older people (January 1962) .................... 586
JRF/4/1/12/4/10, Plan: Sycamore Place 15 (bathroom) (13 May 1954) ....................................... 586
JRF/4/1/12/4/11, Plan: Sycamore Place 18 (bathroom) (8 November 1955) ............................... 587
JRF/4/1/12/4/12, Plan: Ordnance Survey of North York, focusing on New Earswick ((1930-1931)) .................................................................................................................................. 587
JRF/4/1/12/4/13, Plan: Sycamore Place 19 (bathroom) ([1910s]) ................................................ 588
JRF/4/1/12/4/14, Plan: Sycamore Place 14-18 (November 1914) ............................................. 588
JRF/4/1/12/4/15, Plan: Sycamore Place 5-9 (November 1914) ................................................ 588
JRF/4/1/12/4/16, Plan: Sycamore Place, 1 and 2 (homes for older people) (17 March 1939) ...... 589
JRF/4/1/12/4/17, Plan: Sycamore Place 3 and 4 (November 1914) ........................................... 589
JRF/4/1/12/4/18, Plan: Western Terrace 14-16 ([1904-1959]) .................................................. 590
JRF/4/1/12/4/19, Plan: Sycamore Place 1, 2, 21, 22 (13 May 1913) ........................................... 590
JRF/4/1/12/4/20, Plan: New Earswick Block Plan ([1950s]) .................................................... 590
JRF/4/1/12/4/21, Plan: Type C10 Non-Parlour South Aspect Cottage (22 July 1921) .............. 591
JRF/4/1/12/4/22, Plan: Type X4 Non-Parlour North Aspect Cottage ([1914-1947]) ............... 591
JRF/4/1/12/4/23, Plan: Type L Cottages ([1914-1947]) ............................................................. 592
JRF/4/1/12/4/24, Plan: C8 Non-Parlour South Aspect Cottage Borough of Newark ((1914-1947)) .................................................................................................................................. 592
JRF/4/1/12/4/25, Plan: Type A Cottages Elevations and Section ([1914-1947]) ......................... 592
JRF/4/1/12/4/26, Plan: Proposed Four Bedroom Houses (1 September 1954) ......................... 593
JRF/4/1/12/4/27, Plan: Revision of Block No 7 (10 September 1923) ......................................... 593
JRF/4/1/12/4/28, Plan: Sketch Plan RD/1 Type House (28 June 1962) ................................. 594
JRF/4/1/12/4/29, Plan: Borough of Newark Type C6 Non-Parlour North Aspect Cottage ((1914-1947)) .................................................................................................................................. 594
JRF/4/1/12/4/30, Plan: Cottages at Earswick for JRVT ([1914-1947]) ..................................... 594
JRF/4/1/12/4/31, List of Drawings lent to Stephen S.R. Williams, Leeds ................................. 595
JRF/4/1/12/4/32, Plan: RD/2 Type House (16 March 1962) ..................................................... 595
JRF/4/1/12/4/33, Plan: RSD/1 Type House (6 March 1962) .................................................... 596
JRF/4/1/12/4/72, Plan: Sycamore Avenue 29 (bathroom) (April 1957) .............................................. 611
JRF/4/1/12/4/73, Plan: Sycamore Avenue 22 (bathroom) (27 October 1955) ................................. 612
JRF/4/1/12/4/74, Plan: Sycamore Avenue 21 (bathroom) (April 1957) ........................................... 612
JRF/4/1/12/4/75, Plan: Sycamore Avenue 20 (bathroom) (June 1959) ........................................... 612
JRF/4/1/12/4/76, Plan: Sycamore Avenue 19 (bathroom) (April 1957) .......................................... 613
JRF/4/1/12/4/77, Plan: Sycamore Avenue 16 (alterations and bathroom) (3 August 1956) .......... 613
JRF/4/1/12/4/78, Plan: Sycamore Avenue 9 (bathroom) (29 November 1954) ............................... 614
JRF/4/1/12/4/79, Plan: Western Terrace 5 (bathroom) (27 April 1954) .......................................... 614
JRF/4/1/12/4/80, Plan: Western Terrace 4 (bathroom) (26 June 1956) .......................................... 614
JRF/4/1/12/4/81, Plan: New Earswick Cottages 11 & 12 ([1902-1904]) ......................................... 615
JRF/4/1/12/4/82, Plan: Western Terrace 1 and 2 (bathroom) (16 December 1953) ...................... 615
JRF/4/1/12/4/83, Plan: Western Terrace 3 (alterations) (7 January 1954) ........................................ 616
JRF/4/1/12/4/84, Plan: Western Terrace 6 (alterations) (8 January 1954) ....................................... 616
JRF/4/1/12/4/85, Plan: Western Terrace 10 (bathroom) (1 July 1953) ............................................. 616
JRF/4/1/12/4/86, Plan: Western Terrace 12 (bathroom) (8 October 1964) ..................................... 617
JRF/4/1/12/4/87, Plan: Western Terrace 13 (bathroom) (April 1957) ............................................. 617
JRF/4/1/12/4/88, Plan: Tshabalala Housing Scheme, Bulawayo (19 March 1962) ...................... 618
JRF/4/1/12/4/89, Plan: Tshabalala Housing Scheme, Bulawayo (14 March 1962) ...................... 618
JRF/4/1/12/4/90, Plan: Tshabalala Butchery and Grocery (15 June 1961) ...................................... 619
JRF/4/1/12/4/91, Plan: Clifton Lodge drainage (30 July 1907) ..................................................... 619
JRF/4/1/12/4/92, Plan: Clifton Lodge Estate (17 April 1926) ....................................................... 619
JRF/4/1/12/4/93, Plan: Clifton Lodge flats (13 June 1961) ............................................................ 620
JRF/4/1/12/4/94, Plan: Western Terrace 7-13 ([1902-1904]) .......................................................... 620
JRF/4/1/12/4/95, Plan: Riverside Gardens planting (19 November 1956) ..................................... 621
JRF/4/1/12/4/96, Plan: Fothergil Homes (15 May 1959) ............................................................... 621
JRF/4/1/12/4/97, Plan: Fothergil Homes (wardens house) (13 April 1959) ................................... 622
JRF/4/1/12/4/98, Plan: Fothergil Homes extension (4 February 1959) ........................................... 622
JRF/4/1/12/4/99, Plan: Fothergil Homes extension (2 February 1959) ........................................... 623
JRF/4/1/12/4/100, Plan: Fothergil Homes extension (6 February 1959) ......................................... 623
JRF/4/1/12/4/101, Plan: Lamel Beeches Original House, 105 Heslington Road (June 1988) ....... 624

JRF/4/2, Housing Law and Policy (1946-1988) ................................................................................ 624
JRF/4/2/1, Town and Country Planning Association (25 October 1946 - 6 June 1963) ............... 624
JRF/4/2/2, National Federation of Housing Associations (1981-1988) ......................................... 625
JRF/4/2/2/1, Research Steering Group Meeting Papers (1981 - 1988) ....................................... 625
JRF/4/2/3, Charitable Status of Housing (4 March 1969 - 1 November 1974) .............................. 626
JRF/4/3, Social Policy and Social Care (1960-1987) ....................................................................... 626
JRF/4/3/1, National Institute for Social Work (1960) .............................................................. 626
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/4/5/6, Consultative Council for the Ouse Valley (15 November 1977 - 12 December 1977) ................................................................. 654
JRF/4/5, Africa (1959-1980) ................................................................................................................................................................................. 655
JRF/4/5/1, Trust visits to Africa (1961-1972) .......................................................................................................................................................... 655
JRF/4/5/1/1, Visit to Kenya, Uganda and Rhodesia (2 October 1961) ............................................................................................................ 655
JRF/4/5/1/2, Visit to East and Central Africa (November 1963) ..................................................................................................................... 656
JRF/4/5/1/3, Visit to Africa (17 May 1972 - 26 July 1972) .............................................................................................................................. 656
JRF/4/5/2, Correspondence discussing the political situation in Rhodesia (2 December 1971 - 9 March 1972) ................................................................. 657
JRF/4/5/3/1, Memorandum: 'The Trust's Housing Work in Africa' (February 1977) ................................................................. 658
JRF/4/5/3/2, Social housing scheme, Ghana (1976 - 5 July 1979) .................................................................................................................. 658
JRF/4/5/3/3, Self-help housing project, Lesotho (2 June 1972 - 5 October 1972) .......................................................................................... 659
JRF/4/5/3/4, Co-operative housing scheme, Lesotho (21 January 1972 - 7 November 1977) ........... 659
JRF/4/5/3/5, Mhlalahndhela Housing Co-operative, Rhodesia (1961-1978) ................................................................................................. 660
JRF/4/5/3/5/1, General File (31 October 1961 - 3 March 1977) ..................................................................................................................... 660
JRF/4/5/3/5/2, Plans (August 1961 - 28 June 1962) .................................................................................................................................. 660
JRF/4/5/3/5/3, Photographs (1963) .......................................................................................................................................... 661
JRF/4/5/3/5/5, Transfer of JRMT interest to Humanitas Trust (24 August 1972 - 28 April 1978) ......................................................................................................................................................... 662
JRF/4/5/4/1, JRMT Consultants (1959-1971) ................................................................................................................................. 663
JRF/4/5/4/1/1, H. R. Poole (1961-1966) ................................................................................................................................. 663
JRF/4/5/4/1/1/1, Correspondence and papers (2 January 1961 - 18 December 1961) .......... 663
JRF/4/5/4/1/1/2, Correspondence and papers (1 January 1962 - 25 July 1962) .......... 664
JRF/4/5/4/1/1/3, Correspondence (22 June 1964 - 4 May 1966) .................................................................................................................. 664
JRF/4/5/4/1/2, D. Etheredge (February 1961 - 7 September 1971) .................................................................................................................. 666
JRF/4/5/4/2, Councils of Social Service (1960-1976) .............................................................................................................................. 667
Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive

JRF/4/5/4/2/5, Nyasaland Council of Social Service (15 October 1962 - 5 October 1972) ......................... 669
JRF/4/5/4/3, Citizens' Advice Bureaux ([1960s]) .......................................................................................... 669
JRF/4/5/4/3/1, Rhodesia Bureaux ([1960s]) .................................................................................................. 670
JRF/4/5/4/3/1/2, Extracts from JRMT meeting minutes (3 February 1961 - 7 June 1963) ......................... 671
JRF/4/5/4/3/1/3, Citizens' Advice Bureau, Northern Rhodesia ([1960s]) ............................................... 671
JRF/4/5/4/3/2, Nairobi Citizens' Advice Bureau, Kenya ([1960s]) ............................................................... 672
JRF/4/5/4/4/1, Papers concerning Trust funding (9 December 1963 - 23 February 1972) ..................... 673
JRF/4/5/4/4/2, Correspondence concerning additional funding (5 March 1978 - March 1980) ............ 674
JRF/4/5/4/5, Outward Bound School, Melsetter, Rhodesia (2 December 1965 - 9 September 1971) ................................................................................................................................. 674
JRF/4/5/4/6, Youth Leader Training Scheme, Uganda (2 August 1960 - 10 December 1963) ............... 675
JRF/5, Inter Trust and Company Relations (JRF) (1955-1986) ................................................................. 675
JRF/5/1, Summaries of Trusts' Activities (February 1962 - 3 December 1968) ....................................... 676
JRF/5/2, Discussion of Formal Coordination of Trusts' Activities (7 April 1970 - 14 December 1970) .............................................................................................................................................. 676
JRF/5/3, Inter Trust Meetings (1971-1980) ................................................................................................. 677
JRF/5/3/1, Meeting Papers (January 1971 - 6 May 1971) .................................................................... 677
JRF/5/3/2, Meeting Papers (6 September 1971 - 25 August 1972) ......................................................... 677
JRF/5/3/3, Meeting Papers (January 1973 - 18 October 1973) ............................................................. 678
JRF/5/3/4, Meeting Papers (7 January 1974 - 10 February 1975) ........................................................... 678
JRF/5/3/5, Meeting Papers (18 February 1975 - [14 March 1975]) ....................................................... 679
JRF/5/3/6, Meeting Papers (28 June 1976 - 28 January 1977) ............................................................. 679
JRF/5/3/7, Meeting Papers (5 July 1977 - September 1980) ................................................................. 680
JRF/5/4/1, Meeting Papers (30 July 1973 - 7 December 1973) ............................................................. 680
JRF/5/4/2, Meeting Papers (2 October 1973 - 27 November 1974) ......................................................... 681
JRF/5/4/3, Meeting Papers (3 March 1975 - 25 September 1975) ....................................................... 681
JRF/5/4/4, Meeting Papers (24 June 1977 - 7 October 1977) ............................................................. 682
JRF/5/5, Trusts as Rowntree Shareholders (1955-1976) ..................................................................... 682
JRF/5/5/1, General File (28 January 1965 - 6 May 1976) ................................................................. 682
Summary information

Repository: Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York
Title: Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive
ID: JRF
Date: c 1888 - 2006 (date of creation)
Language: English
Physical description: 1.6 cubic metres
80 boxes plus oversize items

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

The Joseph Rowntree Foundation (JRF) was founded in 1904 as the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust (JRVT), before changing its name to the Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust (JRMT) in 1959 and finally to its present form in 1990. It was one of three Trusts established by the York Quaker philanthropist and businessman Joseph Rowntree to continue his family’s pioneering work in the field of social reform; the others being the Joseph Rowntree Social Service Trust (now the Joseph Rowntree Reform Trust) and the Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust.

The JRF is also the owner of a subsidiary private limited company, Clifton Estate Ltd, which was created in 1926 to manage land and properties in Clifton. Since 1968 the Trust’s housing operations have been managed through the Joseph Rowntree Memorial Housing Trust, later renamed the Joseph Rowntree Housing Trust, as well as through the Joseph Rowntree Housing Society Ltd (between 1980 and 1996). As of 2018 the JRF describes itself as an independent social change organisation working to solve UK poverty through research, policy, collaboration, and practical solutions.

THE JOSEPH ROWNTREE VILLAGE TRUST (JRVT) 1904-1959

From its foundation the JRVT was closely tied to the Rowntree family and the family owned confectionery company Rowntree & Co Ltd. Joseph Rowntree endowed all three Trusts with shares in the company and the six founding Trustees (shared by all the Trusts) were members of his family and company directors. However each Trust had its own distinct character and mission, albeit all in service of Joseph Rowntree’s overriding commitment, set out in his 1904 Trust deed, to seeking out the ‘underlying causes of weakness or evil in a community’ rather than merely ‘remedying their more superficial manifestations.’

The JRVT was envisioned as a Housing Trust that would provide attractive, sanitary and well built homes for rent in village communities with good quality recreational and communal facilities. Its tenants were to be drawn from all levels of society, with a mix of houses and rents so that village life would be within the reach of the average working man. In setting out his plans for such communities, Joseph Rowntree drew on the experience of fellow Quakers such as the Cadburys who had created a model village at Bournville in the 1890s although Rowntree did not intend to create ‘company villages’ but rather communities open to all.
To this end the JRVT was endowed with a significant amount of property as well as company shares, making it the wealthiest of the Trusts and the only one intended from the very beginning to be permanent. This property included the West Huntington estate, on which Joseph Rowntree had already begun work on his own model village of New Earswick. He had purchased the 163 acre estate in 1901 and the first twenty-eight cottages, designed by innovative architects Raymond Unwin and Barry Parker, were built in 1902-1903. The JRVT took over responsibility for the development of New Earswick in 1904 and this remained its primary function until the 1950s.

The first phase of building under the JRVT took place between 1904 and 1918 when work on the estate was funded entirely by the Trust to a plan prepared by Unwin and Parker. Bricks and tiles were provided by the Trust’s own works and the Trust was also responsible for all road repairs, sewage disposal, street lighting and landscaping. The plan included wide tree-lined avenues and around twelve acres of land to be reserved for recreational use and provided sites for key amenities such as the central Folk Hall, completed in 1906, which provided space for meetings, concerts, the village library and other functions, and the New Earswick Elementary School (renamed New Earswick Primary School in 1942) completed in 1911. The Trust also operated a model dairy at White Rose Farm, using Carl Sorensen’s pioneering methods of milk production to provide a high quality supply for the village.

In 1919 Raymond Unwin was appointed Chief Architect to the Ministry of Health and Barry Parker took over his work for the Trust, beginning the second phase of development at New Earswick which lasted until 1936. In the post war period rising costs and a shortage of materials meant the Trust could no longer support the full cost of development and were obliged to make use of government subsidies and to simplify their designs. The resulting drive for economy in all aspects of building had a significant effect on the original plan for the village. The building programme was continued on a year by year basis, Parker introducing a series of cul-de-sacs so that each expansion could be completed within a year and shorter roads were needed to supply each new development.

Approximately 259 new houses were completed in New Earswick between 1919 and 1936 and the Folk Hall was considerably enlarged in 1935. At the same time the Trust was developing the Clifton estate left to the Rowntree Trusts at Joseph Rowntree’s death and fully controlled by the JRVT from 1928. Unlike New Earswick the estate at Clifton was developed for sale, although by 1941 a minority of the houses there still remained unsold and were let as rentals.

However the building programme began to slow in the economic depression of the 1930s, with the closure of the Trust’s own brick and tile works in 1934 followed by a complete cessation of house building in 1936. Work did not cease entirely however, with work beginning on the new Joseph Rowntree Senior School in 1939, a joint venture between the Trust and Local Authority. The school was opened in 1942 and in the same year the Trust appointed Louis de Soissons as their new consultant architect. The Trust also acquired Homestead House at Clifton from Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree in 1936, on the condition that the grounds were maintained by the Trust as a public park. The House was subsequently let to Seebohm’s son Peter Rowntree who oversaw the park and also ran a market garden on the site known as the Clifton Fruit Company.

The development of New Earswick entered its third phase with the close of the Second World War. The Trust purchased adjacent land at Kettlestring Farms in 1945 and began a substantial expansion of the village in 1949 into the area previously occupied by White Rose Farm. The work continued throughout the 1950s and included a mixture of houses, bungalows and flats as the Trust began to focus their efforts on creating a better balance of accommodation in the village. At the same time the Trust continued to improve their existing housing stock with the use of government Improvement Grants, in particular through the installation of central heating and indoor bathrooms.

The new balance of accommodation included housing for the elderly and for single professional people. The Trust entered into discussions with the Local Authority concerning the provision of accommodation...
for the elderly within the confines of the National Assistance Act of 1948 which had extended the role of voluntary organisations in this area. In this the Trust was influenced by Seebohm Rowntree’s 1947 report on the welfare of the elderly which had recommended small, well designed homes and group homes for those no longer able to fully care for themselves. Consequently the Trust built twelve cottages for the elderly and converted Westbrook House on Western Terrace into a small group home with a resident warden. The home proved so popular that it was transferred to a larger house, The Garth, in 1949 and extended in 1958-1960 to provide interconnected bungalows for the elderly known as Garth Court.

The Trust also commissioned a block of twenty flats for single business and professional people between 1957 and 1960. Recognising that this kind of accommodation was more common in continental Europe, they commissioned two Swedish architects to design and equip the flats. The completed flats boasted the first use of underfloor heating in New Earswick and Swedish standards of insulation with extensive use of double glazing.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE JRVT

The administration of the JRVT was overseen by its Trustees, in whom was vested all of the property and income belonging to the Trust. Initially limited to eight in number, the Trustees were required to meet quarterly, but usually met more often in the early decades when New Earswick was still under development. New Trustee appointments could be made by Joseph Rowntree or, after his death, by the original Trustees, and thereafter alternatively by continuing Trustees and the Religious Society of Friends. The first Trustee from outside the family was Thomas Henry Appleton who was appointed in 1906 following the death of Joseph’s son, John Wilhelm Rowntree. The Trustees appointed a Chairman from among their number and the Chair was re-elected on a yearly basis.

The Trustees took all major decisions relating to the work and policies of the JRVT but the day to day administration was increasingly carried out by a range of sub-committees and a growing number of office staff. In the first three decades there was a great deal of overlap between Trust and Rowntree Company administration. All three Rowntree Trusts initially shared an office at the Cocoa Works, the company headquarters in York, and in many cases also shared staff with each other and with Rowntrees. The Trust’s first permanent secretary, Percy Jackson Pfluger, joined Rowntree & Co in 1913 and was assigned to the Trusts’ office but remained, like many early ‘Trust staff’ on the company payroll. He was appointed as JRVT secretary in 1933, whilst also serving as temporary secretary to the Joseph Rowntree Social Service Trust. In addition to acting as secretary for the JRVT, he prepared the Trust’s annual reports and accounts. He remained in post for the next fifty years, retiring in 1963. The Rowntree Company’s legal and building departments also regularly advised the JRVT and carried out work on its behalf.

It was not until the 1940s that the administration of company and Trusts began to diverge, although the company’s solicitor continued to act for the Trust. In 1942 it was noted in the Trust minutes that its staff were no longer part of the Rowntree company or of their pension scheme. In 1948 the JRVT finally moved from the shared Trust office in the Cocoa Works to the ground floor of Beverley House, Clifton, which had been acquired by the Trust during the war. Beverley House was the headquarters of the JRVT, JRCT and later also the JRSST until 1990 and underwent a number of alterations and extensions during that time as the Trusts’ activities grew.

In 1946 the first full time officer, Lewis E. Waddilove, joined the Trust as ‘social investigator’ and assistant to the Trustees. In 1947 he was added to the newly created Executive Committee consisting of York-based Trustees John Stephenson Rowntree and Peter Rowntree and secretary Pfluger, which was set up to deal with the routine work of the Trust, leaving more important matters and policy decisions to the quarterly meetings. By 1954 Waddilove was described as the Trust’s Executive Officer.

The Executive Committee was supported by a number of other sub-committees of varied duration. One of the most important of these was the Earswick Committee which was created at the inaugural Trust meeting in 1904 ‘to exercise the powers of the Trustees in respect of the Earswick estate’. The committee
comprised non-Trustees and included the New Earwick Housing Manager (originally called the Estate Agent) who was responsible for the welfare of tenants, allocation of houses and collection of rents. The post, which was held by a succession of women, was originally a part time one, but was made full time in 1918 and continued until 1967. The Earwick Committee reported directly to the Trustees at their quarterly meetings.

Other sub-committees were appointed as and when needed and their minutes and reports were shared with Trustees. An Education Committee was appointed in 1909 for example to report on the type of school most suitable for the village and the resulting Primary School and Senior School was managed by a Foundation Managers Committee and a Modern School Committee. In the late 1940s The Garth Committee was formed to manage the home for the elderly founded first at Westbrook House in New Earwick, before being transferred to The Garth in 1951. There was additionally a Pension Fund Committee from 1950, a Plans Committee of villagers to give feedback on proposed building developments, and a House Selection Committee to assist the Housing Manager with the selection of tenants.

The Trustees and its Earwick Sub-Committee also worked in conjunction with a representative council of villagers who met first as the Earwick Council in November 1904 and then as the New Earwick Village Council from October 1907. Consisting of eleven members, one of whom was appointed by the Trustees, the Village Council managed the Folk Hall, arranged lectures and classes, and represented the village in all matters concerning housing and village life. From 1935 they also administered an Amenities Grant in the village on behalf of the Trust, contributing to the funding of the village’s many social clubs and services, as well as issuing a regular New Earwick Bulletin of news and community information.

THE JOSEPH ROWNTREE MEMORIAL TRUST (JRMT) 1959-1989

Though its primary concern before the 1950s was the development and management of New Earwick, the JRVT had also made a number of important contributions to housing policy and planning on a national and international level. New Earwick itself was a living and working example of the kind of housing standards the JRVT hoped to promote elsewhere and the Trust frequently welcomed visitors to the village, including over 200 members of the German Garden Cities Association in 1909.

They also made grants to organisations working to improve housing standards. In 1910 they made a grant to the National Housing Reform Council and in 1912 they began a long association with the National Housing and Town Planning Council. From 1919 the Trust also gave support to the Garden Cities and Town Planning Association which became the Town and Country Planning Association in 1940, as well as the London Housing Committee. In York the Trust funded an architect and planning consultant to prepare a master plan of improvement works in the city which became the 1948 exhibition ‘A Plan for the City of York.’

The wider part that the Trust could play in questions of housing policy and social life came increasingly to the fore in the 1940s and 50s. In the early 1940s Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree wrote to his fellow Trustees to remind them that the 1904 Trust Deed allowed them to use their resources for any object that was of benefit to the working classes. As work on New Earwick inevitably slowed, the Trust would have more income at its disposal to devote to other projects and should think seriously about what its future role should be.

The resulting discussion continued, on and off, for the next fifteen years and involved not just the JRVT but also their sister Trusts. Meetings held in 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957 between the JRVT, their sister Trusts, the Charity Commission and consultants drawn from the world of academia and social policy considered at length the powers afforded to the Trust by its founding Deed and the future direction of its work, taking into consideration potential overlap with the work of the JRCT and JRSST. It was decided that the JRVT should broaden their work to include that of social research and enquiry, seeking out the ‘underlying causes’ of social ills stressed by Joseph Rowntree in 1904. These new far-reaching powers
were enshrined in a private Act of Parliament brought by the JRVT in 1959 which allowed the Trust to
support research into housing and social questions and to work overseas.
To match this wider scope of activity the Trust’s name was formally changed to the Joseph Rowntree
Memorial Trust (JRMT) and from 1960 the Trust began to publish triennial reports detailing its work.
Its administrative structure was also revised to reflect its increase in activity. In 1961 the positions of
Trust Director and Assistant Director were created with responsibility for the day to day management
of the Trust. Lewis Waddilove became the first Director, a post he held until 1979, and James Edward
Ford Longman the first Assistant Director. The Director liaised directly with the Trust Chairman and
reported to the quarterly meeting of Trustees which continued to take all strategic and policy decisions
and approve the allocation of funds. Every project supported by the Trust was in addition to have its
own Advisory Committee to act as an intermediary between Trust and grant recipient. These committees
usually included a Trustee and the Trust Director.
From 1959 onwards there was therefore a significant expansion of the Trust’s activities into the fields of
housing policy and research, community and family life, the training of social workers, and social services
in the UK and abroad, as well as support for Yorkshire based projects. Many projects were initiated by
the Trust itself, in keeping with Joseph Rowntree’s instruction to his Trusts to ‘seek out’ and address the
underlying causes of social ills. In 1958 the Trust had launched a group of influential studies on national
housing policy and rents under the direction of David Donnison known collectively as the Rowntree Trust
Housing Study. Over the next twenty years other JRMT funded studies followed, investigating the effects
of the 1957 Rent Act, the Voluntary Housing Movement, housing and the mobility of labour, and the
development of Housing Associations amongst other subjects. The Trust also offered financial aid to a
number of housing organisations, including the National Federation of Housing Societies, the Shelter
Housing Advice Centre (part of the charity Shelter) and the National Association of Almshouses. In 1971
the JRMT supported the creation of the Tuke Housing Association which provided social housing in and
around York, taking responsibility for its administration (which it later transferred to the Joseph Rowntree
Housing Trust).
In the field of community and family life the Trust turned its attention to the rapid changes in urban life,
funding a 1961 study of ‘high rise’ living that led to further guidance, again funded by the Trust, on the
design and care of playgrounds for children in urban areas. Other early projects supported by the Trust
included a study of services for the elderly in Tyneside, York Family Service Units, and the National
Birthday Trust Fund’s research into perinatal mortality, as well as work on such wide ranging subjects as
the sociology of law, race relations, drugs, and teenage delinquency. In 1959 the Trust also made a five
year grant to the Institute of Community Studies to support a broad range of social research with a Trustee
and Executive Officer Lewis Waddilove joining the Institute’s Advisory Committee.
The Trust also gave key support to the Social Work Staff College (later the National Institute for Social
Work Training) which was founded in 1961 with the joint funding of the JRMT and the Nuffield
Foundation. The need for an Institute to coordinate professional social work training and support had been
recognised in the 1959 report of the Younghusband Working Party which examined the role and training
of social workers in health and welfare services. Together the JRMT and Nuffield Foundation purchased
and adapted Mary Ward House as a site for the Institute and provided further funding over the next ten
years. In 1972 the Institute’s first Director, Robin Huws Jones, was invited to join the JRMT as Associate
Director and he remained with the Trust as a consultant following his retirement, helping to shape its
work in this area. In addition to this institutional support the Trust also contributed funding to a number of
regional social work training courses at Liverpool, Tyneside and York.
At York the JRMT played a key role in the foundation of the university in 1963, making a contribution
of £100,000 to be spread over ten years. In addition to financial support the Trust also stated its intention
to co-operate with any university departments that shared its research interests, particular in the social
sciences. In 1962 the Trust was approached by the university regarding a proposed Institute of Social and Economic Research that would further the kind of social research pursued by the Rowntree family and Trusts and employ research students from the social science departments. The Trust agreed to make a grant of £23,500 over five years towards the general expenses of the institute and to fund two research projects. The Institute was launched the following year under the management of an Advisory Committee which included a representative of the Trust.

Whilst the Trust's initial funding to the Institute ended after five years, it continued to provide grants for individual projects such as Tony Atkinson and A. K. Maynard’s re-analysis of Seebohm Rowntree’s 1950 poverty survey, the report for which was published in 1981. Between 1981 and 1983 the Trust provided further funding for the creation of a broader social science research organisation, the Institute for Research in the Social Sciences, which would include the Institute for Social and Economic Research as well as staff and research units from other disciplines. In 1989 the Trust founded a Chair of Housing Policy at the university as part of the new Centre for Housing Policy (CHP).

The effect of this wide-ranging work on the effects of housing policy, investigations into family and community life and social services and social science research was to focus the Trust more clearly on the need to influence the implementation of social policy at national level. In January 1971 the Trust made the decision to establish a national Centre for Studies in Social Policy, funded by the Trust but independent from it. The Centre launched in 1972 with the mission to advise government and local authorities in taking social policy decisions. In 1977 it merged with Political and Economic Planning to form the Policy Studies Institute which continued to enjoy the support of the Trust. In the 1980s the JRMT found, bought and converted a new headquarters for the Institute in Park Village East, London.

In the same year that the Centre for Studies in Social Policy was launched the Trust took responsibility for a government initiative that would lead to the formation of the influential Social Policy Research Unit at the University of York. In December 1972, in the wake of the Thalidomide scandal, the Trust agreed to administer the Family Fund set up by the government to allocate money to families who had a child suffering from congenital disability. The Trust allocated the funds within guidelines agreed with the Department of Health and Social Security (DHSS), the first time that an independent trust had thus administered public funds to deliver a service akin to that directed locally by statutory authorities.

In order to monitor the progress of the Fund, to collate the necessary data reports to administer it and explore the broader research opportunities in social policy it presented, the Trust established an independent research project in the Department of Social Administration and Social Work at the University of York, led by Jonathan Bradshaw. The project was launched in August 1973, with the costs shared between the DHSS and the Trust. It was originally intended that the research project would run for three years but in 1975 the research team were asked by the DHSS to become one of their standing research units, developing a broader research programme on children with disabilities. The DHSS subsequently took over the funding of the unit and it was renamed the Social Policy Research Unit, although the unit continued to maintain close links with the Family Fund and would later undertake other large scale projects for the JRF. These included the Poverty and Social Exclusion Survey in Britain in 1999 and the Minimum Income Standards project in 2006-2008.

OVERSEAS WORK OF THE JRMT

The Trust’s work in this area was not confined to the UK. The 1959 parliamentary Act established the Trust’s authority to provide houses and community services anywhere in the Commonwealth and to pursue research anywhere in the world. The initiative for this work came from the Trust’s involvement with the National Citizens Advice Bureaux, run by the National Council of Social Service in the UK, and the suggestion that a similar service, adapted to local needs, could be of use in those Commonwealth countries adapting to the pressures of rapid industrial and urban change. The Trust secured the services of an experienced officer from the National Citizens Advice Bureaux Committee who visited Northern and
Southern Rhodesia (later Zambia) in late 1959 to meet people engaged in voluntary social work there. Her report claimed that a Council of Social Service would be of more use to coordinate the various voluntary services before Citizens Advice Bureaux could be established.

The Trust subsequently arranged for other experienced officer to travel to Rhodesia for six months in 1960 to coordinate services, leading to the creation of Citizens Advice Bureaux in Salisbury, Bulawayo and two additional African townships in Southern Rhodesia. In order to establish the permanent body needed to manage these new bureaux the Trust engaged H. R. Poole of the Liverpool Council of Social Service who set up a base in Salisbury for a year and helped establish a Northern Rhodesian Council of Social Service with subsidiary local councils and a series of related committees and conferences, as well as responding to enquiries from Uganda and Nyasaland (later Malawi). The Trust subsequently helped to set up Councils of Social Service in Southern Rhodesia, Uganda and Kenya.

The considerations that governed these initial forays into overseas aid also shaped their support of other projects in Africa. The Trust’s annual reports made it clear that they were all too aware of the pitfalls of a British charity influencing social and political developments in societies they had little direct knowledge of. Thus they sought to use their funds to support projects they could maintain a personal relationship with, that furthered their key commitment to improved social and community services and housing, and to allow these projects to be shaped by their own evolving societies, funding trained staff and necessary equipment for existing projects rather than establishing wholly new projects of their own.

Between 1960 and 1963 the Trust provided funding for the Uganda Youth Council’s youth leader training courses in Kampala. They also made a grant to the Outward Bound Association of Rhodesia to fund a Training Officer from 1965 and paid for a full time warden at the Waddington Community Centre at Lusaka which was open to both Africans and Europeans. They also made a contribution towards fellowships for three African graduate students to come to Britain to study social administration and supported the secretarial training of twenty girls in Zambia. Throughout the 1960s and 1970s they also made several grants to the pioneering Jairos Jiri Association for Rehabilitation of the Disabled and Blind in Bulawayo to pay for trained staff.

In housing too the Trust worked with existing organisations, advancing a loan for the purchase of land and the building of co-operative housing and shops in Bulawayo in 1962-1963, managed by the Mhlahlandhlela Housing Co-operative in collaboration with the Bulawayo Municipality. In the 1970s the Trust also made a financial contribution towards staff costs at a self-help housing scheme in Kafue, near Lusaka, which had been set up by the American Friends Service Committee and the Zambian government, as well as to a group of housing co-operatives in Lesotho.

The Trust took the decision to discontinue its work in Africa in 1988.

THE HOUSING TRUST

The broader powers exercised by the Trust in the fields of social and housing policy and research did not undermine its core commitment to New Earswick and the practical provision of affordable and good quality housing and amenities in the UK. However its new dual role as a charitable body administering an endowment for the purposes of social research and experiment and as a housing association developing a housing programme with the aid of government subsidies gave rise to a number of legal difficulties.

In 1967 the Trust took the decision to separate its role as a housing association from its other activities in order to divide and safeguard its status as a housing trust and an endowed charity, and to ensure its housing work could continue to qualify for statutory grants and loans. The Joseph Rowntree Memorial Housing Trust (later the Joseph Rowntree Housing Trust) was launched on 1 January 1968 and was vested with all of the land and property of the JRMT, including the New Earswick estate and adjacent Kettlestring Farms. In addition it received an annual grant from the JRMT to carry out its work.

The legal distinction between the two Trusts was not, at least in its early decades, always reflected in its operations and administration. The JRMT and JRMHT shared Trustees, staff and offices, although the
administration of the JRMHT was delegated to a New Earswick Management Committee and the finances of the two were kept separate. The housing programme followed by the JRMHT was to continue on from that of the JRMT and included the extensive New Earswick modernisation programme begun in 1966 and continued throughout the 1970s which saw the interiors of the oldest houses in the village extensively remodelled.

The two Trusts have continued to work closely together and this is reflected in their archives which show a significant degree of overlap. The JRMT had the power to contribute to any part of the work of the Housing Trust that was legally defined as charitable and the work of both Trusts was included in the published Triennial Reports from 1968 to 1991 and then in the Annual Reports from 1991 to 2003. It was only in 2004 that the two Trusts began to publish separate Annual Reports, although the first two Housing Trust reports describe it as the ‘operational arm’ of the Joseph Rowntree Foundation, and thereafter they are described as working in partnership.

THE JOSEPH ROWNTREE FOUNDATION (1990-)
The late 1980s were a time of significant change for the Trust. In 1988 Rowntree Mackintosh was taken over by the Swiss company Nestlé. Although the JRMT, like the JRCT, had divested itself of some of its Rowntree shares and diversified its investments following the Cocoa Losses of 1973, company shares still accounted for 60 per cent of the JRMT’s income in 1988, and made up 3.8 per cent of the company’s ordinary share capital. The takeover was opposed by both the JRMT and JRCT (the JRSST had disposed of its Rowntree shares in the 1970s) and its success obliged both to sell their remaining company shares, severing the direct link between the Trusts and the company but almost doubling the value of the JRMT’s assets to £110 million.

As a result of the takeover the JRMT was able to take back ownership of The Homestead, previously the home of Seebohm Rowntree and then leased to Rowntree Mackintosh as their international headquarters. In 1990 the Trust moved their offices from Beverley House to The Homestead and as of 2018 it remains their York headquarters.

It was also able to devote more money to its research and development programme, which came under review in the same year as the takeover. In its 1988-1991 Triennial Report the Director was keen to stress the active role of the Trust in research and development, stating that it did not make grants ‘in the traditional sense’ of contributing to charitable appeals or giving to good causes, but rather supported specific programmes of original work decided, and often initiated, by the Trustees, and subject to regular review. This was described in later reports as a mandate to search, demonstrate and influence. The boost to Trust income meant that the Trust now had considerably more resources to develop its programmes, in 1987 the JRMT gave £2.8 million in new grant commitments, by 1991 this had risen to £6.1 million. In their 1988 review Trustees agreed that housing would continue to be a major activity of the Trust, as would social care, which would be expanded to include community care and the delivery of services to support families and carers. Its work for those with learning difficulties would also be broadened to include all aspects of disability. Social policy, which had been a major area of Trust work since the 1960s, was in turn to be confined in the future to social security issues and income support, with the Trust’s work on employment (and Africa) discontinued. The Trust also established Local and Central Government Relations as a distinct area of activity, a field of work that had begun in the mid 1980s under the direction of Deputy Trust Chairman, Sir Charles Carter.

These areas of work were to be supported by committees of Trustees and outside experts. In 1991 these were the Housing Research Committee, the Social Policy Research Committee, the Community Care and Disability Committee, and the Local and Central Government Relations Research Committee. Most grant funded projects also had an individual Advisory Committee to offer support and enable the Trust to review its progress, and all were from 1990 subject to new Project Agreements which set out the
expectations of both the Trust and the researchers and committed them to contributing a clear summary of their work for the ‘Findings’ series of four page summaries of Trust funded research projects. At the same time there were changes to the Trust’s staff as Director Robin Guthrie left to take up the role of Chief Charity Commissioner and was replaced by Richard Best, previously the Director of the National Federation of Housing Associations. Under his directorship the Trust changed its name to the Joseph Rowntree Foundation to better differentiate it from its sister Trusts, and set about raising its public profile. Best saw an immediate need to make the results of the JRF’s broad range of research more readily available to policy makers, the press and the public, and in 1989 Roland Hurst, the Trust’s first Director of Information Services, was appointed to manage the dissemination of the Trust’s research output through new publications, specialist briefings and a closer relationship with the media. As part of his work he launched the ‘Findings’, as well as ‘Search’, a more detailed quarterly magazine.

By the end of 1991 the Directorate and staff of the JRF and JRHT combined numbered some 250 people. This included five Directors: the Director of the Foundation and the Directors of the Family Fund, of Housing and Property Services, Research, Finance, and of Information Services, and, where relevant, their reporting committees. Reporting to the Director of Research were the Social Policy Research, Housing Research, Local and Central Government Relations Research, and the Community Care and Disability Committees.

Meanwhile the housing operations undertaken by the JRF and its associated bodies (the Joseph Rowntree Housing Trust and the Joseph Rowntree Housing Society Ltd) were administered by the Housing Committee and New Earswick Management Committee, both reporting to the Director of Housing and Property Services. In 1993 the JRF added the new post of Housing Research Development Officer to bridge the gap between housing research and housing operations and to ensure the research directly influenced the work of the JRHT. In 1995 a new Development Overview Committee was added to support research and development projects involving the JRHT.

Although the work of the Trust focused in the early 1990s on the five main areas set out in 1988, projects within these programmes were often grouped together around a particular theme, with their results analysed in a final overarching report commissioned by the JRF. The Trust’s ‘Action on Estates’ programme in 1993-1994 for example brought together eight research projects in the housing field, as well as practical work at the Bell Farm housing estate in York, to make detailed recommendations on ways to empower residents of estates across the whole of the UK, including the influential report ‘Unleashing the Potential’ by Marilyn Taylor.

From the mid 1990s the JRF adopted the overarching theme of ‘strengthening communities and combating exclusion’, and this began to shape much of their programme of research and development. In 1995 it brought together 30 research projects under a Trust commissioned Income and Wealth Inquiry, chaired by JRF Chairman Sir Peter Barclay, the final report of which received a great deal of publicity. In the same year the Trust’s Family and Parenthood programme brought together 22 research projects in the report ‘Family and Parenthood: Supporting Families, Preventing Breakdown’ by David Utting. In 1996 Lynn Watson brought together findings from 20 Trust funded projects in the field of housing and community care to analyse the housing needs of care users and the effects of the 1993 Community Care Act. Where relevant, this research could directly influence the practical work of the Housing Trust, such as with the ‘Lifetime Homes’ scheme that saw the design criteria of the JRF’s Lifetime Homes Group applied to the JRHT’s ‘Woodlands’ housing development in York.

A major area of work during this period was the establishment by the JRF of Communities that Care UK, a company that received its core funding from the Trust between 1997 and 2001, when it became financially independent. Based on an American scheme, CTC UK focused on early intervention and prevention services for children and their families at risk of developing social problems. The scheme was
trialed in three areas and, following an evaluation commissioned by the JRF, was extended to more than twenty communities by the end of 2001.

Trust committees changed to reflect these new and emerging priorities. Community Care and Disability became the Social Care and Disability Committee in the mid 1990s. In 1997 the Social Policy Research Committee became the Work, Income and Social Policy Committee, and in 1998 the Housing Committee became the Housing and Neighbourhoods Committee. In 1997 the Trust also added a Young People and Families Committee to direct its expanding youth intervention work.

So that it could continue to respond to wider change and ensure its work remained relevant, in 1998 the Trust created a new Policy and Practice Development Department, led by a new Director, to engage with external developments and agendas and liaise directly with the JRHT and Care Services department when needed. In 2002, as it approached its centenary year, the Trust conducted a further strategic review of its programmes in order to identify new areas of work and adjust its committee structure where necessary. The review identified the Trust’s core areas of work as housing and deprivation, the twin issues of ‘poverty’ and ‘place’ which lay at the heart of the work undertaken by Joseph and Seebohm Rowntree and in the foundation of the JRVT itself in 1904.

Research and development programmes in these two areas were to be overseen by two existing committees, the Housing and Neighbourhoods Committee, and the Work, Income and Social Policy Committee which was renamed the Poverty and Disadvantage Committee. Beyond these core areas the review recommended the replacement of standing research and development committees with a series of more flexible time-limited committees, responsible for individual programmes of work. Thus the Social Care and Disability Committee and the Children, Young People and Families Committee closed in 2003. They were replaced by a number of single programme committees, including a Drug and Alcohol Research Committee, an Immigration and Inclusion Committee and a Parenting Research and Development Committee.

Between 2002 and 2005 the JRF carried out a wide range of work through these standing and single programme committees. In the field of housing the Trust advocated for more affordable housing, as exemplified by its CASPAR (City Centre Apartments for Single People at Affordable Rents) scheme in Leeds and Birmingham, and its administrative support for the All-Party Parliamentary Group on homelessness and housing need. In the field of ‘deprivation’ the Trust produced its annual Monitoring Poverty and Social Exclusion survey, which it extended to Northern Ireland in 2006, as well as launching the Public Interest in Poverty initiative which surveyed public attitudes towards poverty, and advocating for access to affordable credit. In response to wider changes the JRF also commissioned research into the experiences and perceptions of migrants working in low waged jobs in the UK and carried out a comprehensive review of modern slavery.

Its work with families and young people included research into anti-social behaviour and funding a 2005 independent Commission on Families and Wellbeing of Children which was set up to look at the relationship between the state and the family. This work intersected with research on educational and employment opportunities available to disabled young people. The Foundation also continued to advocate for sustainable funding for long term care for the elderly, producing a series of costed policy options and working in partnership with the King’s Fund, Age Concern, and Help the Aged to discuss these policy concerns with older people.

To aid the dissemination of this work, Trustees also approved a number of new programmes for the Policy and Practice Development Department which would build on the findings of JRF research and development activity with the aim of influencing policy makers on key issues such as neighbourhood regeneration, affordable homes for single people, the value of mixed income communities, and meeting the challenge of long term care for the elderly.
The long-serving Director of both the JRF and JRHT, Richard Best, retired in 2006 and was replaced in 2007 by Julia Unwin. A further review of the strategic direction of the JRF took place in 2007 which expanded the Foundation’s core interests to poverty, place and empowerment. As a result of the review the Foundation established three new strategy groups to advice Trustees on its search, demonstration and influencing work under these three themes. Key research in these areas included routes out of poverty, barriers to reducing inequality, the regeneration of places, and meeting housing needs in times of change. The Foundation also sought to return to its founding principles by commissioning a public consultation on the nature of ‘social evils’ in the twenty-first century and how these had changed over the previous century, followed by analysis of the issues identified and exploration of possible solutions. This work was published in 2009 as ‘Contemporary Social Evils’, incorporating new research by the National Centre for Social Research.

A number of new programmes were introduced in 2009 under these three key themes. These included an examination of how climate change would affect the people and places facing poverty and disadvantage in the UK, how to offer a ‘better life’ to older people in residential care, and an exploration of the impact of globalisation on UK poverty. The Foundation also launched the JRF Housing Market Taskforce to work towards the establishment of a more stable housing market, particularly for vulnerable households.

In 2012 the JRF agreed a new Strategic Plan for 2012-2014 following consultations with staff, Trustees, and external stakeholders across the UK. The plan organised the Foundation’s work around the themes of poverty, place, and ageing society and introduced a number of new programmes. These included a three year programme to contribute to evidence and debate on the wider implications of an ageing society, care for people with dementia, and care homes as places to live and work, as well as initiatives encouraging businesses to become ‘anti poverty employers’ and a partnership with the charity Crisis to monitor UK homelessness. The Foundation also made substantial grants to a programme exploring the relationship between housing and poverty, and to a major new four year programme to develop an anti-poverty strategy for the UK. The latter culminated in the launch of the country’s first comprehensive plan to solve UK poverty, ‘We Can Solve UK Poverty’, in September 2016.

The 2015-2017 Strategic Plan adopted the three core themes of individuals and relationships, the places where people live, and work and worth. New programmes of work included the promotion of inclusive growth in cities, the ‘reframing’ of poverty to improve public and political debate on the subject, research into minimum income standards across the UK, and the relationship between poverty and ethnicity. The Foundation’s current strategic plan sets out its priorities for 2018-2021, based upon the two overarching outcomes that everyone should have a decent home in a good place, and that everyone should have decent living standards and prospects.

**Scope and content**

Notes

Title notes

Immediate source of acquisition

The archive was deposited at the Borthwick Institute in 2006 by the Joseph Rowntree Foundation. Further additions were made to the archive in 2014, 2017 and 2018.

Restrictions on access

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use

A reprographics service is available to researchers subject to the access restrictions outlined above. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals

Further accruals are expected.

Other notes

- **Publication status**: Published
- **Level of detail**: Full
- **Institution identifier**: GB 193

Access points

- Rowntree family of York
- Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust
- Joseph Rowntree Housing Trust
- Joseph Rowntree Reform Trust
- Rowntree & Co Ltd, cocoa and chocolate manufacturers
Collection holdings

Subfonds: JRF/1 - Governing Instruments

Title: Governing Instruments
ID: JRF/1
Date: 1903-1959 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: JRF/1/1 - 1904 Memorandum by Joseph Rowntree

Title: 1904 Memorandum by Joseph Rowntree
ID: JRF/1/1
Date: 1903-1904 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/1/1/1 - Letter to Joseph Rowntree by George Cadbury

Title: Letter to Joseph Rowntree by George Cadbury
ID: JRF/1/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/1/b
Date: 28 November 1903 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letter to Joseph Rowntree from George Cadbury concerning Rowntree's intention to establish a village Trust and comparison to Bournville Village, 28 November 1903.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Rowntree, Joseph, 1836-1925, manufacturer and philanthropist (subject)

File: JRF/1/1/2 - Annotated drafts of 1904 founding Memoranda

Title: Annotated drafts of 1904 founding Memoranda
ID: JRF/1/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/a

Date: [1904] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree's annotated copy of the 1904 Founding Memorandum by Joseph Rowntree; and annotated drafts of memorandum on the 'Formation of Trusts. General' by Joseph Rowntree setting out his intentions when establishing the three Rowntree Trusts. [1904].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm, 1871-1954, sociologist and manufacturer (subject)

Series: JRF/1/2 - 1904 Deed of Foundation

Title: 1904 Deed of Foundation
ID: JRF/1/2

Date: 1903-1954 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/1/2/1 - Instructions to Solicitors

Title: Instructions to Solicitors
ID: JRF/1/2/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/1/a

Date: 23 November 1903 - 29 December 1904 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Letters from Joseph Rowntree concerning the establishment of the three Joseph Rowntree Trusts (the JRVT, JRSST and JRCT) and the drafting of the Trust deeds, 23 November 1903 - 29 December 1904.
The majority of the letters are to Elihu Richard Cross of Rowntree solicitors Birdsall & Cross but the bundle also includes letters to Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree and a telegram to Birdsall & Cross from T. Cyprian Williams of Lincoln's Inn.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Rowntree, Joseph, 1836-1925, manufacturer and philanthropist (subject)

File: JRF/1/2/2 - Selection of Counsel

Title: Selection of Counsel

ID: JRF/1/2/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/i

Date: 11 December 1903 - 18 April 1904 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning the drafting of the Bournville Village Trust Deed by T. Cyprian Williams and the decision to employ the same to draft the JRVT Deed, 11 December 1903 - 18 April 1904.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/1/2/3 - Correspondence between Solicitor and Counsel

Title: Correspondence between Solicitor and Counsel

ID: JRF/1/2/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/1

Date: 17 December 1903 - 23 December 1904 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence between T. Cyprian Williams of Lincoln's Inn and Rowntree solicitors Birdsall & Cross pertaining to the establishment of 'Mr Rowntree's proposed Foundations' and the drafting of the deeds for all three Trusts (the JRVT, JRSST and JRCT), including a dispute over payment of legal fees, 17 December 1903 - 23 December 1904.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/1/2/4 - Correspondence between Solicitor and Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree

Title: Correspondence between Solicitor and Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree

ID: JRF/1/2/4

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/1/c

Date: 18 January 1904 - 18 May 1905 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters and memoranda to E. Richard Cross of Birdsall & Cross from Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree concerning the establishment of the Joseph Rowntree Trusts (the JRVT, JRSST and JRCT), the drafting of the Trust deeds and clauses, the endowment of the Trusts and his duties as Trust Secretary. The majority of the letters are to Elihu Richard Cross of Rowntree solicitors Birdsall & Cross but the bundle also includes a copy of a letter from Seebohm to Joseph Rowntree. 18 January 1904 - 18 May 1905.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm, 1871-1954, sociologist and manufacturer (subject)

---

File: JRF/1/2/5 - Instructions to Counsel to Settle Deed

Title: Instructions to Counsel to Settle Deed

ID: JRF/1/2/5

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/f
Date: 3 May 1904-18 November 1904 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Instructions to counsel T. Cyprian Williams to settle Deeds of Foundation, Memorandum and Articles of Association, 3 May 1904; with letter to T. Cyprian Williams from Birdsall & Cross outlining the alterations made to the final drafts of the Trust Deed and approved by Joseph Rowntree, 18 November 1904.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

Subseries: JRF/1/2/6 - Drafts of Trust Deed

Title: Drafts of Trust Deed
ID: JRF/1/2/6
Date: [1904]-1905 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/1/2/6/1 - Outline and Original Draft of Trust Deed by Birdsall and Cross

Title: Outline and Original Draft of Trust Deed by Birdsall and Cross
ID: JRF/1/2/6/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/c
Date: [1904] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Outline and drafts (with corrections) of the West Huntington Trust Deed and the Earswick Village Trust Deed (the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust Deed), prepared by Rowntree solicitors Birdsall & Cross, 1904.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/1/2/6/2 - Drafting of Clauses

Title: Drafting of Clauses

ID: JRF/1/2/6/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/d

Date: [1904] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning clauses in the JRVT Deed of Foundation, including legal opinion on clauses in Trust Deed by Birdsall & Cross, 29 November 1904; drafts of subsection of clause 4 concerning Tenant Owner Associations, including letter regarding rules of Ealing Tenants Ltd and discussion of allotments, 1904; drafts of clause 16 concerning appointment of Tenants representatives, 1 October 1904; drafts of new reconstruction clause which is to precede the investment clause in JRCT and JRVT Deed, 1904; correspondence between Birdsall & Cross and T. Cyprian Williams concerning clauses affecting the Trust's powers to operate businesses and the voting powers of Trustees, 30 July 1904 - 15 August 1904; and memorandum by Birdsall & Cross addressing queries about specific clauses raised by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, 1904.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/1/2/6/3 - Relationship Between The Trust and Rowntree Company

Title: Relationship Between The Trust and Rowntree Company

ID: JRF/1/2/6/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/i

Date: 26 September 1904 - 23 February 1905 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence of solicitors Birdsall & Cross with chartered accountants R. L. Impey, Cudworth & Lakin Smith, and with solicitors George Crombie & Sons concerning relationship between the Trusts and the Rowntree company, including discussion of voting powers of trustees as shareholders and drafting of additional clauses, 26 September 1904 - 23 February 1905.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/1/2/6/4 - Annotated Drafts and Proofs of Trust Deed

Title: Annotated Drafts and Proofs of Trust Deed

ID: JRF/1/2/6/4

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/n

Date: [1904] - 4 March 1905 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Annotated copies of the Trust Deed of Foundation at various stages of completion, comprising Joseph Rowntree's draft of the Earswick Village Trust Deed of Foundation; a copy of draft of the Earswick Village Trust Deed of Foundation; Elihu Richard Cross' copies of proof 1 and 2 of final JRVT Deed of Foundation, c December 1904; and an annotated copy of final JRVT Deed of Foundation with note recording date of registration, [1904] - 4 March 1905.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: JRF/1/2/7 - Endowment of Trusts

Title: Endowment of Trusts

ID: JRF/1/2/7

Date: 1904-1905 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/1/2/7/1 - Interviews Between Joseph Rowntree and E. R. Cross Regarding Endowment of Trusts

Title: Interviews Between Joseph Rowntree and E. R. Cross Regarding Endowment of Trusts

ID: JRF/1/2/7/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/1

Date: 2 March 1904 - 29 August 1904 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Memoranda of interviews between solicitor Elihu Richard Cross and Joseph Rowntree concerning the transfer of shares in Rowntree & Co to the Rowntree Trusts, 2 March 1904 - 29 August 1904.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/1/2/7/2 - Transfer of Rowntree Company Shares to the JRVT and JRCT

Title: Transfer of Rowntree Company Shares to the JRVT and JRCT

ID: JRF/1/2/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/h

Date: 2 July 1904 - 2 March 1905 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Legal papers pertaining to the transfer of Rowntree & Co shares to the JRVT and JRCT, including letters to Joseph Rowntree from Elihu Richard Cross concerning alterations to Trust Deeds following opinion from Counsel, and letters, memoranda, certificates and notes, 2 July 1904 - 2 March 1905.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/1/2/7/3 - Conveyance of Land by Joseph Rowntree to the JRVT

Title: Conveyance of Land by Joseph Rowntree to the JRVT

ID: JRF/1/2/7/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/j

Date: 14 December 1904 - 21 December 1904 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Draft and final Notice of Conveyance to Lord Hawke and Richard Brook concerning the conveyance of lands from Joseph Rowntree to the Trustees of the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust, 14 December 1904 - 21 December 1904.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/1/2/7/4 - West Huntington Estate Balance Sheet

Title: West Huntington Estate Balance Sheet
ID: JRF/1/2/7/4
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/k
Date: 30 June 1904 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
West Huntington Estate balance sheet, 30 June 1904.
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

Subseries: JRF/1/2/8 - Publication of Deed of Foundation

Title: Publication of Deed of Foundation
ID: JRF/1/2/8
Date: 1904-1905 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/1/2/8/1 - Printing and binding of Trust Deeds

Title: Printing and binding of Trust Deeds
ID: JRF/1/2/8/1
Date: 28 August 1904 - 13 March 1905 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters to Rowntree solicitors Birdsall & Cross from Waterlow and Sons of London concerning the printing and binding of the three Rowntree Trust deeds, the enrollment of the Village Trust and Charitable Trust deeds, and the registration of the Social Service Trust deed, 28 August 1904 - 13 March 1905.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/1/2/8/2 - Copy of published JRVT Trust Deed

Title: Copy of published JRVT Trust Deed

ID: JRF/1/2/8/2

Date: 13 December 1904 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JRVT Deed of Foundation, 1904, possibly Theodore Rowntree's copy, no annotations.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/1/2/8/3 - Draft press statements

Title: Draft press statements

ID: JRF/1/2/8/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/e

Date: 1904 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft press statements for the launch of the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust, 1904.

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/1/2/9 - Powers of Trust under 1904 Deed: Counsels Opinion

Title: Powers of Trust under 1904 Deed: Counsels Opinion

ID: JRF/1/2/9

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/3/a

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/f

Date: 1935-April 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers giving Counsel's opinion on following JRVT matters: the purchase of The Homestead by the JRVT, 1935; the operation of Clifton Fruit & Vegetable Company (part of The Homestead estate) by the JRVT, 21 January 1937 - 29 January 1937; the appointment of new Trustees and the vesting of property in appointee, May 1945; the conveyance of Kettlestring Farms to the JRVT, June 1945; the limitations of Trust powers and whether they might use their income for activities other than model housing, 1946; the provision of Mobile Health Clinic by the JRVT, 1949; alternate method of vesting property in new Trustees, 1949; the correct procedure for appointing new Trustees, 1950; and the Trust's powers to borrow for the purposes of investment in shares, a power previously dened by the Charity Commission, March 1954 - April 1954.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/1/2/10 - Powers of JRCT to invest in the purchase of land

Title: Powers of JRCT to invest in the purchase of land

ID: JRF/1/2/10

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/f

Date: 14 June 1904 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Legal opinion of T. Cyprian Williams as to powers of JRCT to invest in the purchase of land, 14 June 1904.

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/1/2/11 - Modification of 1904 Deed

Title: Modification of 1904 Deed
ID: JRF/1/2/11
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/3/b
Date: 1920-1939 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers giving Counsel's opinion on possible modifications to the original JRVT Trust Deed, with particular reference to the future of the JRVT and JRCT and the expiration of the original Deeds of Foundation of the JRCT and JRSST and the power of the JRVT to declare new Trusts, including discussion of a possible merger between the JRVT and JRCT, 1920-1939; and the power of the Trust to borrow money for the purpose of investment, comprising memorandum of Trustees' decisions to invest in more Rowntree company shares and report by William Wallace on the 'Position of the Trusts in relation to the Rowntree ordinary shares' concerning the Charity Commission's refusal to allow the investment to go ahead, 5 April 1938 - 20 June 1938.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/1/2/12 - Resume of 1904 Memorandum and Work of Trusts

Title: Resume of 1904 Memorandum and Work of Trusts
ID: JRF/1/2/12
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/2/b
Date: October 1921 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Private memorandum considering the intentions of Joseph Rowntree when creating the three Rowntree Trusts and the work of the Trusts to date, unsigned, October 1921.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
Series: JRF/1/3 - 1959 Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust Act

Title: 1959 Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust Act

ID: JRF/1/3

Date: [1904]-1959 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/1/3/1 - Discussion of the powers of the JRVT to act on matters other than housing

Title: Discussion of the powers of the JRVT to act on matters other than housing

ID: JRF/1/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/6/a

Date: 2 December 1941 - 31 December 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence between Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, P. J. Pfluger and John D. Watson pertaining to the meaning of the JRVT Deed and the power of the Trust to act on matters other than housing, 2 December 1941 - 31 December 1941.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/1/3/2 - Memorandum on the possible future work of the JRVT

Title: Memorandum on the possible future work of the JRVT

ID: JRF/1/3/2

Date: March 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memorandum on the future of the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, discussing work already accomplished and possible future use of Trust funds and
including details of income and expenditure between 1904 and 1940 and names of Trustees, March 1942.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm, 1871-1954, sociologist and manufacturer (subject)

File: JRF/1/3/3 - Papers of Trust Solicitor J. D. Watson

Title: Papers of Trust Solicitor J. D. Watson
ID: JRF/1/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/5
Date: 1928-1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/1/3/4 - Annotated copies of 1904 Deed of Foundation

Title: Annotated copies of 1904 Deed of Foundation
ID: JRF/1/3/4
Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Four copies of the JRVT 1904 Deed of Foundation with annotations recording amendments made up to and including the 1959 Act of Parliament, [1904-1959].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/1/3/5 - Memorandum on the work of the JRVT after the Act of Parliament

Title: Memorandum on the work of the JRVT after the Act of Parliament

ID: JRF/1/3/5

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/6/b

Date: June 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Annotated memorandum by Lewis E. Waddilove on 'The Work of the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust after the Private Act of Parliament,' suggesting guidelines for the Trust's future housing work and outlining implications and possibilities for social research under the Trust's new powers, June 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddilove, Lewis Edgar, 1914 - 2000, Director of Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust (subject)

File: JRF/1/3/6 - 1959 Act Papers: Background and formal application for Scheme of Advice

Title: 1959 Act Papers: Background and formal application for Scheme of Advice

ID: JRF/1/3/6

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/4/a

Date: 1941-1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bound file of correspondence, memoranda and other papers pertaining to 1959 Act of Parliament, comprising discussion on the future of JRVT in view of wording of Trust Deed, 1941; exchanges with Charity Commissioners and Counsel on interpretation of Trust Deed, 1945-1946; JRVT's grants in support of work of Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, 1950-1953; JRVT's future work outside the sphere of housing, 1953-1956; discussions with Charity Commissioners leading to formal application for Scheme of Advice or Opinion, 1957-1958.
**File: JRF/1/3/7 - 1959 Act Papers: Decision to promote a Private Bill**

**Title:** 1959 Act Papers: Decision to promote a Private Bill

**ID:** JRF/1/3/7

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/1/4/b

**Date:** 1958 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Bound file of correspondence, memoranda and other papers pertaining to 1959 Act of Parliament, comprising discussion with Chief Charity Commissioner on rejection of Scheme of Advice and Opinion and decision to promote a Private Bill, 1958; instructions to Counsel to advise, 1958; first conference with Counsel, 1958.

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/1/3/8 - 1959 Act Papers: Preparation of draft Bill**

**Title:** 1959 Act Papers: Preparation of draft Bill

**ID:** JRF/1/3/8

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/1/4/c

**Date:** 1958 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Bound file of correspondence, memoranda and other papers pertaining to 1959 Act of Parliament, comprising consideration of Revised Objects Clause, 1958; conference with Chief Charity Commissioner to discuss draft Objects Clause, 1958; preparation of draft Bill, 1958; instructions to Counsel and revision of draft Bill, 1958; Counsel's joint opinion on draft Bill and further consideration as to the wording, 1958; instructions to Counsel in November and proceedings up to the first printing, 1958.

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Title:** 1959 Act Papers: Formal Petition and amendments  
**ID:** JRF/1/3/9  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/1/4/c  
**Date:** 1958 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Bound file of correspondence, memoranda and other papers pertaining to 1959 Act of Parliament, comprising consideration of Revised Objects Clause, 1958; conference with Chief Charity Commissioner to discuss draft Objects Clause, 1958; preparation of draft Bill, 1958; instructions to Counsel and revision of draft Bill, 1958; Counsel's joint opinion on draft Bill and further consideration as to the wording, 1958; instructions to Counsel in November and proceedings up to the first printing, 1958.

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/1/3/10 - 1959 Act Papers: Investment powers and final proceedings**

**Title:** 1959 Act Papers: Investment powers and final proceedings  
**ID:** JRF/1/3/10  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/1/4/e  
**Date:** 1959 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:** Published
File: JRF/1/3/11 - 1959 Act Papers: Royal Assent and change of name

Title: 1959 Act Papers: Royal Assent and change of name

ID: JRF/1/3/11

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/1/4/f

Date: 1956-1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bound file of correspondence, memoranda and other papers pertaining to 1959 Act of Parliament, comprising copies of Bill at various stages up to Royal Assent, 1959; discussion of inter-Trust relationships, 1956; discussion of a new name for the JRVT, 1958; correspondence with Bournville Village Trust on new powers, 1958; Society of Friends' interest in the promotion of legislation affecting JRVT because of Society's right to nominate Trustees, 1958.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/1/3/12 - Investment Powers of the JRMT under 1959 Act

Title: Investment Powers of the JRMT under 1959 Act

ID: JRF/1/3/12

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/2/f

Date: 7 December 1959 - 1 October 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning investment powers of JRMT under the 1959 Act of Parliament with particular reference to the development of land on the Clifton Estate as a housing investment, including correspondence, development of Case for Counsel, Counsel's Opinion and press cutting regarding the 1960 Charities Act, 7 December 1959 - 1 October 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/1/3/13 - Published JRMT Act of Parliament

Title: Published JRMT Act of Parliament
ID: JRF/1/3/13
Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subfonds: JRF/2 - Administration

Title: Administration
ID: JRF/2
Date: 1904- c 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/2/1 - Board of Trustees

Title: Board of Trustees
ID: JRF/2/1
Date: 1904-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/2/1/1 - General Minute Books

Title: General Minute Books
ID: JRF/2/1/1
**File: JRF/2/1/1/1 - Draft minutes of inaugural meeting**

**Title:** Draft minutes of inaugural meeting  
**ID:** JRF/2/1/1/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/1/2/o  
**Date:** 21 December 1904 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Draft minutes of the first meeting of the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust, 21 December 1904.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/2/1/1/2 - Minute book**

**Title:** Minute book  
**ID:** JRF/2/1/1/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** 2005 Box 8/1  
**Date:** 21 December 1904 - 18 July 1922 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Joseph Rowntree Village Trust minute book, 21 December 1904 - 18 July 1922. Indexed. This minute book includes the first meeting of the Trust following its establishment in 1904, and reference to the building of the Folk Hall and Joseph Rowntree Primary School in New Earswick, the creation of the New Earswick Village Council, and the death of founding Trustee John Wilhelm Rowntree.

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:** Published
File: JRF/2/1/1/3 - Minute book

Title: Minute book
ID: JRF/2/1/1/3
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 8/2
Date: 13 April 1923 - 18 March 1935 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Indexed. This minute book includes references to the death of Trust founder Joseph Rowntree, the extension of the Folk Hall at New Earswick and the 21st anniversary of the Trust.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/1/4 - Minute book

Title: Minute book
ID: JRF/2/1/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 9/1
Date: 3 June 1935 - 7 December 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Indexed. This minute book includes references to alterations made to the Trust Deed in 1936-1937, research into homes for the elderly, the foundation of New Earswick Senior School and New Earswick Nature Reserve, and the retirement of Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree as Trust Chairman.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/1/5 - Minute book
File: JRF/2/1/1/6 - Minute book

Title: Minute book
ID: JRF/2/1/1/6
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 6/1
Date: 25 February 1967 - 28 February 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/2/1/2 - Agenda Notes

Title: Agenda Notes
File: JRF/2/1/2/1 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 1/1
Date: 1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/2/2 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 1/2
Date: 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/2/1/2/3 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/3
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 1/3
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/2/4 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/4
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 2/1
Date: 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/2/5 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/5
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 2/2
Date: 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/2/1/2/6 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/6
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 2/3
Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/2/1/2/7 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/7
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 3/1
Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
File: JRF/2/1/2/8 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/8
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 3/2
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Bound volume of Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust agenda notes prepared for Trustees' meetings in 1968.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/2/1/2/9 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/9
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 3/3
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/2/1/2/10 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/10
File: JRF/2/1/2/11 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/11

Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 5/2

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/2/1/2/12 - Agenda notes

Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/12

Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 5/3

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/2/13 - Agenda notes
Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/13
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 6/2
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 volume
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/2/14 - Agenda notes
Title: Agenda notes
ID: JRF/2/1/2/14
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 6/3
Date: 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 volume
Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/2/1/3 - Trustees' Papers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: JRF/2/1/3/1 - William Wallace</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> William Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> JRF/2/1/3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Previous reference [alternative]:</strong> JRVT/MT93/4/1/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> 8 September 1933 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and content:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter to William Wallace from Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree inviting him to become a Trustee of the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust, 8 September 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical description:</strong> 1 file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication status:</strong> Published</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File: JRF/2/1/3/2 - Tom F. Green</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Tom F. Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> JRF/2/1/3/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Previous reference [alternative]:</strong> JRMT/RG/2/5i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> [1966] (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and content:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note of biographical details for Tom F. Green between 1928 and 1966, no date [1966].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical description:</strong> 1 file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication status:</strong> Published</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File: JRF/2/1/3/3 - Frederic Seebohm, Baron Seebohm

Title: Frederic Seebohm, Baron Seebohm

ID: JRF/2/1/3/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/5f

Date: 22 October 1983 - 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning retirement of Frederic Seebohm as Trustee, including copy of relevant JRMT minute, biographical details, press release, and menu for dinner held for Lord Seebohm with letters of thanks from Lord Seebohm to Robin Guthrie and Donald J. Barron, 22 October 1983 - 1984.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/3/4 - Donald J. Barron

Title: Donald J. Barron

ID: JRF/2/1/3/4

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/5a

Date: 1975 - 10 May 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/2/1/3/5 - Sir Charles Carter

**Title:** Sir Charles Carter  
**ID:** JRF/2/1/3/5  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/RG/2/5b  
**Date:** 18 March 1976 - 21 April 1987 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

File: JRF/2/1/3/6 - Sir Peter Barclay

**Title:** Sir Peter Barclay  
**ID:** JRF/2/1/3/6  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/RG/2/5d  
**Date:** 7 April 1982 - 15 August 1988 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning Sir Peter Barclay, including correspondence between Sir Peter Barclay and Robin Guthrie on the JRMT's work in the field of social care and social work, in particular social work training, including discussion of the Barclay Report, 7 April 1982 - 27 July 1982; correspondence between Barclay, Guthrie and St Pancras Housing Association in Camden (founded by Sir Peter's aunt Irene Barclay) concerning closer relations between the
latter and the JMRT, 2 December 1982 - 7 June 1983; correspondence concerning possible
JRMT funding for the 'Instant Muscle' initiative, a co-operative work scheme for young
people and school leavers in Wiltshire, 7 February 1983 - 23 February 1983; correspondence
between Barclay and Guthrie concerning the JRMT's contribution to the field of social
work and particularly social work training, including discussion of the work of the National
Institute for Social Work Training, 21 January 1983 - 7 December 1987; and letter to the
JRMT from Barclay asking for meeting papers to be sent to him in New Zealand, including

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/2/1/3/7 - H. C. Shaw

Title: H. C. Shaw
ID: JRF/2/1/3/7
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/5h
Date: 31 October 1985 - 5 November 1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning H. Cedric Shaw's withdrawal from the Housing Research

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/2/1/3/8 - Erica Vere

Title: Erica Vere
ID: JRF/2/1/3/8
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/5c
Date: 26 October 1979 - 15 September 1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters from Lewis E. Waddilove to Erica Vere concerning the work of the JRMT and her attendance at her first Trust meeting, October 1976, and letters from Erica Vere to Robin Guthrie concerning general Trust business, 26 October 1979 - 15 September 1986.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/3/9 - Sir Patrick Nairne

Title: Sir Patrick Nairne

ID: JRF/2/1/3/9

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/5e

Date: 23 December 1981 - December 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, press statement and memoranda concerning Sir Patrick Nairne's appointment as Trustee, replacing Christopher Rowntree, including press coverage of Sir Patrick's Civil Service career and JRMT appointment and Sir Patrick's thoughts on his first Trustee meeting, 23 December 1981 - December 1984.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/1/3/10 - John Nigel Naish

Title: John Nigel Naish

ID: JRF/2/1/3/10

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/5g

Date: 8 December 1983 - 17 July 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning John Nigel Naish's appointment as Trustee, including deed of appointment, article in Yorkshire Evening Press, copies of relevant JRMT minutes, and correspondence, 8 December 1983 - 17 July 1984.

Physical description: 1 file
Series: JRF/2/2 - Executive Officers

Title: Executive Officers

ID: JRF/2/2

Date: 1963- c 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/2/2/1 - Secretaries

Title: Secretaries

ID: JRF/2/2/1

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/2/2/1/1 - Percy J. Pfluger

Title: Percy J. Pfluger

ID: JRF/2/2/1/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/4/1/c

Date: 15 October 1963 - 25 October 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Press cutting and menu card marking the occasion of P. J. Pfluger's retirement as Secretary of the JRVT, 15 October 1963 - 25 October 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Subseries: JRF/2/2/2 - Directors

Title: Directors
ID: JRF/2/2/2
Date: 1976- c 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/2/2/2/1 - Lewis E. Waddilove

Title: Lewis E. Waddilove
ID: JRF/2/2/2/1
Date: 1976 - c 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


ID: JRF/2/2/2/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/4/b
Date: 27 April 1979 - December 1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/2/2/2/1/2 - 'Housing Policy: Towards a Consensus'

Title: 'Housing Policy: Towards a Consensus'

ID: JRF/2/2/2/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/4/c

Date: February 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/2/2/2/1/3 - Correspondence with Robin Guthrie

Title: Correspondence with Robin Guthrie

ID: JRF/2/2/2/1/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/4/a

Date: 31 August 1979 - 6 November 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and memoranda between Lewis E. Waddilove and Robin Guthrie who succeeded his as Director in 1979, including press coverage of Waddilove's retirement; discussion of Waddilove's continuing commitments dependent on facilities provided by the Trust; discussion of JRMT objectives; the Trust's work in Malawi; and the government's response to Committee on Coal Mining Subsidence Compensation, 31 August 1979 - 6 November 1987.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/2/2/2/1/4 - Report on housing developments particular to Northern Ireland

Title: Report on housing developments particular to Northern Ireland

ID: JRF/2/2/2/1/4

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/4/c

Date: 24 March 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy of report on housing developments particular to Northern Ireland by Lewis E. Waddilove, with introductory note, 24 March 1981.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Northern Ireland (place)

File: JRF/2/2/2/1/5 - Recollections of Nyasaland and Rhodesia

Title: Recollections of Nyasaland and Rhodesia

ID: JRF/2/2/2/1/5

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/4/c

Date: 28 August 1994 - 30 August 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letter to JRF Librarian Elizabeth Jackson from Lewis E. Waddilove concerning books to be donated to the Trust and a new biography of Sir Glyn Jones, last Governor of Nyasaland (Malawi), with copy of letter to Professor Colin Baker describing his memories of Sir Glyn and a 1964 visit to Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 28 August 1994 - 30 August 1994.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
File: JRF/2/2/2/1/6 - Drawings of York in Trust properties

Title: Drawings of York in Trust properties

ID: JRF/2/2/2/1/6

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/4/c

Date: 17 January 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letter to J. C. Dennis from Lewis E. Waddilove concerning the history of drawings of York displayed in Beverley House and other Trust properties, 17 January 1994.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/2/2/2/1/7 - Obituaries and biographical information

Title: Obituaries and biographical information

ID: JRF/2/2/2/1/7

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/4/c

Date: August 2000 - c 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Obituaries of Lewis E. Waddilove, August 2000; and biographical information about him, including draft of his entry in the new Dictionary of National Biography, with related correspondence, and his entry in another unknown publication, c 2001.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/2/2/2 - Robin Guthrie
**Title:** Robin Guthrie

**ID:** JRF/2/2/2/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/4/2

**Date:** 1984-1988 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Press cuttings concerning Robin Guthrie's Directorship of the JRMT and his appointment as Chair of the Yorkshire Arts Association and as Chief Charity Commissioner, and copy of press release concerning the appointment of his successor Richard Best as Director of the JRMT, 1984-1988.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/2/2/2/3 - Robin Huws Jones**

**Title:** Robin Huws Jones

**ID:** JRF/2/2/2/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/RG/2/4/c

**Date:** June 2001 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Obituaries of JRMT Assistant Director Robin Huws Jones, June 2001.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/2/2/3 - Finance Officers**

**Title:** Finance Officers

**ID:** JRF/2/2/3

**Date:** 1969-1972 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Subsubseries: JRF/2/2/3/1 - Geoffrey A. Sugden

Title: Geoffrey A. Sugden
ID: JRF/2/2/3/1
Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/2/2/3/1/1 - Report on Port Sunlight for Unilever

Title: Report on Port Sunlight for Unilever
ID: JRF/2/2/3/1/1
Date: 1969-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/2/2/3/1/1/1 - Invitation to write report on the future of Port Sunlight

Title: Invitation to write report on the future of Port Sunlight
ID: JRF/2/2/3/1/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: YK7/2
Date: 17 March 1971 - 12 July 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and memorandum regarding invitation issued to Geoffrey A. Sugden, JRMT Finance Officer, by Bruce Rumgay of Unilever to write a report on the future of Port Sunlight Village, giving the benefit of the JRMT's experience in managing a model village, 17 March 1971 - 12 July 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
**File: JRF/2/2/3/1/1/2 - Plan of Port Sunlight village**

**Title:** Plan of Port Sunlight village  
**ID:** JRF/2/2/3/1/1/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK7/1  
**Date:** July 1969 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Plan of Port Sunlight Village, July 1969.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/2/2/3/1/1/3 - Research materials**

**Title:** Research materials  
**ID:** JRF/2/2/3/1/1/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK7/3  
**Date:** 1969 - 1971 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Research materials collected by Geoffrey A. Sugden in the course of his report into Port Sunlight Village, including a plan of the village, details of improvement works, financial papers and three photographs, 1969 - 1971.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/2/2/3/1/1/4 - Draft of final report**

**Title:** Draft of final report  
**ID:** JRF/2/2/3/1/1/4
Scope and content:

Geoffrey A. Sugden's annotated draft of the final report on Port Sunlight Village with comments by Lewis E. Waddilove of JRMT and Bruce Rumgay of Unilever, December 1971 - 13 January 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/2/2/3/1/1/5 - Final report

Title: Final report

ID: JRF/2/2/3/1/1/5

Previous reference [alternative]: YK7/5

Date: December 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Series: JRF/2/3 - Committees

Title: Committees

ID: JRF/2/3

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
Subseries: JRF/2/3/1 - Housing Committee

Title: Housing Committee
ID: JRF/2/3/1
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/2/3/1/1 - Terms of Reference

Title: Terms of Reference
ID: JRF/2/3/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/8/e
Date: 10 November 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Memorandum 'Housing Committee: Terms of Reference', 10 November 1980.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Series: JRF/2/4 - Published Reports

Title: Published Reports
ID: JRF/2/4
Date: 1960-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: JRF/2/4/1 - Triennial Reports

Title: Triennial Reports
File: JRF/2/4/1/1 - First Report of the JRMT

Title: First Report of the JRMT
ID: JRF/2/4/1/1
Date: 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 volume
Publication status: Published


Title: Second Report of the JRMT 1961-1963
ID: JRF/2/4/1/2
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 volume
Publication status: Published


Title: Third Report of the JRMT 1964-1966
ID: JRF/2/4/1/3
Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: Fourth Report of the JRMT 1967-1969
ID: JRF/2/4/1/4
Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: Report of the JRMT and JRMHT 1970-1972
ID: JRF/2/4/1/5
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Combined report of the JRMT and the JRMHT covering the period 1970-1972.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

Title: Report of the JRMT and JRMHT 1973-1975
ID: JRF/2/4/1/6
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Combined report of the JRMT and the JRMHT covering the period 1973-1975.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published


Title: Report of the JRMT and JRMHT 1976-1978
ID: JRF/2/4/1/7
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Combined report of the JRMT and the JRMHT covering the period 1976-1978.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published


Title: JRMT Triennial Report 1979-1981
ID: JRF/2/4/1/8
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
JRMT Triennial Report 1979-81, comprising reports of the work of the JRMT, JRMHT, JRMT Housing Society Ltd, JRMT Housing Association Ltd, Clifton Estate Ltd and The Family Fund.

Title: JRMT Triennial Report 1982-1984
ID: JRF/2/4/1/9
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
JRMT Triennial Report covering the period 1982-1984, comprising reports of the work of the JRMT, JRMHT, JRMT Housing Society Ltd, Clifton Estate Ltd and The Family Fund.
Physical description: 1 volume
Publication status: Published


Title: JRMT Triennial Report 1985-1987
ID: JRF/2/4/1/10
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
JRMT Triennial Report covering the period 1985-1987, comprising reports of the work of the JRMT, JRMHT, JRMT Housing Society Ltd, Clifton Estate Ltd and The Family Fund.
Physical description: 1 volume
Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/2/5 - Promotional Literature
Title: Promotional Literature
File: JRF/2/5/1 - JRMT Leaflet

Title: JRMT Leaflet
ID: JRF/2/5/1
Date: December 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust promotional leaflet, December 1972.
Physical description: 1 item
Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/2/6 - Equipment

Title: Equipment
ID: JRF/2/6
Date: 1946-1974 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/2/6/1 - Motor Vehicles

Title: Motor Vehicles
ID: JRF/2/6/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/4
Date: 10 May 1946 - 4 November 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning purchase, maintenance and insurance of motor vehicles for use of the JRVT/JRMT, including correspondence, invoices, insurance certificates, and brochures for various models for car and van, 10 May 1946 - 4 November 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subfonds: JRF/3 - Finance

Title: Finance
ID: JRF/3
Date: 1904-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: JRF/3/1 - Annual Accounts

Title: Annual Accounts
ID: JRF/3/1
Date: 1904-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/3/1/1 - Balance Sheets

Title: Balance Sheets
ID: JRF/3/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 10/1
Date: 1904-1913 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
File: JRF/3/1/2 - Balance Sheets

Title: Balance Sheets

ID: JRF/3/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 10/2

Date: 1914-1923 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/1/3 - Balance Sheets

Title: Balance Sheets

ID: JRF/3/1/3

Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 10/3

Date: 1924-1933 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bound set of annual balance sheets for the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust and the Earswick Estate, 1924 - 1933.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/3/1/4 - Balance Sheets

Title: Balance Sheets
ID: JRF/3/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 11/1
Date: 1934-1943 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Bound set of annual balance sheets for the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust, 1934 - 1943.
Physical description: 1 volume
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/1/5 - Balance Sheets and Accounts

Title: Balance Sheets and Accounts
ID: JRF/3/1/5
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 11/2
Date: 1944-1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 volume
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/1/6 - Accounts

Title: Accounts
ID: JRF/3/1/6
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 11/3
Date: 1954-1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/3/1/7 - Accounts**

**Title:** Accounts

**ID:** JRF/3/1/7

**Previous reference [alternative]:** 2005 Box 7/1

**Date:** 1959-1963 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/3/1/8 - Accounts**

**Title:** Accounts

**ID:** JRF/3/1/8

**Previous reference [alternative]:** 2005 Box 7/2

**Date:** 1964 - 1974 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:**
Published
Series: JRF/3/2 - Accounts Ledgers

Title: Accounts Ledgers
ID: JRF/3/2
Date: 1908-1953 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/3/2/1 - JRVT Private Ledger

Title: JRVT Private Ledger
ID: JRF/3/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 12/1
Date: 1908-1928 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Joseph Rowntree Village Trust private ledger, 1908 - 1928. Includes accounts for Trust capital, salaries, Subsidy Cottage Scheme, farm land and buildings, mortgage and loans, Rowntree & Co dividends, Trust income and New Earswick revenue.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/3/2/2 - JRVT Private Ledger

Title: JRVT Private Ledger
ID: JRF/3/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 12/2
Date: 1928-1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Joseph Rowntree Village Trust private ledger, 1928 - 1939. Includes accounts for Trust capital and endowments, Trust investments and loans, Subsidy Farm Cottage Scheme, farm land and buildings, Rowntree & Co dividends, income tax, salaries, Agricultural Enquiry, pension reserve and New Earswick revenue.
Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/3/2/3 - JRVT Private Ledger

Title: JRVT Private Ledger

ID: JRF/3/2/3

Previous reference [alternative]: 2005 Box 12/3

Date: 1939-1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

Series: JRF/3/3 - Financial Reports

Title: Financial Reports

ID: JRF/3/3

Date: [1944]-[1957] (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: JRVT Financial Report

ID: JRF/3/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/6
**File: JRF/3/3/2 - JRVT Financial Report**

**Title:** JRVT Financial Report  
**ID:** JRF/3/3/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/6  
**Date:** [1957] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
JRVT financial report for the year ending 31 December 1957.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: JRF/3/4 - Investments**

**Title:** Investments  
**ID:** JRF/3/4  
**Date:** 1935-1988 (date of creation)  
**Publication status:**  
Published

**Subseries: JRF/3/4/1 - Shareholdings in the Rowntree company**

**Title:** Shareholdings in the Rowntree company  
**ID:** JRF/3/4/1  
**Date:** 1935-1988 (date of creation)
File: JRF/3/4/1/1 - Sale of JRVT shares to the JRSST

Title: Sale of JRVT shares to the JRSST
ID: JRF/3/4/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/a
Date: 26 July 1941 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letter to P. J. Pfluger from Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, with share transfer form attached, discussing his reservations as to the sale of Rowntree Company shares to the JRSST by the JRVT due to the JRSST's payment of income tax, 26 July 1941.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/2 - Summary of JRVT's purchase of Rowntree ordinary shares

Title: Summary of JRVT's purchase of Rowntree ordinary shares
ID: JRF/3/4/1/2
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/b
Date: 9 January 1950 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letter to William Wallace from P. J. Pfluger summarising JRVT's actions with regards to the purchase of ordinary shares in the Rowntree Company between 1935 and 1938, with relevant JRVT meeting minutes attached, 9 January 1950.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/3 - List of shares in Rowntree & Co
**File: JRF/3/4/1/3 - List of shares in Rowntree & Co**

**Title:** List of shares in Rowntree & Co  
**ID:** JRF/3/4/1/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/2/1/k  
**Date:** 10 January 1952 - May 1961 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/3/4/1/4 - Memorandum on purchase of Rowntree company shares**

**Title:** Memorandum on purchase of Rowntree company shares  
**ID:** JRF/3/4/1/4  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/2/1/i  
**Date:** 14 January 1957 - 15 January 1957 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Memorandum to JRVT Trustees by William Wallace, with letter to JRSST enclosing a copy, concerning the purchase of Rowntree Company shares, 14 January 1957 - 15 January 1957.

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/3/4/1/5 - Shareholding policy of JRVT**

**Title:** Shareholding policy of JRVT  
**ID:** JRF/3/4/1/5  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/2/1/j  
**Date:** 26 February 1958 - 26 March 1958 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Memorandum by Frederic Seebohm on 'Rowntree and Company Limited - Ordinary Shares' summarising the policy of the JRVT regarding the Trusts' controlling interest in the
Rowntree Company and the purchase of additional shares, with related correspondence, 26 February 1958 - 26 March 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/3/4/1/6 - Vesting of Trust assets in the Official Custodian of Charities**

**Title:** Vesting of Trust assets in the Official Custodian of Charities  
**ID:** JRF/3/4/1/6  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/2/2  
**Date:** 26 April 1966 - 8 June 1973 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence, memoranda and other papers pertaining to the vesting of JRMT assets with the Official Custodian of Charities and the procedures for voting by proxy at the Rowntree Company Annual General Meetings, 26 April 1966 - 8 June 1973

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/3/4/1/7 - Purchase of additional Rowntree company shares**

**Title:** Purchase of additional Rowntree company shares  
**ID:** JRF/3/4/1/7  
**Date:** 1935-1958 (date of creation)  

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/3/4/1/7/1 - Approaches to Rowntree family concerning sale of shares**

**Title:** Approaches to Rowntree family concerning sale of shares
File: JRF/3/4/1/7/2 - Purchase of Oscar Frederick Rowntree's shares

Title: Purchase of Oscar Frederick Rowntree's shares

ID: JRF/3/4/1/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/a

Date: 29 March 1935 - 20 June 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes and other papers pertaining to the purchase by the JRVT of Oscar Frederick Rowntree's ordinary shares in the Rowntree Company, including papers concerning the sale of Third Preference shares by the Trust to raise capital for the purchase, 29 March 1935 - 20 June 1938.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/7/3 - Purchase of John Stephenson Rowntree's shares

Title: Purchase of John Stephenson Rowntree's shares

ID: JRF/3/4/1/7/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/c

Date: 16 October 1951 - 19 November 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning the possible purchase by the JRVT of ordinary shares in the Rowntree Company from the estate of the late John Stephenson Rowntree, including opinions of individual JRVT Trustees, 16 October 1951 - 19 November 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/7/4 - Purchase of Agnes Macdonald's shares
Title: Purchase of Agnes Macdonald's shares
ID: JRF/3/4/1/7/4
Date: 17 November 1952 - 27 January 1953 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/7/5 - Purchase of Thomas S. Rowntree's shares
Title: Purchase of Thomas S. Rowntree's shares
ID: JRF/3/4/1/7/5
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/e
Date: 20 January 1953 - 29 May 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning the JRVT's purchase of ordinary shares in the Rowntree Company from Thomas S. Rowntree, 20 January 1953 - 29 May 1953.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/7/6 - Purchase of E. M. Sturge's shares
Title: Purchase of E. M. Sturge's shares
ID: JRF/3/4/1/7/6
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/h

Date: 3 December 1956 - 21 January 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning Rowntree Company shares offered to the JRVT by the executors of Mrs E. M. Sturge, née Rowntree, 3 December 1956 - 21 January 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/7/7 - Purchase of Jean W. Rowntree's shares

Title: Purchase of Jean W. Rowntree's shares

ID: JRF/3/4/1/7/7

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/h

Date: 7 September 1957 - 21 January 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning Rowntree Company shares offered to the JRVT by Jean Wilhelma Rowntree, 7 September 1957 - 21 January 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/7/8 - Purchase of B. P. Rowntree's shares

Title: Purchase of B. P. Rowntree's shares

ID: JRF/3/4/1/7/8

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/h

Date: 4 April 1952 - 23 April 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning Rowntree Company shares offered to the Trust by B. P. Rowntree, including correspondence with the JRSST, 4 April 1952 - 23 April 1952.

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/3/4/1/7/9 - Purchase of B. C. McLellan's shares

Title: Purchase of B. C. McLellan's shares
ID: JRF/3/4/1/7/9
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/h
Date: 9 January 1957 - 4 February 1957 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning Rowntree Company shares offered to the JRVT by B. C. McLellan, 9 January 1957 - 4 February 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/4/1/8 - Press Release concerning Nestle Takeover Bid

Title: Press Release concerning Nestle Takeover Bid
ID: JRF/3/4/1/8
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Press release issued by the JRMT following the initial takeover bid made by Nestle, Spring 1988.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/3/5 - Loans

Title: Loans
File: JRF/3/5/1 - Loan to British Salem Schools (Gordonstoun)

Title: Loan to British Salem Schools (Gordonstoun)
ID: JRF/3/5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/3/3
Date: 1 December 1947 - 16 September 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning JRVt loan to British Salem Schools for their school property at Gordonstoun, including valuation, inventory, draft and final loan agreements, and related correspondence, 1 December 1947 - 16 September 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/3/6 - Wages and Salaries

Title: Wages and Salaries
ID: JRF/3/6
Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/6/1 - Processing of Payroll

Title: Processing of Payroll
ID: JRF/3/6/1
Previous reference [alternative]: BH2/3
Date: 18 November 1971 - 10 March 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File of papers from Wilford Data Centre concerning their processing of the Trust payroll, 18 November 1971 - 10 March 1972, with undates list of JRMT sites and numbers of staff members for each.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Series: JRF/3/7 - Staff Pension Scheme

Title: Staff Pension Scheme
ID: JRF/3/7
Date: 1950-1963 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/3/7/1 - Draft and Printed Documentation

Title: Draft and Printed Documentation
ID: JRF/3/7/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/3/b
Date: 1950-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft and printed documentation concerning the Joseph Rowntree Village/Memorial Trust pension scheme, including draft and printed copies of the JRMT Pension Fund Title Deed and Rules up and including 1962, 1950-1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/3/7/2 - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence
ID: JRF/3/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/3/a

Date: 3 September 1959 - 15 November 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning the Joseph Rowntree Village/Memorial Trust pension scheme, 3 September 1959 - 15 November 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/3/8 - Insurance

Title: Insurance
ID: JRF/3/8

Date: 1935-1974 (date of creation)

Related material:
For insurance policies held by the New Earswick Village Council for The Folk Hall, see JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/5

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/8/1 - List of Insurance Policies

Title: List of Insurance Policies
ID: JRF/3/8/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/11/a

Date: 1950 - 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Lists of Sun Alliance insurance policies held by the Trust for New Earswick and other properties, with statements of account and related correspondence, 1950 - 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/3/8/2 - Insurance Policies

Title: Insurance Policies

ID: JRF/3/8/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/11/b

Date: 1950 - 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning Alliance/Sun Alliance insurance policies taken out by the Trust, including valuations of properties at New Earswick and elsewhere, various policies and related correspondence and memoranda, 1950 - 1961.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/3/8/3 - Insurance Policies

Title: Insurance Policies

ID: JRF/3/8/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/11/c

Date: 1962 - 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning Sun Alliance insurance policies taken out by the Trust, including valuations of properties at New Earswick and elsewhere, various policies, details of claims filed and related correspondence and memoranda, 1962 - 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/3/8/4 - Insurance Policies

Title: Insurance Policies
ID: JRF/3/8/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/11/d
Date: 1966 - 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning Sun Alliance insurance policies taken out by the Trust, including analysis of insurance account, various policies and related correspondence and memoranda, 1966 - 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/8/5 - Cancellation of Insurance Policies

Title: Cancellation of Insurance Policies
ID: JRF/3/8/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/11/e
Date: 1954 - 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Policies and related correspondence concerning cancelled Alliance/Sun Alliance insurance policies, 1954 - 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/8/6 - Cancellation of Insurance Policies

Title: Cancellation of Insurance Policies
ID: JRF/3/8/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/11/f
Date: 1968 - 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/8/7 - Yorkshire Insurance Company Policies
Title: Yorkshire Insurance Company Policies
ID: JRF/3/8/7
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/11/g
Date: 1948 - 1971 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Papers concerning Yorkshire Insurance Company policies taken out by the JRVT/JRMT, including policies, memoranda and related correspondence, 1948 - 1971.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/3/8/8 - Midlands Employers Mutual Assurance
Title: Midlands Employers Mutual Assurance
ID: JRF/3/8/8
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/11/h
Date: 1935 - 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Papers concerning Midland Employers Mutual Assurance insurance policies taken out by the JRVT/JRMT, 1935 - 1963.
Physical description: 1 file
Subfonds: JRF/4 - Grants and Projects (JRF)

Title: Grants and Projects (JRF)

ID: JRF/4

Date: 1898-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: JRF/4/1 - Property Development (JRF)

Title: Property Development (JRF)

ID: JRF/4/1

Date: 1898-2001 (date of creation)

Arrangement:

The majority of this archive had been arranged and described by JRF Librarian Elizabeth Jackson in the 1990s. This included all available material relating to the housing function of the Trust and in particular New Earswick and did not reflect the division, after 1968, of the Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust and the Joseph Rowntree Memorial Housing Trust which officially carried out all housing operations.

When re-listing and re-arranging the archive in 2018 the decision was made to leave as much of the archive as possible in its original form as the 'Joseph Rowntree Foundation Archive' and to avoid dividing files and series, but to separate certain complete series which reflected the work of the JRHT post 1968. These include the foundation of the Housing Trust itself, certain legal matters carried out in the name of the JRHT, and the modernisation of New Earswick which was initiated by the parent Trust but then carried forward and completed by the new Housing Trust. Future deposits concerning housing operations will be placed with the JRHT Archive (as appropriate).

Related material:

For additional records of property development carried out by the JRF through the associated Joseph Rowntree Housing Trust, see JRHT/4.

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/1 - Effects of Town and Country Planning Act (1947) on Trust property development

Title: Effects of Town and Country Planning Act (1947) on Trust property development

ID: JRF/4/1/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/1

Date: June 1948 - 14 October 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the Town and Country Planning Act 1947 and its implications for undeveloped land owned by the Trust (including land at The Homestead and New Earswick), including correspondence with the Bournville Village Trust; official literature on the Act and its relevance to Charitable Trusts; correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, the Central Land Board, and the County Planning Officer regarding the Trust's exemption from the new Development Charge; and plans of New Earswick and related material, June 1948 - 14 October 1952.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/1/2 - 26 Clifton

Title: 26 Clifton

ID: JRF/4/1/2

Date: 1938-1980 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

26 Clifton was given to the JRMT in 1960 by the York House Improvement Society. Seven flatlets were managed there by the JRMT until 1963 when it was decided to renovate the building and convert it into five larger flats. Planning permission and subsidy problems caused the decision to be changed in July 1965 to conversion to two flats and a maisonette. The alterations were carried out and the new flats were occupied by the end of 1966.

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/2/1 - Management by York House Improvement Society

Title: Management by York House Improvement Society
ID: JRF/4/1/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE6/2
Date: 1938-1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Tenancy agreements and related correspondence concerning the 7 flats at 26 Clifton owned and managed by the York House Improvement Society, 1938, 1943, 1952-1954.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/2/2 - Management of Flats

Title: Management of Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: CE6/1-2
Date: 30 July 1959 - 11 June 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning the management of flats at 26 Clifton, including details of the transfer of the property to the JRMT by the York House Improvement Society in 1960 and names of existing tenants, improvements subsequently made to the property and plans to convert the seven flats into a smaller number of self-contained dwellings, 30 July 1959 - 11 June 1964.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/2/3 - Management of Flats

Title: Management of Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/2/3
Previous reference [alternative]: CE6/3

Date: 15 August 1964 - 26 November 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the management of flats at 26 Clifton, including correspondence with tenants and requests for alterations, copies of related JRMT meeting minutes, and papers relating to plans to convert the property into five self-contained flats, 15 August 1964 - 26 November 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/2/4 - Management of Flats

Title: Management of Flats

ID: JRF/4/1/2/4

Previous reference [alternative]: CE6/4-7

Date: 23 May 1973 - 31 January 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the management of flats at 26 Clifton, including correspondence with tenants, fair rent assessments and related papers, 23 May 1973 - 31 January 1980.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Series: JRF/4/1/3 - Beverley House

Title: Beverley House

ID: JRF/4/1/3

Date: 1945-1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Beverley House was acquired by the JRMT during the Second World War and divided into three flats. In 1948 the ground floor became vacant and the Trust moved its office from the Cocoa Works into half of the available rooms, later sharing the space with the JRCT. By the
end of the 1950s the Trusts had taken over the entire building. It remained the main office of
the JRMT until 1990 when the Trust moved to The Homestead.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/3/1 - Use as Flats

Title: Use as Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/3/1
Date: 1945-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/3/1/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/3/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: BH1/1
Date: 18 May 1945 - 21 May 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, notes and other papers concerning the purchase of Beverley House by
the JRVT and its conversion to flats, including a plan of Beverley House in May 1945,
discussion of draft lease and rent, discussion of potential requisitioning of the house by
City of York Council, repairs and maintenance carried out on the house, and details of
eyearly tenants, 18 May 1945 - 21 May 1948.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/3/1/2 - Tenants' Correspondence and Invoices

Title: Tenants' Correspondence and Invoices
ID: JRF/4/1/3/1/2
Scope and content:
Tenants' correspondence and invoices for rent, 21 June 1946 - 9 July 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/3/1/3 - Reminiscences of Tenants**

**Title:** Reminiscences of Tenants

**ID:** JRF/4/1/3/1/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** BH2/1

**Date:** 24 January 1992 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/3/2 - Conversion to Trust Offices**

**Title:** Conversion to Trust Offices

**ID:** JRF/4/1/3/2

**Date:** 1948-1960 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/3/2/1 - General File**
File: **JRF/4/1/3/2/2 - Installation of ground floor heating**

Title: Installation of ground floor heating  
ID: JRF/4/1/3/2/2  
Previous reference [alternative]: BH3/1  
Date: 1956 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:  
Papers concerning installation of heating on ground floor of Beverley House, including memorandum by the JRMT and estimate, specification, plans and instructions by Weatherfoil Heating and Janitor Boilers Ltd, 1956.

Physical description: 1 file  
Publication status: Published

---

File: **JRF/4/1/3/2/3 - Installation of first floor heating**

Title: Installation of first floor heating  
ID: JRF/4/1/3/2/3  
Previous reference [alternative]: BH3/2  
Date: 11 November 1957 - 27 January 1959 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:  

Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York  Page 134
Papers concerning installing of heating on first floor of Beverley House, including correspondence and estimate, specification and plans by Weatherfoil Heating, 11 November 1957 - 27 January 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/3/3 - Alterations to Office Accommodation

Title: Alterations to Office Accommodation
ID: JRF/4/1/3/3
Date: 1960-1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/3/3/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/3/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: BH2/2
Date: 8 August 1963 - 20 September 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning alterations to Trust offices at Beverley House, including creation of record room and installation of room partitions and new casement windows, 8 August 1963 - 20 September 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/3/3/2 - Alterations to heating system

Title: Alterations to heating system
ID: JRF/4/1/3/3/2

Previous reference [alternative]: BH3/3

Date: 13 September 1960 - 5 April 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning alterations and maintenance work carried out by Andrews-Weatherfoil Heating Limited at Beverley House, 13 September 1960 - 5 April 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/3/3/3 - Installation of gas boiler

Title: Installation of gas boiler

ID: JRF/4/1/3/3/3

Previous reference [alternative]: BH3/4

Date: 5 May 1967 - March 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, quotation and related papers concerning installation and maintenance of gas boiler by Andrews-Weatherfoil Heating Ltd, 5 May 1967 - March 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/3/3/4 - Alterations to windows

Title: Alterations to windows

ID: JRF/4/1/3/3/4

Previous reference [alternative]: BH3/5

Date: 9 August 1967 - 21 May 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and drawings concerning alterations to windows at Beverley House, 9 August 1967 - 21 May 1968.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published
Title: Planning approvals

ID: JRF/4/1/3/4/2

Previous reference [alternative]: BH4/2

Date: 12 June 1970 - 10 December 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Planning applications and permission for extension to office accommodation at Beverley House and creation of car park, with copies of approved plans by Richard Fraser of the Louis de Soissons partnership and related correspondence, 12 June 1970 - 10 December 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/3/4/3 - Plans

Title: Plans

ID: JRF/4/1/3/4/3

Previous reference [alternative]: BH4/3

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/3/5 - Private Postal Facilities

Title: Private Postal Facilities

ID: JRF/4/1/3/5

Previous reference [alternative]: BH2/3

Date: 13 June 1974 - 17 June 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning provision of private postal facilities to JRMT and JRMHT offices at Beverley House, 13-17 June 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/3/6 - Trust office arrangements and the move to Beverley House

Title: Trust office arrangements and the move to Beverley House
ID: JRF/4/1/3/6
Previous reference [alternative]: BH2/1
Date: 20 December 1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letter to Elizabeth Jackson from Lewis E. Waddilove giving an account of office arrangements for the Trusts since 1946 (with details of move to Beverley House), 20 December 1991
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/1/4 - Clifton Estate Ltd

Title: Clifton Estate Ltd
ID: JRF/4/1/4
Date: 1898-1992 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/1 - Development of Estate by Joseph Rowntree

Title: Development of Estate by Joseph Rowntree
ID: JRF/4/1/4/1
File: JRF/4/1/4/1/1 - Particulars of land for sale at Haxby Road

Title: Particulars of land for sale at Haxby Road

ID: JRF/4/1/4/1/1

Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/1

Date: 25 January 1898 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Particulars for sale of land at Haxby Road, Wigginton Road and in the parish of Clifton, with plan of land at Clifton attached, 25 January 1898.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/1/2 - Memorandum concerning future development of land

Title: Memorandum concerning future development of land

ID: JRF/4/1/4/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/2/a

Date: 27 October 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memorandum by Joseph Rowntree concerning his plans for the Clifton Lodge Estate, 27 October 1920.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
**File: JRF/4/1/4/1/3 - Plans of Clifton estate**

**Title:** Plans of Clifton estate  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/1/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE1/2/b  
**Date:** [1920s] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Photocopied plan of Clifton Lodge Estate, South Portion, originally dated December 1925; and drainage plan of Clifton Lodge Estate, no date.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/4/2 - Foundation of Clifton Estate Ltd**

**Title:** Foundation of Clifton Estate Ltd  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE1/2/c  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE1/7  
**Date:** 1926-22 April 1927 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning the foundation of Clifton Estate Ltd, comprising copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association of Clifton Estate Limited, 1926; certificate of Incorporation of Clifton Estate Limited, 7 May 1926; and draft conveyance of Clifton Lodge Estate land from Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, John Stephenson Rowntree and Oscar Frederic Rowntree to Clifton Estate Limited, 22 April 1927.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/3 - Joint Management by JRVT and JRCT**

**Title:** Joint Management by JRVT and JRCT

Title: JRCT Report on development of Clifton Estate Ltd
ID: JRF/4/1/4/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/2/d
Date: 23 November 1927 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Report to Trustees of the JRCT as to the development of Clifton Lodge Estate, 23 November 1927.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/3/2 - Photographs of building work

Title: Photographs of building work
ID: JRF/4/1/4/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/2/e
Date: c 1928 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Photographs of building development on the Clifton Lodge Estate, predominantly of houses in Rawcliffe Grove, c 1928.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/4/3/3 - Brochures for Clifton Estate Ltd

Title: Brochures for Clifton Estate Ltd
ID: JRF/4/1/4/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/2/e
Date: [1927] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
2 booklets: 'Clifton Lodge Estate' by Barry Parker describing estate development, no date; and 'Clifton Lodge Estate' [possibly also by Parker] describing estate development, 1927.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/3/4 - Plan of unidentified single storey dwelling

Title: Plan of unidentified single storey dwelling
ID: JRF/4/1/4/3/4
Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/2/g
Date: [1920s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
    Unidentified architectural plan of single storey dwelling, signed by William Swain, architect of York, no date [1920s].
Physical description: 1 file
Related material:
    In 1917 William Swain worked as an Architect at the Cocoa Works, York, a design by him for 'cheap artizan dwellings' at Chestnut Grove in New Earswick is located at JRF/4/1/12/1/60.
Publication status: Published
Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/4 - Administration of Clifton Estate Ltd

Title: Administration of Clifton Estate Ltd
ID: JRF/4/1/4/4
Date: 1934-1951 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/4/1 - Company Annual Reports

Title: Company Annual Reports
ID: JRF/4/1/4/4/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE2/2
Date: 1934-1943 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Clifton Estate Ltd annual reports giving details of building developments and annual income, most signed by P. J. Pfluger, 1934-1943.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/4/2 - Directors' Reports to the Annual General Meeting

Title: Directors' Reports to the Annual General Meeting
ID: JRF/4/1/4/4/2
Previous reference [alternative]: CE2/2
Date: 1938-1951 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/4/3 - Directors' Meeting Minutes

Title: Directors' Meeting Minutes
ID: JRF/4/1/4/4/3
Note [generalNote]:
These have not yet been deposited by the JRF.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/4/4 - Memorandum by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree on the development of Clifton Estate

Title: Memorandum by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree on the development of Clifton Estate
ID: JRF/4/1/4/4/4
Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/3
Date: 1 December 1941 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Memorandum by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, with cover letter to P. J. Pfluger, describing the development of the Clifton Estate until 1941, 1 December 1941.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/5 - Finance

Title: Finance
ID: JRF/4/1/4/5
Date: 1928-1960 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/5/1 - Income and Expenditure

Title: Income and Expenditure
ID: JRF/4/1/4/5/1
Date: 1928-1960 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/5/1/1 - Balance Sheets

Title: Balance Sheets
ID: JRF/4/1/4/5/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE2/2
Date: 1945-1946 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Clifton Estate Ltd balance sheets, 1945-1946.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/5/1/2 - General Ledger

Title: General Ledger
ID: JRF/4/1/4/5/1/2
Previous reference [alternative]: CE2/1
Date: 1938 - 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Clifton Estate general ledger of income and expenditure, 1938 - 1960.

Physical description: 1 volume
**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/5/2 - Shareholdings**

*Title:* Shareholdings  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/4/5/2  
*Date:* 1928-1951 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/4/5/2/1 - Transfer of Shares**

*Title:* Transfer of Shares  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/4/5/2/1  
*Previous reference [alternative]:* CE1/2/f  
*Date:* 7 February 1928 - 31 July 1928 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
2 letters concerning the transfer of shares in Clifton Estate Limited, 7 February 1928 - 31 July 1928.

*Physical description:* 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/4/5/2/2 - Transfer of Shares**

*Title:* Transfer of Shares  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/4/5/2/2  
*Previous reference [alternative]:* CE1/4  
*Date:* 1951 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Papers pertaining to the transfer of shares in the Clifton Estate, including correspondence, share transfer forms and share certificates, 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/5/3 - Value of Properties

Title: Value of Properties
ID: JRF/4/1/4/5/3
Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published


Title: Schedule of Deeds
ID: JRF/4/1/4/5/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/6
Date: 25 May 1959 - 8 June 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/5/3/2 - Valuation of Properties

Title: Valuation of Properties
ID: JRF/4/1/4/5/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/1
Date: June 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence on valuations made on properties on Clifton Estate by Bernard Thorpe & Partners, June 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/6 - Clifton Lodge
Title: Clifton Lodge
ID: JRF/4/1/4/6
Date: 1956-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/6/1 - Conversion into Flats
Title: Conversion into Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/4/6/1
Date: 1956-1958 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/6/1/1 - General File
Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/4/6/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE4/1
Date: December 1956 - 22 May 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, notes, architectural plans and related papers concerning the conversion of Clifton Lodge into three flats, December 1956 - 22 May 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/4/6/1/2 - Builders' File**

**Title:** Builders' File  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/6/1/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE4/2  
**Date:** October 1957 - 13 July 1958 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Invoices, accounts, statements and related correspondence pertaining to work carried out by F. Shepherd & Son Ltd on the conversion of Clifton Lodge into flats, October 1957 - 13 July 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/4/6/2 - Calculation of rent**

**Title:** Calculation of rent  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/6/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE4/4  
**Date:** 25 April 1958 - 1 September 1961 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning the calculation of rents for Clifton Lodge flats, including details of expenditure of building work and services, 25 April 1958 - 1 September 1961

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
**File: JRF/4/1/4/6/3 - Tenancies**

**Title:** Tenancies  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/6/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE4/3-5  
**Date:** 19 October 1959 - 22 July 1970 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning tenancies of flats at Clifton Lodge, including expressions of interest, copy of lease, correspondence with prospective and existing tenants, changes to rent and other related papers, 19 October 1959 - 22 July 1970.

**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/4/6/4 - Installation of heating in ground floor flat**

**Title:** Installation of heating in ground floor flat  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/6/4  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE4/3  
**Date:** 15 June 1959 - 28 December 1961 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning the installation of central heating in ground floor flat of Clifton Lodge, 15 June 1959 - 28 December 1961.

**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/4/6/5 - Installation of heating in first floor flat**

**Title:** Installation of heating in first floor flat
ID: JRF/4/1/4/6/5
Date: 21 October 1958 - 13 November 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/6/6 - Fire Protection

Title: Fire Protection
ID: JRF/4/1/4/6/6
Previous reference [alternative]: CE4/4
Date: 21 April 1965 - 11 May 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning fire protection at Clifton Lodge, 21 April 1965 - 11 May 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/6/7 - Paving of area adjoining Lodge

Title: Paving of area adjoining Lodge
ID: JRF/4/1/4/6/7
Previous reference [alternative]: CE4/4
Date: 28 May 1965 - 9 February 1966 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/4/6/8 - Renovation of Clifton Lodge Maisonette

Title: Renovation of Clifton Lodge Maisonette  
ID: JRF/4/1/4/6/8  
Previous reference [alternative]: CE4/4  
Date: 17 June 1964 - 1 June 1965 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:  
Papers concerning alterations to flat adjoining Clifton Lodge described as Clifton Lodge maisonette and as Rawcliffe Holt maisonette which was renovated for Lloyd Owen of Rowntree & Co, 17 June 1964 - 1 June 1965.

Physical description: 1 file  
Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/7 - Flavian Grove

Title: Flavian Grove  
ID: JRF/4/1/4/7  
Date: 1964-1980 (date of creation)  
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/7/1 - 4 Flavian Grove

Title: 4 Flavian Grove  
ID: JRF/4/1/4/7/1  
Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/6  
Date: 10 June 1964 - 3 March 1966 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:
Correspondence, sales particulars and auction poster concerning house at 4 Flavian Grove, Clifton, 10 June 1964 - 3 March 1966.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/4/7/2 - 5 Flavian Grove**

**Title:** 5 Flavian Grove

**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/7/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE5/7

**Date:** 9 July 1974 - 14 July 1980 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda, architectural drawings and lists of tenders concerning house at 5 Flavian Grove, Clifton, 9 July 1974 - 14 July 1980.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/8 - Ouse Lea**

**Title:** Ouse Lea

**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/8

**Date:** 1931-1992 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/4/8/1 - Use of field adjoining Ouse Lea**

**Title:** Use of field adjoining Ouse Lea

**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/8/1
Scope and content:

Papers concerning the use of a field adjoining Ouse Lea prior to its purchase by the JRMT, including correspondence, memoranda and a copy of covenants and restrictions detailed in the original 1870 indenture, 12 May 1931 - 19 April 1948.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/2 - Purchase of Ouse Lea by the JRMT on behalf of Clifton Estate Ltd

Title: Purchase of Ouse Lea by the JRMT on behalf of Clifton Estate Ltd

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/2

Previous reference [alternative]: CE8/5

Previous reference [alternative]: CE8/10

Date: August 1960 - 4 March 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the purchase of Ouse Lea by the Trustees of the JRMT on behalf of Clifton Estate Ltd following the deaths of Agnes and Peter Macdonald, including correspondence, memoranda, valuation and plan, draft conveyance, and description and schedule of accommodation, August 1960 - 4 March 1966; and orders and correspondence concerning authorisation from the Charity Commission for the transfer of land from the JRMT to Clifton Estate, 25 October 1960 - 19 June 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/3 - Option to Purchase Agreement with Agnes and Peter Macdonald

Title: Option to Purchase Agreement with Agnes and Peter Macdonald

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/3
File: JRF/4/1/4/8/4 - Preliminary ideas for the development of Ouse Lea

Title: Preliminary ideas for the development of Ouse Lea

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/4

Previous reference [alternative]: CE8/6

Date: 13 February 1961 - 13 November 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, draft meeting minutes and related papers discussing preliminary ideas for the development of the Ouse Lea site and the eventual demolition of the house, 13 February 1961 - 13 November 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/5 - Purchase of adjoining land

Title: Purchase of adjoining land

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/5

Previous reference [alternative]: CE8/8

Date: 31 January 1961 - 24 June 1971 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence with local resident concerning purchase of land at Water End adjoining Ouse Lea and rent of garage, including plans of site in question, 31 January 1961 - 24 June 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/6 - Agreements with Yorkshire Agricultural Society

Title: Agreements with Yorkshire Agricultural Society

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/6

Previous reference [alternative]: CE8/9

Date: 28 February 1961 - 26 January 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, agreements, memoranda and plans concerning property adjoining Ouse Lea owned by the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 28 February 1961 - 26 January 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/7 - Transfer of estate to Ouse Lea Housing Society

Title: Transfer of estate to Ouse Lea Housing Society

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/7

Previous reference [alternative]: CE8/7

Date: 14 July 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photocopy of lease transferring Ouse Lea estate from the JRMT to Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd, 14 July 1969.

Physical description: 1 file
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/8/8 - Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd

Title: Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd
ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8
Date: 1968-1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

The Ouse Lea Housing Society was a co-ownership society of which the occupiers became members and share the ownership of the scheme as a whole with their fellow members. It was a successor to the Minster Housing Society of which Lewis Waddilove, Donald Barron and Geoffrey Sugden of the JRMT were founder members. The Ouse Lea site formed part of Clifton Estate and was leased to the Society in 1969 for the purpose of building a co-ownership housing scheme which was completed in 1972. The work was carried out by an external contractor and paid for by the Minster Housing Society, although the JRMT continued to hold the freehold and took responsibility for surrounding landscaping work. The Society later consulted the JRMT on problems caused by defects in the structure and design of the properties. In 1980 the new Housing Act empowered co-ownership societies to disband and sell their properties to individual occupiers. Ouse Lea Society members voted in favour of this but any sale had to be carried out in accordance with the terms of the original 1969 lease made with the JRMT. Disposal of the properties was found to be incompatible with the terms of the original lease, placing the Society in breach of covenant and the Trust were obliged to take legal action when the Society proceeded with the sale of properties.

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/1 - Extracts from JRMT meeting minutes

Title: Extracts from JRMT meeting minutes
ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/a
Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Extracts from JRMT meeting minutes concerning legal negotiations between the JRMT and Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd, 1981 - 1986.
File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/2 - Planning and Construction of housing development

Title: Planning and Construction of housing development

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/e

Date: January 1968 - 28 July 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning planning and construction of Ouse Lea housing development, including correspondence with architect Michael Butterworth, plans, meeting papers, tender for phase I of construction and progress updates, January 1968 - 28 July 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/3 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/a

Date: 8 August 1979 - September 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning legal negotiations with Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd, including request for guidance from the JRMT; details of remedial work to be carried out on the properties and discussion of funding for same; litigation with original architect and contractors; correspondence with the Housing Corporation; and guidance note on sale of co-ownership dwellings, 8 August 1979 - September 1980.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/4 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/4
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/a
Date: 9 April 1981 - 11 August 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning legal negotiations with Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd, including assessment of structural defects in Ouse Lea housing development and litigation against original architect and contractors, and discussion of the JRMT purchasing five unoccupied houses on the site to raise funds for remedial work, 9 April 1981 - 11 August 1982.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/5 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/5
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/a
Date: 30 December 1983 - 21 December 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning legal negotiations with Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd, including press coverage and discussion of whether residents could legally purchase their own dwellings, 30 December 1983 - 21 December 1984.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/6 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/6

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/a

Date: 25 January 1985 - 31 December 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning legal negotiations with Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd, in particular the lengthy dispute over the granting of long sub-leases to residents in contravention of the original 1969 lease from the JRMT, including correspondence with the Housing Corporation, the Ouse Lea Housing Society, and solicitors representing both the Society and the Trust, legal opinions, court proceedings and press coverage, 25 January 1985 - 31 December 1985.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/7 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/7

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/b

Date: 2 January 1986 - 23 December 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the ongoing legal dispute between the JRMT and Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd regarding the conditions of the original 1969 lease of the Ouse Lea site, including correspondence with solicitors representing both parties and between the Trust and the Ouse Lea Housing Society, legal opinions and court papers, and drafts of new legal agreements between the Trust and the Society, 2 January 1986 - 23 December 1986.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/8 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/8
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/b
Date: 5 January 1987 - 9 June 1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning resolution of ongoing legal dispute between the JRMT and Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd regarding conditions of original 1969 lease of the Ouse Lea site, including drafts and comments on new legal agreements and correspondence between the two parties and their respective solicitors, 5 January 1987 - 9 June 1987.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published


Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/9
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/b
Date: 26 June 1987 - 31 December 1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning negotiations between the JRMT and Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd and residents of Ouse Lea concerning alterations made to properties in breach of the 1969 lease, including opinion of Trust architect Richard Fraser, discussions with Ouse Lea Housing Society and residents, survey of alterations, photographs of site, and quotes from contractors for the restoration of all Ouse Lea houses to their pre-1984 form, 26 June 1987 - 31 December 1987.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/10 - General File
Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/10

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/c

Date: 6 January 1988 - 23 August 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning final negotiations between the JRMT and Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd with regards to restoration of Ouse Lea properties to their pre-1984 design, including discussion over who should pay for remedial work, correspondence with contractors, revision of legal agreements between Trust and Society to account for further alterations to properties, and final costs of legal negotiations, 6 January 1988 - 23 August 1989.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/11 - Correspondence with occupants of Ouse Lea house

Title: Correspondence with occupants of Ouse Lea house

ID: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/11

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/3/a

Date: 2 April 1981 - 8 September 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning a family resident at Ouse Lea, including correspondence between the family and the JRMT regarding rent increases, the ongoing legal negotiations and defects in the houses, and their desire to relocate to another house in New Earswick, 2 April 1981 - 8 September 1985.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/8/8/12 - Legal and Supporting Documents

Title: Legal and Supporting Documents
Copies of documents pertaining to legal negotiations between the JRMT and Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd, including instructions to Counsel and legal opinions, a copy of the rules of Ouse Lea Housing Society Ltd, drafts of final lease, underlease and rent charge agreements, schedules and other related documents, 17 May 1985 - 14 December 1989, 1992.

Physical description: 1 file

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/9 - Rawcliffe Holt House

Title: Rawcliffe Holt House
ID: JRF/4/1/4/9
Date: 1945-1972 (date of creation)

File: JRF/4/1/4/9/1 - Tenancies

Title: Tenancies
ID: JRF/4/1/4/9/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE3/3
Date: 31 August 1945-25 January 1955 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and agreements concerning tenancies of Rawcliffe Holt House, 31 August 1945-25 January 1955.

Physical description: 1 file
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/9/2 - Use as Girls' Hostel by Catherine Cappe Memorial Trust

Title: Use as Girls' Hostel by Catherine Cappe Memorial Trust
ID: JRF/4/1/4/9/2
Date: 1955-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/9/2/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/4/9/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE3/4
Date: 9 March 1955 - 7 September 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, reports, memoranda and related papers concerning the use of Rawcliffe Holt House as a girls' hostel by the Catherine Cappe Memorial Trust, including some information about residents, 9 March 1955 - 7 September 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/9/2/2 - Legal and Financial Papers

Title: Legal and Financial Papers
ID: JRF/4/1/4/9/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: CE3/5
Date: 17 September 1955 - 5 February 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Legal and financial papers pertaining to use of Rawcliffe Holt House as a girls' hostel by the Catherine Cappe Memorial Trust, including 1955 Declaration of Trust, tenancy agreements, insurance policies, balance sheets, and related papers, 17 September 1955 - 5 February 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/10 - Rawcliffe Holt Cottage**

**Title:** Rawcliffe Holt Cottage  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/10  
**Date:** 1930-1960 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/4/10/1 - Use of Cottage as riding school**

**Title:** Use of Cottage as riding school  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/10/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE3/1  
**Date:** 17 October 1930 - 29 August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, lease and related papers concerning William Marshall's tenancy of Rawcliffe Holt cottage, stables and paddock for his Riding School business, 17 October 1930 - 29 August 1958.

Publication status:
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/4/10/2 - Use of Cottage by Catherine Cappe Memorial Trust**

**Title:** Use of Cottage by Catherine Cappe Memorial Trust
Correspondence, accounts and related papers concerning the conversion of the Riding School cottage at Rawcliffe Holt into an annex for the Catherine Cappe Memorial Girls' Hostel, 22 August 1958-March 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/11 - Rawcliffe Holt Pavilion

Title: Rawcliffe Holt Pavilion

ID: JRF/4/1/4/11

Date: 1948-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/11/1 - Pavilion amenities

Title: Pavilion amenities

ID: JRF/4/1/4/11/1

Previous reference [alternative]: CE3/9

Date: 30 December 1949 - 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning amenities at Rawcliffe Holt Pavilion, including valuation of items at the Pavilion in 1949 and correspondence concerning soap rations, the loan of mattresses to a local school, and the pavilion's water supply, 30 December 1949 - 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/4/11/2 - Maintenance of thatched roof

Title: Maintenance of thatched roof
ID: JRF/4/1/4/11/2
Previous reference [alternative]: CE3/8
Date: 29 March 1951 - 13 October 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and notes concerning the re-thatching of the Pavilion roof, 29 March 1951 - 13 October 1953.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/11/3 - Use of Pavilion by local groups

Title: Use of Pavilion by local groups
ID: JRF/4/1/4/11/3
Previous reference [alternative]: CE3/6
Date: 10 August 1949 - 13 July 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and notes concerning use of Rawcliffe Holt Pavilion by local organisations, including notes for leaders of organisations and letters of thanks, 10 August 1949 - 13 July 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/11/4 - Use of Pavilion by Joseph Nursery

Title: Use of Pavilion by Joseph Nursery
ID: JRF/4/1/4/11/4
Previous reference [alternative]: CE3/10
Date: January 1991 - 14 March 1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/11/5 - Noise complaints
Title: Noise complaints
ID: JRF/4/1/4/11/5
Previous reference [alternative]: CE3/7
Date: 7 July 1948 - 26 July 1950 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and notes concerning noise complaints made by a family living adjacent to Rawcliffe Holt Pavilion, 7 July 1948 - 26 July 1950.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/12 - Rawcliffe Grove
Title: Rawcliffe Grove
ID: JRF/4/1/4/12
Date: 1961-1972 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/1/4/12/1 - 2-3 Rawcliffe Grove

Title: 2-3 Rawcliffe Grove

ID: JRF/4/1/4/12/1

Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/2

Date: 1 November 1961 - 6 March 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, architectural drawings and sales particulars of houses at 2 and 3 Rawcliffe Grove, 1 November 1961 - 6 March 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/12/2 - 5 Rawcliffe Grove

Title: 5 Rawcliffe Grove

ID: JRF/4/1/4/12/2

Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/3

Date: 18 February 1963 - 24 April 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and plan concerning house at 5 Rawcliffe Grove, 18 February 1963 - 24 April 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/12/3 - 6 Rawcliffe Grove

Title: 6 Rawcliffe Grove

ID: JRF/4/1/4/12/3

Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/4

Date: 7 May 1964 - 11 July 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, architectural drawings and meeting minutes concerning house at 6 Rawcliffe Grove, 7 May 1964 - 11 July 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/4/12/4 - 7 Rawcliffe Grove

Title: 7 Rawcliffe Grove
ID: JRF/4/1/4/12/4
Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/5
Date: 22 July 1961 - 15 November 1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and architectural drawings concerning house at 7 Rawcliffe Grove, including plans for extension, 22 July 1961 - 15 November 1961.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/13 - Rawcliffe Lane

Title: Rawcliffe Lane
ID: JRF/4/1/4/13
Date: [1911]-1979 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/4/13/1 - 1a Rawcliffe Lane

Title: 1a Rawcliffe Lane
File: JRF/4/1/4/13/1 - 1a Rawcliffe Lane

Title: 1a Rawcliffe Lane

ID: JRF/4/1/4/13/1

Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/8

Date: 6 December 1976 - 15 April 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and memorandum concerning tenancy of flat at 1a Rawcliffe Lane, Clifton, 6 December 1976 - 15 April 1977.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/13/2 - 29 Rawcliffe Lane

Title: 29 Rawcliffe Lane

ID: JRF/4/1/4/13/2

Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/9

Date: 21 February 1967 - 19 November 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and plans concerning house at 29 Rawcliffe Lane, Clifton, 21 February 1967 - 19 November 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/13/3 - Rose Cottage, Rawcliffe Lane

Title: Rose Cottage, Rawcliffe Lane

ID: JRF/4/1/4/13/3

Previous reference [alternative]: CE5/10

Date: 29 February 1968 - 24 September 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and memoranda concerning Rose Cottage, Rawcliffe Lane, 29 February 1968 - 24 September 1979.
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/4/13/4 - Garage between Rawcliffe Lane and Flavian Grove

Title: Garage between Rawcliffe Lane and Flavian Grove

ID: JRF/4/1/4/13/4

Previous reference [alternative]: CE1/5

Date: [1911-1959] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Abstract of the title of Clifton Estate Limited to a garage between Rawcliffe Lane and Flavian Grove, York, made 20 March 1911 and examined 21 May 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

Subseries: JRF/4/1/4/14 - Riseborough House

Title: Riseborough House

ID: JRF/4/1/4/14

Date: 1959-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/14/1 - Planning

Title: Planning

ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/1

Date: 1959-1968 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/1 - First Design

Title: First Design
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/1-2
Date: February 1959 - 2 April 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning design of block of 12 flats at Rawcliffe Holt by architectural firm of Louis de Soissons, including initial approach to Soissons, sketch plans and drawings, meeting minutes, correspondence and notes, February 1959 - 2 April 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/2 - Revised Design

Title: Revised Design
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/2
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/7
Date: 12 May 1965 - 15 July 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning revised design for block of 12 flats at Rawcliffe Holt to be called Riseborough House prepared by the firm of Louis de Soissons in 1965-1966, including details of heating and water supply and discussion of fixtures and fittings, alterations requested by buyers and costs of work carried out by the firm, 12 May 1965 - 15 July 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/3 - Specification and Tenders

Title: Specification and Tenders
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/3
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/5
Date: December 1962 - 7 March 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Specification and tenders, with related correspondence, for the erection of a new block of flats at Rawcliffe Holt, December 1962 - 7 March 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/4 - Professional Fees

Title: Professional Fees
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/8
Date: 24 January 1961 - 25 May 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and notes concerning professional fees paid to architects and quantity surveyors in the building of Riseborough House, 24 January 1961 - 25 May 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/5 - Planning Approval

Title: Planning Approval
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/5
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/6
Date: 29 September 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Planning approval for erection of block of 12 flats at Rawcliffe Holt, 29 September 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/6 - Plans

Title: Plans

ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/1/6

Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/-4

Date: August 1965 - 2 December 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architectural drawings by Richard Fraser of Louis de Soissons, with related correspondence, concerning a new block of flats at Rawcliffe Holt, August 1965 - 2 December 1966.

Physical description: 2 folders

Arrangement:

Due to the size of the file it has been repackaged in 2 folders.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/4/14/2 - Construction

Title: Construction

ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/2

Date: 1966-1970 (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/1/4/14/2/1 - Builders' File

**Title:** Builders' File  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/14/2/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE7/9  
**Date:** 13 July 1966 - 5 May 1969 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and financial papers of building firm J. Allison & Sons concerning their work on Riseborough House, 13 July 1966 - 5 May 1969.  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/2/2 - Interior fixtures and fittings

**Title:** Interior fixtures and fittings  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/14/2/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** CE7/11  
**Date:** 25 January 1967 - 12 June 1967 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/2/3 - External fixtures and decor

**Title:** External fixtures and decor  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/4/14/2/3
File: JRF/4/1/4/14/2/4 - Construction of garage

Title: Construction of garage
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/2/4
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/12
Date: 27 June 1966 - 23 October 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and plans concerning erection of garages at Riseborough House, including quote from manufacturer, costings and plan showing allotment of garages to tenants, 27 June 1966 - 23 October 1967.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/3 - Correspondence with prospective buyers

Title: Correspondence with prospective buyers
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/3
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/13
Date: 28 March 1961 - 12 January 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Information sent in response to enquiries about flats at Riseborough House, both before and after they were built, including correspondence, specifications, details of proposed cost of leaseholds, and list of applicants, 28 March 1961 - 12 January 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/4 - Advertisements and press cuttings

Title: Advertisements and press cuttings
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/4
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/16
Date: September 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/14/5 - Drafting of lease

Title: Drafting of lease
ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/5
Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/15
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning the wording of the leases for flats in Riseborough House, including drafts and related notes, 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/4/14/6 - Correspondence concerning flat sales

Title: Correspondence concerning flat sales

ID: JRF/4/1/4/14/6

Previous reference [alternative]: CE7/14

Date: 11 October 1966 - 31 January 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence between Clifton Estate Ltd and solicitors concerning sales of flats in Riseborough House, including draft leases and sketch of flats with names of prospective tenants, 11 October 1966 - 31 January 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/4/15 - Shipton Road and Clifton Field

Title: Shipton Road and Clifton Field

ID: JRF/4/1/4/15

Previous reference [alternative]: CE9/1

Date: 5 March 1971 - 31 December 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, meeting minutes, plans and related papers concerning possible acquisition by the JRMT of 3 and 5 Shipton Road and land to the rear of the John Burrill Almshouses, 5 March 1971 - 31 December 1971, with plans of offices at Clifton Field dated 1963. The idea was subsequently abandoned.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/1/5 - Fothergil Homes
The extension and improvement of the Fothergil Homes almshouses at Clifton, York, was the result of a collaboration between the JRMT, the JRMHT, and York City Charities who owned the property. Between 1963 and 1974 the Trust's architect at the Louis de Soissons' Partnership designed a substantial new development on the site which incorporated lessons learned from the Trust's accommodation for the elderly at New Earswick. This was subsequently extended. The cost of the work was met through private gifts, subsidies and the endowment of York City Charities, with the JRMT and JRMHT providing a development service.
Scope and content:

Papers relating to planning approval for new vehicular access route to Fothergil Homes, including correspondence, planning application and approval, site plans and notes, 23 October 1972 - 8 March 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/5/3 - Plans

Title: Plans
ID: JRF/4/1/5/3
Previous reference [alternative]: YK1/5
Date: 10 August 1971 - September 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/5/4 - Mortgage and subsidies

Title: Mortgage and subsidies
ID: JRF/4/1/5/4
Previous reference [alternative]: YK1/3
Date: 11 May 1972 - 8 November 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Financial papers relating to extension of Fothergil homes, including correspondence, memoranda, applications and plans concerning mortgage and subsidies for building work, 11 May 1972 - 8 November 1973.

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/5/5 - Site management

Title: Site management
ID: JRF/4/1/5/5
Previous reference [alternative]: YK1/4
Date: 8 September 1971 - 27 September 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, specifications, meeting minutes and related papers concerning site management, including minutes of initial site meeting, specification for electrical installation, and details of communication system, 8 September 1971 - 27 September 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/5/6 - Extension of Warden's house

Title: Extension of Warden's house
ID: JRF/4/1/5/6
Previous reference [alternative]: YK1/6
Date: 5 November 1975 - 4 April 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda and plans concerning extension of Warden's House at Fothergil Homes, 5 November 1975 - 4 April 1977.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/1/6 - Haverford Estate
File: JRF/4/1/6/1 - Ownership of riverbanks prior to purchase by JRVT

Title: Ownership of riverbanks prior to purchase by JRVT
ID: JRF/4/1/6/1
Previous reference [alternative]: HD1/1-2
Date: 26 November 1921 - [1936] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, conveyance, and plans concerning Rowntree family ownership of river banks between Water End and Clifton Ings and liability for repair of same, including details of sale of part of Haverford estate in 1925 and negotiations with City of York Corporation regarding repair of river banks and paths; a resume of past developments, and a plan showing section maintainable by the JRVT following their purchase of The Homestead, 26 November 1921 - [1936].

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/6/2 - Conveyance of river banks to York Corporation

Title: Conveyance of river banks to York Corporation
ID: JRF/4/1/6/2
Previous reference [alternative]: HD1/3
Date: 31 August 1945 - 5 December 1949 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, plans and legal documents concerning the conveyance of river banks between Water End and Clifton Ings and lands at Clifton Scalp from the JRVT to the City of York Corporation, 31 August 1945 - 5 December 1949.
File: JRF/4/1/6/3 - Lease of Haverford house to Youth Hostel Association

Title: Lease of Haverford house to Youth Hostel Association

ID: JRF/4/1/6/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/3/1

Date: 26 February 1948 - 30 September 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes and reports concerning JRVT/MT lease of Haverford to the Youth Hostels Association (YHA), including draft loan agreement, 1948; YHA Annual Reports for 1950 and 1959; and selected minutes and accounts of the YHA Regional Executive Committee and Publicity Sub-Committee, 26 February 1948 - 30 September 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Note [generalNote]:

The JRVT purchased Haverford and Ford Cottages and leased them to the Youth Hostel Association. Peter Rowntree was a member of the YHA Committee and became its Chairman in 1950.

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/6/4 - Siting of Clifton Bridge

Title: Siting of Clifton Bridge

ID: JRF/4/1/6/4

Previous reference [alternative]: HD1/1

Date: 30 January 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Yorkshire Evening Press with partial article on proposed new bridge across the River Ouse at Clifton to Water End (adjacent to Haverford estate), 30 January 1962.
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: JRF/4/1/7 - Homestead Estate

Title: Homestead Estate
ID: JRF/4/1/7
Date: [1904] - 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/7/1 - Rating valuations of estate

Title: Rating valuations of estate
ID: JRF/4/1/7/1
Previous reference [alternative]: HD6/5
Date: 1925-1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

Subseries: JRF/4/1/7/2 - The Homestead

Title: The Homestead
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2
Date: 1936-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/7/2/1 - Peter Rowntree's Tenancy of The Homestead

Title: Peter Rowntree's Tenancy of The Homestead
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/1
Date: 1936-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/1 - Tenancy agreement

Title: Tenancy agreement
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: HD2/3
Date: 20 July 1938 - 28 August 1938 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Memorandum confirming tenancy arrangements between Peter Rowntree and the JRVT, 28 August 1936, with copy of tenancy agreement, 20 July 1938.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/2 - JRVT loan to Peter Rowntree for alterations

Title: JRVT loan to Peter Rowntree for alterations
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/2
Previous reference [alternative]: HD2/2
Date: 18 June 1936 - 12 July 1946 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, meeting minutes and related papers concerning loan made by JRVT to Peter Rowntree to fund alterations to The Homestead, 18 June 1936 - 12 July 1946.
File: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/3 - Construction of staff flat

Title: Construction of staff flat
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/3
Previous reference [alternative]: HD2/5
Date: 28 June 1950 - 28 January 1952 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, invoices and plan concerning building of staff flat over garage at The Homestead, 28 June 1950 - 28 January 1952.

File: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/4 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: HD2/1
Date: 31 July 1936 - 21 December 1938 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, architects' report, invoices and related papers concerning Peter Rowntree's tenancy of The Homestead and his temporary management of Clifton Fruit Company on behalf of the JRVT, including details of alterations and modernisation of the house paid for in part by JRVT, 31 July 1936 - 21 December 1938.
**File: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/5 - General File**

**Title:** General File  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/7/2/1/5  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** HD2/4  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** HD2/6  
**Date:** 19 August 1938 - 20 October 1955 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, invoices, notes and related papers concerning tenancy of The Homestead, including details of rent payments, a copy of new 1950 tenancy agreement, and correspondence and plans concerning alterations and repairs including the erection of a greenhouse and boiler house, 19 August 1938 - 20 October 1955.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/7/2/1/6 - General File**

**Title:** General File  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/7/2/1/6  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** HD2/7  
**Date:** 27 February 1964 - 4 December 1975 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda and legal documents concerning tenancy of The Homestead and future use of the House by the JRMT, including details of repairs and alterations, rent valuations, a surrender of land attached to The Homestead from Peter Rowntree to the JRMT, and preliminary discussion of the Mr and Mrs Rowntree moving to another property, 27 February 1964 - 4 December 1975.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published
Subseries: JRF/4/1/7/2/2 - Conversion to Rowntree Mackintosh Group Headquarters

Title: Conversion to Rowntree Mackintosh Group Headquarters
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/2
Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
The Homestead became empty in March 1977 and ownership was transferred to Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd in December of that year.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/1 - Agreement between JRMT and Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd

Title: Agreement between JRMT and Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: HD3/2
Date: 6 August 1976 - 19 December 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Agreement between JRMT and Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd regarding conversion of The Homestead to company offices, including correspondence, valuation report, plan of site and discussion of terms of lease, 6 August 1976 - 19 December 1978.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/2 - Planning Papers

Title: Planning Papers
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: HD3/1
Date: 17 May 1976 - 22 September 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, feasibility study, planning applications and related papers concerning decision to convert The Homestead into offices for Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd, including discussion of Mr and Mrs Peter Rowntree moving from The Homestead to New Earswick, 17 May 1976 - 22 September 1977.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/3 - Site Management

Title: Site Management

ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/3

Previous reference [alternative]: HD3/4

Date: 16 November 1976 - 12 November 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers pertaining to site management, including water supply and drainage; gas, electricity and rates; and agreements regarding grounds access and gates, 16 November 1976 - 12 November 1979.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/4 - Plans

Title: Plans

ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/4

Previous reference [alternative]: HD3/3

Date: 9 May 1976 - July 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/5 - Louis de Soissons Partnership Portfolio of Conversion Work

Title: Louis de Soissons Partnership Portfolio of Conversion Work
ID: JRF/4/1/7/2/2/5
Date: [1977-1978] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Album of plans and photographs prepared by the Louis de Soissons' Partnership showing the conversion of The Homestead, with additional portfolio of work by the firm, [1977-1978].

Physical description: 2 oversize volumes

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/7/3 - Homestead Park and Gardens

Title: Homestead Park and Gardens
ID: JRF/4/1/7/3
Date: [1904]-1991 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/3/1 - Survey of The Homestead Gardens

Title: Survey of The Homestead Gardens
ID: JRF/4/1/7/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: HD6/6
Date: 1956-20 April 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/3/2 - Management of Park and Gardens

Title: Management of Park and Gardens
ID: JRF/4/1/7/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: HD6/2
Date: 1957-1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
General file concerning management of Homestead Gardens, including report on their administration and use, plans of the garden with lists of trees and shrubs, details of equipment ordered for gardens and children's play area, details of repairs and payment for work, details of new garage built to house garden tractor, and siteplan for proposed washland scheme at Clifton Ings, 1957-1975.
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/3/3 - Management of Park and Gardens

Title: Management of Park and Gardens
ID: JRF/4/1/7/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: HD6/4
Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, reports and plans concerning management of Homestead Park and Gardens, comprising mainly details of an extension to the park and a renewal of amenities such as children's playground equipment, 1977-1979.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/3/4 - Recruitment of Gardening Staff

Title: Recruitment of Gardening Staff

ID: JRF/4/1/7/3/4

Previous reference [alternative]: HD6/3

Date: 1 June 1965 - 6 July 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and notes concerning recruitment of gardening staff at the Homestead Gardens, 1 June 1965 - 6 July 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/3/5 - Press Cuttings

Title: Press Cuttings

ID: JRF/4/1/7/3/5

Previous reference [alternative]: HD6/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/4/4/a

Date: [1904]-18 July 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photocopied press cuttings and photographs showing early use of Homestead Gardens for children and local organisations, originals dated 1904-1908; and copy of the 'Women's' supplement from the Yorkshire Post featuring an article on The Homestead Gardens, York, owned by the JRMT, 18 July 1990.
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published


Title: Thesis: 'Homestead Park 1904-1991'

ID: JRF/4/1/7/3/6

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/4/4/b

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/7/4 - Homestead Cottages

Title: Homestead Cottages

ID: JRF/4/1/7/4

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/4/1 - Maintenance of cottages

Title: Maintenance of cottages

ID: JRF/4/1/7/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: HD4/3

Date: 6 January 1968 - 8 January 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence between Peter Rowntree and the JRVT concerning repairs and alterations to Homestead Cottages, including first suggestion of modernisation scheme, 6 January 1968 - 8 January 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/7/4/2 - Rating assessments

Title: Rating assessments

ID: JRF/4/1/7/4/2

Previous reference [alternative]: HD4/3

Date: 7 January 1974 - 8 January 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/7/4/3 - Modernisation scheme: General File

Title: Modernisation scheme: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/7/4/3

Previous reference [alternative]: HD4/2

Date: 22 January 1970 - 27 July 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Site management file concerning modernisation of Homestead Cottages, including correspondence, copy of planning application and quantity survey, and tenders for electric work, 22 January 1970 - 27 July 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/7/4/4 - Modernisation scheme: Plans

Title: Modernisation scheme: Plans

ID: JRF/4/1/7/4/4

Previous reference [alternative]: HD4/1

Date: 30 January 1970 - 29 June 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architectural plans prepared by Richard Fraser of Louis de Soissons for modernisation of the Homestead Cottages, with planning approval, 30 January 1970 - 29 June 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/7/5 - Homestead Pavilion

Title: Homestead Pavilion

ID: JRF/4/1/7/5

Date: 1938-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/5/1 - Modernisation scheme

Title: Modernisation scheme

ID: JRF/4/1/7/5/1

Previous reference [alternative]: HD5/4

Date: 12 May 1966 - 14 July 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and tenders for modernisation of Homestead Pavilion, 12 May 1966 - 14 July 1966.
**File: JRF/4/1/7/5/2 - Electricity and gas supply**

**Title:** Electricity and gas supply  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/7/5/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** HD5/1  
**Date:** 1938 - 21 June 1949 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence, memorandum and accounts concerning supply of electricity and gas to The Homestead Pavilion and preferred methods of heating, 1938 - 21 June 1949.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/7/5/3 - Repairs and alterations**

**Title:** Repairs and alterations  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/7/5/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** HD5/7  
**Date:** 6 November 1972 - 23 August 1976 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and tender for repairs to the Homestead Pavilion, 6 November 1972 - 23 August 1976.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published
File: JRF/4/1/7/5/4 - Amenities provided by the JRVT

Title: Amenities provided by the JRVT
ID: JRF/4/1/7/5/4
Previous reference [alternative]: HD5/3
Date: 28 May 1945 - 20 October 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and memoranda concerning amenities provided at the Pavilion for local
groups and organisations at the Pavilion by the JRVT, including notes for leaders of
organisations using the facilities, 28 May 1945 - 20 October 1954.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/5/5 - Requisition of Pavilion by the RAF

Title: Requisition of Pavilion by the RAF
ID: JRF/4/1/7/5/5
Previous reference [alternative]: HD5/2
Date: 5 November 1940 - 11 June 1941 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and related documents concerning the requisitioning of The Homestead
Pavilion by the RAF, 5 November 1940 - 11 June 1941.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/7/5/6 - Use of Pavilion by local groups and organisations

Title: Use of Pavilion by local groups and organisations
ID: JRF/4/1/7/5/6
Previous reference [alternative]: HD5/5-6
Date: November 1966 - 9 September 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning use of Pavilion by local groups and organisations, including list of groups regularly using the Homestead Pavilion with accompanying reports on their use of the facilities, November 1966; and correspondence and related papers concerning bookings of the Pavilion by local organisations, 15 January 1976 - 9 September 1976.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/8 - Huntington Road land

Title: Huntington Road land

ID: JRF/4/1/8

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/3

Date: 10 April 1969 - 2 June 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning proposal to sell land on the Huntington Road to Flaxton Rural District Council for the purpose of building new council offices, including correspondence between Trust and Council, plans of proposed offices, valuation of land, and application for planning permission, 10 April 1969 - 2 June 1970. [Planning permission was refused and the scheme was subsequently abandoned.]

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Series: JRF/4/1/9 - New Earswick

Title: New Earswick

ID: JRF/4/1/9

Date: 1904-2001 (date of creation)
**Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/1 - Purchase of New Earswick Estate**

**Title**: Purchase of New Earswick Estate  
**ID**: JRF/4/1/9/1  
**Date**: 1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/1/1 - Papers confirming date of purchase**

**Title**: Papers confirming date of purchase  
**ID**: JRF/4/1/9/1/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]**: NE22/1  
**Date**: 15 February 1999 - 12 April 1999 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers confirming the date on which Joseph Rowntree bought the New Earswick estate, including correspondence between JRF Librarian and the North Yorkshire Record Office and JRF solicitor, and photocopies of entry in the Register of Deeds confirming date of purchase as 4 April 1902, 15 February 1999 - 12 April 1999.

**Physical description**: 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/2 - Policy and Planning Documents**

**Title**: Policy and Planning Documents  
**ID**: JRF/4/1/9/2  
**Date**: 1906-1986 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/2/1 - New Earswick Conferences

Title: New Earswick Conferences
ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/1
Date: 1906-1928 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
The New Earswick conferences were a series of meetings held between 1906 and 1908 to discuss key aspects of the development and finance of the village.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/1 - Report on the effect of replacing earth by water closets

Title: Report on the effect of replacing earth by water closets
ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/3/a
Date: 13 November 1906 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/2 - Report of a conference on the finance of the New Earswick village

Title: Report of a conference on the finance of the New Earswick village
ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/2
File: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/3 - Proposal for dealing with village finances and the distribution of land for building

Title: Proposal for dealing with village finances and the distribution of land for building
ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/3
Date: 27 November 1906-12 December 1906 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Proposal for dealing with village finances and the distribution of land for building purposes by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, 27 November 1906, with response, 12 December 1906.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/4 - Calculation of rents at New Earswick

Title: Calculation of rents at New Earswick
ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/3/c
Date: 15 January 1907 - 27 February 1907 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Memoranda, notes, statistics and press cutting concerning fair calculation of rents for cottages at New Earswick, including notes from a conference between G. Harlock, B.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/5 - Sanitation and road repairs**

**Title:** Sanitation and road repairs  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/2/1/5  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/3/d  
**Date:** March 1907 - September 1907 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Memoranda, statistics and notes concerning conference to discuss New Earswick sanitation and cost of road repairs, including discussion of various options for provision and management of sewage works either by the Trust or Flaxton Rural District Council, March 1907 - September 1907.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/6 - Village finances and the calculation of rents**

**Title:** Village finances and the calculation of rents  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/2/1/6  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/3/e-f  
**Date:** 29 February 1908 - 14 May 1908 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Memoranda and related papers concerning village finances and calculation of rents, including discussion of sinking fund, detailed analyses of expenditure, cost and frequency of repairs, and problem of providing good quality houses at lower rents, 29 February 1908 - 14 May 1908.
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/7 - Supporting documentation

Title: Supporting documentation

ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/1/7

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/3/f

Date: 11 June 1909 - 20 November 1928 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Notes and memoranda detailing costs of various houses and method of arriving at rateable values for same, 11 June 1909 - 6 March 1912, and memorandum concerning development of original site of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel for housing, 20 November 1928.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/2 - Notes of a meeting to consider future housing design

Title: Notes of a meeting to consider future housing design

ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/i

Date: 19 May 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Notes of a public meeting held at the Folk Hall to discuss preferred design and features of new houses to be built by the Trust in New Earswick, 19 May 1919.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/2/3 - Memorandum on post war improvements

Title: Memorandum on post war improvements

ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/5

Date: November 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memorandum on 'Post war improvements at New Earswick', including discussion of improvements to Folk Hall, bowling green and sports field, and general repair of houses, November 1944.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/4 - Report on the Growth and Development of New Earswick

Title: Report on the Growth and Development of New Earswick

ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/4

Date: December 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report on the growth and development of New Earswick' by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, including a survey of the sizes and types of houses and suggestions for improvements and future development, December 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/5 - Memorandum to Central Housing Advisory Committee

Title: Memorandum to Central Housing Advisory Committee

ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/d (iii)
Date: 20 February 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memorandum prepared by the JRVT for the Central Housing Advisory Committee detailing the Trust's housing management practices in New Earswick, the effects of the Rents Restriction Acts on their work, and control by local authorities of the letting of new houses in the village, 20 February 1953.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/6 - Trustees' investigation of post-war housing schemes

Title: Trustees' investigation of post-war housing schemes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/8

Date: 29 September 1953 - November 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers concerning visits by JRVT Trustees to study post-war housing schemes at the suggestion of architect Louis de Soissons, including discussion of Soissons' concern that the Trust's new developments at New Earswick were not sufficiently progressive and report on Trustees' subsequent visit to Welwyn Garden City and the new towns of Hatfield and Harlow, 29 September 1953 - November 1954.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/2/7 - The Morpurgo Enquiry into Leisure Time Activities at New Earswick

Title: The Morpurgo Enquiry into Leisure Time Activities at New Earswick

ID: JRF/4/1/9/2/7

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/2/d

Date: [1960] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
List of members of the Enquiry into Leisure Time Activities at New Earswick Advisory Committee, with details of their qualifications, no date; copy of the New Earswick Survey into Use of Leisure by Paul Morpurgo (the Morpurgo Report) with appendices, November 1960.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/2/8 - New Earswick: Its Facilities for Recreation and for Social Activities**

**Title:** New Earswick: Its Facilities for Recreation and for Social Activities

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/2/8

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/2/c

**Date:** August 1966 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
JRMT memorandum entitled 'New Earswick: Its facilities for recreation and social activities', described as outline proposals prepared by the Director of the Trust as the request of the New Earswick Village Council and discussing the possible appointment of a social development officer, August 1966.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/3 - Finance: General**

**Title:** Finance: General

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/3

**Date:** 1905-[1960s] (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/3/1 - New Earswick Estate Annual Statistics

Title: New Earswick Estate Annual Statistics

ID: JRF/4/1/9/3/1

Date: 1905-1923 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/3/1/1 - Annual Statistics

Title: Annual Statistics

ID: JRF/4/1/9/3/1/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/1

Date: 1905-1917 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bound summaries of New Earswick Estate annual statistics covering 1905-1917 giving numbers of houses erected, their costs and rents, the number of tenants in the employ of Rowntree & Co, with accompanying remarks.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/3/1/2 - Annual Statistics

Title: Annual Statistics

ID: JRF/4/1/9/3/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/1

Date: 1905-1923 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bound summaries of New Earswick Estate annual statistics covering 1905-1923, giving numbers of houses erected, their costs and rents, the number of tenants in the employ of Rowntree & Co, with accompanying remarks.
File: JRF/4/1/9/3/2 - Analyses of Estate Expenses

Title: Analyses of Estate Expenses

ID: JRF/4/1/9/3/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/6

Date: [1960s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/3/3 - Sinking Fund

Title: Sinking Fund

ID: JRF/4/1/9/3/3

Date: 1938-1956 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/3/3/1 - Recommendations of Auditor

Title: Recommendations of Auditor

ID: JRF/4/1/9/3/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/10

Date: 22 February 1938 - 29 November 1938 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Memoranda discussing the recommendations of auditor Mr Goode with regards to the 'Sinking Fund' maintained by the JRVT for New Earswick, 22 February 1938 - 29 November 1938.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/3/3/2 - Rate of Depreciation

Title: Rate of Depreciation
ID: JRF/4/1/9/3/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/10
Date: September 1955 - 30 April 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and memoranda concerning rate of depreciation of New Earswick properties and management of the Sinking Fund, including consultation with Bournville and the Guinness Trust, September 1955 - 30 April 1956.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/4 - Finance: Rents

Title: Finance: Rents
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4
Date: [1915]-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/4/1 - Legislation and Official Guidance
Title: Legislation and Official Guidance

ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1

Date: [1915]-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/1 - Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (War Restrictions) Act (1915)

Title: Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (War Restrictions) Act (1915)
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/a

Date: [1915] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Blank form entitled 'Rent and Mortgage Interest (War Restrictions) Act. Notice of Increase of Rent', no date [1915].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/2 - Rent Act (1920)

Title: Rent Act (1920)
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/a

Date: [1920] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Blank form entitled 'Rent Act 1920. Notice to Tenant', no date [1920].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/3 - Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions (Amendment) Act (1933)

Title: Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions (Amendment) Act (1933)
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/1
Date: 19 September 1933 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Application by JRVT for selected houses in New Earswick to be registered as de-controlled under the Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions (Amendment) Act 1933, 19 September 1933.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/4 - Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act (1938)

Title: Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act (1938)
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/1
Date: 14 July 1938 - 29 September 1938 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning the impact of the 1938 Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act on the JRVT and New Earswick, including registration forms, correspondence and press cuttings, 14 July 1938 - 29 September 1938.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/5 - Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions Act (1939)

Title: Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions Act (1939)
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6a
Date: [1939] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning the impact of the 1939 Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions Act on the JRVT and New Earswick, including discussion of its effects on practice of sub-letting and details of the provisions of the Act, and P. J. Pfluger's copy of 'The Rent Restrictions Act 1939 with explanatory synopsis' by T. Simpson Pedler. Issued by The National Federation of Property Owners, 1939.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/6 - Rent Act (1968)

Title: Rent Act (1968)
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/a
Date: 1968-1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/7 - Prices and Incomes Act (1968)
Title: Prices and Incomes Act (1968)

ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/7

Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/a

Date: 3 May 1968 - 26 July 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

2 circulars entitled 'Increases in Rents of Local Authority Housing' issued by the Ministry of Housing and Local Government and concerning the implementation of the Prices and Incomes Act 1968, 3 May 1968 - 26 July 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published


Title: Housing Finance Act (1972)

ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/1 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/5/a

Date: 25 April 1972 - 12 March 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning implementation of 'Fair Rents' Bill (Housing Finance Act 1972) and consequent decision by Trust to have all New Earswick rents settled by a Rent Officer, including letters to tenants and leaflets outlining the Fair Rents and Rent Allowance Schemes, details of valuations of properties and lists of rents affected, 25 April 1972 - 12 March 1975.

Physical description: 1 file
**File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/2 - Improvements to properties**

**Title:** Improvements to properties  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE5/5/c  
**Date:** 5 October 1972 - November 1972 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Photocopied letters to the Rent Officer from New Earswick tenants concerning inspections of properties and improvements made to houses that may affect fair rents, 5 October 1972 - November 1972.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/3 - Correspondence with Rent Officer concerning central heating**

**Title:** Correspondence with Rent Officer concerning central heating  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE5/5/b  
**Date:** 3 August 1972 - 9 May 1973 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence with the Rent Officer concerning increases in rent following installation of central heating, 3 August 1972 - 9 May 1973.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/4 - Applications for certificates of Fair Rents

Title: Applications for certificates of Fair Rents
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/5/e
Date: 1972 - 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
- Papers concerning applications for certificates of Fair Rents for modernised houses, including lists of applications, certificates and related correspondence, 1972 - 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/5 - Consultation with New Earswick tenants

Title: Consultation with New Earswick tenants
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/5/d
Date: 24 November 1972 - December 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
- Papers concerning Rent Officer's consultation with New Earswick tenants, including consultation programmes and list of tenants by address, 24 November 1972 - December 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/6 - Formal objections to Rent Assessments

Title: Formal objections to Rent Assessments
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/8/6
File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/9 - Rent Restriction Acts and Housing Associations and Societies

Title: Rent Restriction Acts and Housing Associations and Societies

ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/9

Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/1

Date: 1945 - 2 October 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the impact of the Rent Restriction Acts on Housing Associations and Societies, including government guidance on rent control, proposals for the exemption of houses owned by certain Housing Associations, correspondence between the JRVT and other Housing Associations, and press cuttings, 1945 - 2 October 1950.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/1/10 - Ministry of Housing: Equalisation of Rents Scheme

Title: Ministry of Housing: Equalisation of Rents Scheme
Correspondence and memoranda concerning scheme for equalisation of rents at New Earswick pursued by the JRMT in consultation with the Ministry of Housing, including details of number of houses building under various government subsidy schemes and proposed new aggregate rents, and final approval of the scheme, 17 January 1967 - 19 September 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/4/2 - Rent Increases

Title: Rent Increases
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/2
Date: 1954-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/2/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/3/b-c
Date: 22 February 1954 - 7 November 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, press cuttings and other papers relating to rent increases at New Earswick, 22 February 1954 - 7 November 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/4/2/2 - General File

**Title**: General File

**ID**: JRF/4/1/9/4/2/2

**Previous reference [alternative]**: NE5/3/a

**Previous reference [alternative]**: NE5/3/d-f

**Date**: [1960] - 12 January 1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:

Papers concerning rent increases at New Earswick, including JRMT meeting minutes; letter by Lewis E. Waddilove explaining history of Trust's financial policy regarding the village; and memoranda on future rental policy, [1960] - 12 January 1968.

**Physical description**: 1 file

**Publication status**: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/2/3 - General File

**Title**: General File

**ID**: JRF/4/1/9/4/2/3

**Previous reference [alternative]**: NE5/3/g

**Date**: 22 January 1971 - 12 November 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:

Correspondence, memoranda and other papers relating to rent increases at New Earswick, 22 January 1971 - 12 November 1973.

**Physical description**: 1 file

**Publication status**: Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/4/3 - Rent Collection**
Title: Rent Collection
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/3
Date: 1916-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/4/3/1 - General File**

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/2/a
Date: 20 June 1951 - 22 January 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning collection of rents at New Earswick, including discussion of change from weekly to monthly rent collection and use of Bankers Orders and rent collection schedule for 1967 listing all residents with details of their payments, 20 June 1951 - 22 January 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/4/3/2 - Rent Books: 19 Sycamore Place**

Title: Rent Books: 19 Sycamore Place
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/2/b
Date: 1916 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/4/3/3 - Rent Books: 12 Rose Tree Grove

Title: Rent Books: 12 Rose Tree Grove
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/2/b
Date: 1954 - 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/4 - Rent Arrears

Title: Rent Arrears
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/c
Date: 3 February 1961 - January 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Legal proceedings initiated by the JRMT for rent arrears for houses and garages at New Earswick, 3 February 1961 - January 1969.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/4/5 - Rating Assessments

Title: Rating Assessments
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/5
Date: 1921-[1960s] (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/1/9/4/5/1 - The Rating of Post War Houses

Title: The Rating of Post War Houses
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/d (ii)
Date: 4 February 1921 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Extract from 4 February 1921 edition of The Builder entitled 'The Rating of Post War Houses', copied for Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/4/5/2 - Correspondence concerning Rating Assessments

Title: Correspondence concerning Rating Assessments
ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/5/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/7/a
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/d (i)
Date: 1928 - [1960s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and related papers concerning rating assessments and valuations of property in New Earswick, including discussion of deduction made from the village valuation in recognition of the services provided by the Trust instead of the local authority, lists of houses and tenants with their rateable values, and details of legislative changes, 1928 - [1960s].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/4/5/3 - Valuation Returns and Alterations

Title: Valuation Returns and Alterations

ID: JRF/4/1/9/4/5/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/7/b

Date: 1928-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Valuation returns and alterations, including a notice of objection to draft valuation list, 1928, 1951-1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/5 - Community Governance

Title: Community Governance

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5

Date: 1904-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/5/1 - New Earswick Village Council

Title: New Earswick Village Council

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1

Date: 1904-1969 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

The New Earswick Village Council first met in 1903 but was not formally constituted until 1907. The first council consisted of eleven members who were elected by male and female householders in the village. Its functions were the management of the Folk Hall, the arrangement of lectures and classes, to make suggestions regarding improvement to
the New Earswick estate and its amenities, and to comment on plans for the development of the village. From the 1930s it also administered an annual 'Amenities Grant' on behalf of the JRVT to manage amenities in the village. In 1935 the council played a key role in the extension of the Folk Hall, establishing an Extension Appeal Fund and a Furnishing Fund to raise money for the work. In 1968 the council was replaced by the New Earswick Village Association.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/1 - Constitution**

**Title:** Constitution

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/2/a-c

**Date:** c 1910-12 November 1962 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning the Constitution of New Earswick Village Council, including copies of constitution, c 1910-1924; correspondence, meeting minutes, drafts and related papers concerning the revision of the constitution, 14 December 1932 - 15 August 1935; correspondence and drafts of revised constitution, 21 June 1945 - 5 July 1945; correspondence, drafts and related papers concerning amendments to the constitution, 24 June 1960 - 31 October 1960; and correspondence, drafts and related papers concerning revisions to the constitution, 5 March 1962 - 12 November 1962.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2 - Annual Reports**

**Title:** Annual Reports

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2

**Date:** 1908-1964 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2/1 - Annual Report 1907-1908
Title: Annual Report 1907-1908
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2/1
Date: 1908 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Earswick Village Council's first Annual Report, signed, 1907-1908.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2/2 - Annual Report 1908-1909
Title: Annual Report 1908-1909
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/2/a
Date: 1909 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2/3 - Annual Report 1962-1963
Title: Annual Report 1962-1963
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/2/c
Date: 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2/4 - Annual Report 1963-1964

Title: Annual Report 1963-1964

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/2/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/2/c

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3 - Meeting Minutes

Title: Meeting Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3

Date: 1904-1968 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/1 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book

Title: New Earswick Village Council Minute Book

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/1

Date: September 1904 - July 1907 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/2 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book
Title: New Earswick Village Council Minute Book
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/1
Date: October 1907 - September 1912 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Village Council minute book, October 1907 - September 1912.

Physical description: 1 volume

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/3 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book
Title: New Earswick Village Council Minute Book
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/1
Date: October 1912 - December 1920 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 Volume

Publication status:
Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/4 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/4  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1  
**Date:** January 1921 - May 1927 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Physical description:** 1 volume  
**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/5 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/5  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1  
**Date:** June 1927 - October 1932 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Physical description:** 1 volume  
**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/6 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/6  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1  
**Date:** October 1932 - November 1941 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/7 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/7

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1

**Date:** December 1941 - December 1945 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/8 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/8

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1

**Date:** January 1946 - December 1949 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:**
Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/9 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/9  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1  
**Date:** January 1950 - December 1954 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Physical description:** 1 volume  
**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/10 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/10  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1  
**Date:** January 1955 - October 1960 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Physical description:** 1 volume  
**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/11 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/11  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1  
**Date:** October 1960 - September 1963 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/12 - New Earswick Village Council Minute Book**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Council Minute Book

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/3/12

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/1

**Date:** October 1963 - November 1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4 - Finance**

**Title:** Finance

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4

**Date:** 1907-1969 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/1 - Day Account Book**

**Title:** Day Account Book

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/1

**Date:** October 1907 to September 1912 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Earswick Village Council Day Book recording receipts and payments from October 1907 to September 1912 [only 10 pages are filled in].

**Physical description:** 1 volume

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/2 - Financial Statement**

**Title:** Financial Statement

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/2/a

**Date:** [September 1908] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Earswick Village Council financial statement for 5 October 1907 to 30 September 1908.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/3 - Foundation of Amenities Grant**

**Title:** Foundation of Amenities Grant

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/3/a

**Date:** 16 October 1934 - 25 September 1935 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, meeting minutes, memoranda and financial papers concerning proposed Rent Bonus Scheme and Amenities Grant to the New Earswick Village Council by the JRVT, including details of the Council's expenditure on social and welfare work, 16 October 1934 - 25 September 1935. The Rent Bonus Scheme was ultimately not pursued but an Amenities Grant was first made to the Village Council in 1935 and was to be continued yearly for 7 years before being reviewed.
**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/4 - Administration of Amenities Grant**

**Title:** Administration of Amenities Grant  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/4  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/3/b  
**Date:** 17 February 1936 - 25 October 1963 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes and related papers concerning the Amenities Grant paid by the JRVT to the New Earswick Village Council, including correspondence between the Trust and Village Council, discussion of revised terms of reference for the grant and the maintenance costs of the new village sportsfield, 17 February 1936 - 25 October 1963.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/5 - Insurance Policies**

**Title:** Insurance Policies  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/1/4/5  
**Date:** 14 July 1915 - 23 January 1969 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Insurance policies taken out by the Village Council for the Folk Hall and other properties administered by them, with related correspondence and details of an insurance claim made by the New Earswick Amateur Dramatic and Operatic Society following a break in at the Scenery Hut, 14 July 1915 - 23 January 1969.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/5 - Council's Management of the Folk Hall

Title: Council's Management of the Folk Hall

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/2a

Date: 3 October 1907 - 12 May 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the management of the Folk Hall by the New Earswick Village Council, comprising meeting papers discussing the transfer of management, 3 October 1907 - 9 October 1907; a copy of rules and regulations of the New Earswick Social Club (held at the Folk Hall), with annotations, 1907; 2 letters concerning application made by the Earswick Village Council to use the Folk Hall to show occasional cinema entertainments, with annotation by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree, 8 May 1920 - 12 May 1920.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/6 - Village Council Ballot Paper

Title: Village Council Ballot Paper

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/2/a

Date: 17 October 1907 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Earswick Village Council ballot paper for nomination of 2 additional councillors, 17 October 1907.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/7 - Village Council Jubilee Bazaar

Title: Village Council Jubilee Bazaar
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/7
Date: 24 March 1956 - 18 October 1957 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning the 1957 New Earswick Village Council Jubilee Bazaar held to commemorate the council's 50th anniversary and raise money for improvements to the Folk Hall, including meeting papers of the Jubilee Bazaar Sub-committee; correspondence and memoranda discussing arrangements for the Bazaar, stalls, competitions and donations; report on the Bazaar; and copy of souvenir programme, 24 March 1956 - 18 October 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/8 - Memorial Service for Joseph Rowntree

Title: Memorial Service for Joseph Rowntree
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/1/8
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/4/1/b
Date: 17 January 1945 - 20 February 1945 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence between the New Earswick Village Council, John Stephenson Rowntree and Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree concerning the memorial service to be held in the New Earswick Folk Hall to mark the 20th anniversary of Joseph Rowntree's death, with the text of an address by Seebohm to be read in his absence, 17 January 1945 - 20 February 1945.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/2 - New Earswick Community Association
Title: New Earswick Community Association

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/2/c

Date: 28 June 1965 - January 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and drafts concerning the proposed constitution of the New Earswick Community Association (succeeding the Village Council), 28 June 1965 - January 1966. The plans stalled in 1966 and the scheme was not carried out.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/5/3 - New Earswick Village Association

Title: New Earswick Village Association

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3

Date: 1967-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/1 - Founding Deed and Constitution

Title: Founding Deed and Constitution

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/2/d

Date: 7 December 1967 - 9 January 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, drafts meeting minutes and related papers concerning the drafting of a Trust Deed and Constitution for the New Earswick Village Association, including correspondence with the Charity Commission regarding the proposed changes and details of final agreement between the JRMT and the Village Council, 7 December 1967 - 9 January 1969.

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/2 - Annual Report

Title: Annual Report
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/4a-c
Date: 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3 - Meeting Minutes

Title: Meeting Minutes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3
Date: 1968-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/1 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

Title: New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/4a-c
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the Executive Committee, the Finance Committee and the Social Committee, 1968.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/2 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/4a-c

**Date:** 1969 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the Executive Committee, the Bulletin Committee, Youth Committee, Finance Committee, Catering Committee, Hall Committee, Sports Committee and Social Committee, 1969.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/3 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/4a-c

**Date:** 1970 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the Village Council, the Executive Committee, Catering Committee, Finance Committee, Youth Committee and annual accounts, 1970.
File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/4 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

Title: New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/4a-c

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the Executive Committee, Social Committee, Catering Committee and Finance Committee, 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/5 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

Title: New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/4a-c

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the Village Council, the Executive Committee, Estates Committee, Social Committee, Hall Committee, Estates Committee, Finance Committee, Catering Committee, Welfare Committee and Youth Committee, 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/6 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/6  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/4a-c  
**Date:** 1973 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the Village Council, the Executive Committee, Welfare Committee, Hall Committee, Youth Committee, Estates Committee, Catering Committee, Sport Committee and Social Committee, 1973.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/7 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes**

**Title:** New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/7  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/4a-c  
**Date:** 1974 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the fifth Annual General Meeting, the Village Council, the Executive Committee, Junior Club Committee, Social Committee, Hall and Catering Committee, Estates and Welfare Committee, Sports Committee, and Sports and Youth Committee, 1974.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/8 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

Title: New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/8

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/4a-c

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the Village Council, the Executive Committee and nomination forms for Chairman and members of the Executive Committee, Youth Committee, Sports Committee, Holiday Club Sub-committee, Sports and Youth Committee, Estates and Welfare Committee, Hall and Catering Committee, Social Committee, Junior Club Committee, and Swimming Baths Committee, 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/9 - New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

Title: New Earswick Village Association Meeting Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/3/9

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/4a-c

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
New Earswick Village Association meeting papers, including minutes of the Executive Committee, Sports Committee, Social Committee, Estates and Welfare Committee, Youth Committee, and Junior Club Committee 1976.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/4 - Estimates of Cost for Amenities Managed by the NEVA

Title: Estimates of Cost for Amenities Managed by the NEVA
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/2/c
Date: [1967 - October 1968] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Estimates of cost for the Folk Hall and other amenities managed by the New Earswick Village Association, including details of expenditure by the JRMT between 1963 and 1967, estimated expenditure by the New Earswick Village Association, estimated expenditure on the sports field and tennis courts, and list of insurances held by the JRMHT on properties to be leased to the Village Association, [1967 - October 1968].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published


Title: Adams Report on the Future of the Association
ID: JRF/4/1/9/5/3/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/2/e
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/6 - Building Supplies and Labour
Title: Building Supplies and Labour

ID: JRF/4/1/9/6

Date: 1919-[1991] (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/6/1 - Staff Unemployment Fund

Title: Staff Unemployment Fund

ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/3

Date: 18 November 1919 - 27 October 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda and related papers concerning the Unemployment Fund for building workers at New Earswick, including correspondence with the Village Builders' Council, lists of workmen and their length of service and discussion of whether the scheme's benefits should be applied to workers who are dismissed when they reach the age of retirement, 18 November 1919 - 27 October 1941.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/6/2 - Staff Deposit Fund

Title: Staff Deposit Fund

ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/3

Date: 4 December 1942 - 31 March 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, draft memoranda and applications from building and gardening staff concerning the Staff Deposit Fund which replaced the Unemployment Fund, including discussion of the scheme by Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree and John Stephenson Rowntree, 4 December 1942 - 31 March 1949.
File: JRF/4/1/9/6/3 - Papers of Thomas Denham, Plasterer

Title: Papers of Thomas Denham, Plasterer
ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/3
Date: [1991] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/6/4 - Brick and Tile Yard

Title: Brick and Tile Yard
ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/1/b
Date: 6 November 1928 - 18 September 1934 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, plan and related papers concerning Brick and Tile Yard at New Earswick, including details of its output and its closure in 1934, 6 November 1928 - 18 September 1934.

Physical description: 1 file
Related material:
The site of the brick and tile yard was later redeveloped as the New Earswick Nature Reserve.
File: JRF/4/1/9/6/5 - Concrete Factory

Title: Concrete Factory
ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/1/a
Date: [1920s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Plan of concrete making factory in New Earswick with correspondence concerning its rating valuation, [1920s].

Physical description: 1 file

File: JRF/4/1/9/6/6 - Renovation of Estate Yard

Title: Renovation of Estate Yard
ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/6
Date: 1951-1957 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/6/6/1 - Condition of Site

Title: Condition of Site
ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/6/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/2/c
Date: 24 April 1951 - 6 March 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the poor condition of the workshops and offices at Estate Yard, New Earswick, including preliminary discussion of
reconstruction of buildings, issue of thefts from the site, and survey of existing Builder's Yard, 24 April 1951 - 6 March 1952.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/6/6/2 - Planning Approval**

**Title:** Planning Approval

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/6/6/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE4/2/a

**Date:** January 1955 - 10 July 1957 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Planning permission for erection of offices, workshop and stores, and re-siting of two shops, at Estate Yard, New Earswick, with plans of the proposed rebuilding, January 1955 - 10 July 1957.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/6/6/3 - Specification, Tenders and Contracts**

**Title:** Specification, Tenders and Contracts

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/6/6/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE4/2/b

**Date:** March 1956 - 20 August 1956 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning reconstruction of Estate Yard, including tenders received, specification and bill of quantities for work, and Article of Agreement between the JRVT and the construction company, with related correspondence, March 1956 - 20 August 1956.

**Physical description:** 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/6/6/4 - Fees and Costs

Title: Fees and Costs
ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/6/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/2/d
Date: 1 October 1956 - 15 November 1957 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning professional fees and costs of reconstruction work, including accounts and Architects' Certificates, 1 October 1956 - 15 November 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/6/6/5 - Site Management

Title: Site Management
ID: JRF/4/1/9/6/6/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/2/c
Date: 24 February 1954 - 26 June 1957 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, costings and plans for reconstruction of Estate Yard and Offices, including papers charting the progress of the work, 24 February 1954 - 26 June 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/7 - Housing

Title: Housing
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/1 - Architects and Surveyors

Title: Architects and Surveyors

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/9

Date: 20 March 1950 - 1 August 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and related papers concerning the services of architects and surveyors employed by the Trust, in particular Louis de Soissons, Needham Thorp & White, and Peverley & Wheater, including details of fees owed and negotiation of retaining fees, invoices, and agreements made between Trust and architects, 20 March 1950 - 1 August 1969.
For further records concerning architects and surveyors employed by the Trust see the sections on individual building schemes.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/2 - Housing Managers (Estate Agents)

Title: Housing Managers (Estate Agents)

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/2

Date: [1950s]-1971 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
The Housing Manager (known as the Estate Agent until 1952) had responsibility for collecting rents, reporting routine maintenance, and maintaining the waiting list for housing at New Earswick. The post was discontinued in 1967.

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/1 - Duties of Housing Manager

Title: Duties of Housing Manager
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/6
Date: [1950s] - 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Memoranda concerning the role and duties of a Housing Manager at New Earswick, with a summary of the history of the post from 1903 to the 1950s, [1950s] - 1965.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/2 - Advertisements for Posts

Title: Advertisements for Posts
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/6
Date: [1952]-21 November 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Draft and final advertisements for the post of Housing Manager at New Earswick, with related notes and correspondence, [1952]-21 November 1964.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/3 - Housing Manager: Miss Paterson

Title: Housing Manager: Miss Paterson
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/6

Date: 12 March 1952-15 March 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the retirement of Miss J. S. Paterson, including memoranda detailing the changing duties of the Estate Agent/Housing Manager at New Earswick and correspondence discussing Miss Paterson's role on various New Earswick committees following her retirement, 12 March 1952 - 21 November 1952; letter from the daughter of a New Earswick tenant concerning Miss Paterson, 15 March 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/4 - Housing Manager: Miss Holt

Title: Housing Manager: Miss Holt

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/6

Date: 18 June 1952 - 12 February 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the appointment, resignation and pension of Housing Manager Miss Muriel Holt, including application and references, 18 June 1952 - 12 February 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/5 - Housing Manager: Miss Jones

Title: Housing Manager: Miss Jones

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/2/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/6

Date: 10 December 1964 -[1967] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and memoranda concerning the appointment of Miss Jones, including list of applicants considered, her resignation, and the decision of the Trust not to continue the post, 10 December 1964 -[1967].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/3 - Allocations

Title: Allocations

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/3

Date: 1939-1961 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/3/1 - Housing for Cocoa Works female employees

Title: Housing for Cocoa Works female employees

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/5

Date: 7 February 1939 - 14 April 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning possibility of providing flats for Cocoa Works single female employees, including memorandum, notes of J. S. Rowntree's interview with S. Pointon Taylor at the Ministry of Health and a survey of provision by other housing societies, 7 February 1939 - 14 April 1939.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/3/2 - Allocations to Rowntree & Co personnel

Title: Allocations to Rowntree & Co personnel
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/5
Date: c 1949 - 17 August 1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda and meeting minutes concerning the allocation of JRVT/MT properties to Rowntree & Co personnel, including discussion of priority list for allocations and provision of housing for Cocoa Works firemen, c 1949 - 17 August 1961.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/3/3 - Procedure for the allocation of vacant houses

Title: Procedure for the allocation of vacant houses
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6/b
Date: 25 March 1946 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letter to Miss Paterson, Housing Manager, from the JRVT concerning procedure for the allocation of vacant houses, 25 March 1946.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/4 - Termination of Tenancies

Title: Termination of Tenancies
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/4
Correspondence and legal notices concerning the termination of 2 tenancies for reasons of bankruptcy and absenteeism, 12 January 1966-18 January 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/5 - House Repairs and Maintenance

Title: House Repairs and Maintenance
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/5
Date: 1936-[1970s] (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/2/b
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/2/j
Date: 29 March 1936 - 12 March 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning general repairs to village properties and their costs, including correspondence between the Trust and Lenton Abbey Estate, Bournville Village Trust and The Garden Village (Hull) Ltd seeking comparable information on spending on repairs and maintenance; lists of properties in need of repair with updates on their progress; and concerns about repairs needed to new houses, 29 March 1936 - 12 March 1956.

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/2 - Trust expenditure on repairs and maintenance

Title: Trust expenditure on repairs and maintenance
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/2/a
Date: [1950s-1970s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers summarising Trust expenditure on repair and maintenance between 1912 and 1972, including 1960s notes on discussion of administration costs in relation to rents and 1973 memorandum on repairs allowance, [1950s-1970s].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/3 - Correspondence with tenants

Title: Correspondence with tenants
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/2/d
Date: 23 January 1959 - 6 December 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning tenants' complaints about properties in need of modernisation, including letter from architect Louis de Soissons concerning addition of porches to existing housing blocks, 23 January 1959 - 6 December 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/4 - External painting
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/5 - Damp proofing

**Title:** Damp proofing

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/5/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE6/2/e

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE6/2/g

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE6/2/h

**Date:** 23 April 1953 - 30 May 1960 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda and costings for damp proofing work at Rowan Avenue, White Rose Avenue, Lime Tree Avenue, Station Avenue and other sites, including details of installation of damp coursing by British Knapen Ltd, 23 April 1953 - 30 May 1960.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/6 - Replacement of window frames

**Title:** Replacement of window frames

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/5/6

---

Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York

Page 256
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/7 - Plasterwork

Title: Plasterwork
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/7
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/2/j
Date: 10 July 1959-November 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letter to P. J. Pfluger concerning cracking plaster at 1 Sycamore Place, 10 July 1959; correspondence between tenant and JRMT concerning cracks in walls and ceiling at 18 Sycamore Place, November 1964.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/8 - Fireplaces and chimneys

Title: Fireplaces and chimneys
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/8
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/2/f
Date: 15 May 1959 - 18 November 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning problems caused by the fireplace and chimney design at various properties, 15 May 1959 - 18 November 1959.
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/9 - Risk of burst waterpipes

Title: Risk of burst waterpipes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/9
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/2/c
Date: 21 February 1940 - 28 March 1940 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and memoranda discussing tenants' liability in cases of internal redecoration necessitated by burst pipes, including letter from Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree to William Wallace, 21 February 1940 - 28 March 1940.

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/10 - Electrical rewiring

Title: Electrical rewiring
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/5/10
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/3
Date: 22 February 1962 - 10 February 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning rewiring of houses and garages, including correspondence, schedules of work, tenders, and specifications, 22 February 1962 - 10 February 1970.
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/6 - Modernisation and Improvement of Individual Properties

Title: Modernisation and Improvement of Individual Properties

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6

Date: 1949-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/1 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/a

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/j

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/c

Date: 7 December 1949 - 31 December 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

General file concerning improvements and modernisations to individual houses, including plans, official guidance and correspondence concerning Improvement Grants; correspondence and memoranda concerning JRVT policy on replacement of fixtures and fittings; and discussion of improvements to bathrooms and kitchens; and specifications and correspondence concerning improvements to 11 Ivy Place and West Huntington Park Lodge, 7 December 1949 - 31 December 1954.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/2 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/a
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/j
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/c
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/f

Date: 4 March 1955-2 November 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

General file concerning improvements and modernisations to individual houses, including plans, official guidance and correspondence concerning Improvement Grants; correspondence with W. F. Deedes at the Ministry of Housing and Local Government concerning obtaining Improvement Grants under the 1949 Housing Act; correspondence and memoranda concerning JRVT policy on replacement of fixtures and fittings; and discussion of improvements to bathrooms and kitchens, 4 March 1955-2 November 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/3 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/g
Previous reference [alternative]: NE5/6d
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/j

Date: 15 March 1960 - 17 April 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, costings, plans and related papers concerning improvements to individual properties, including details of Housing Subsidy Agreements and Improvement Grants for properties built between 1919 and 1965, 15 March 1960 - 17 April 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/4 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/h
Date: 18 February 1970 - 11 March 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, applications for Improvement Grants, costings and related papers concerning improvements to individual properties, 18 February 1970 - 11 March 1975.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/5 - Negotiations with Flaxton Rural District Council

Title: Negotiations with Flaxton Rural District Council
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/d-e
Date: 12 December 1955-28 September 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Applications to Flaxton Rural District Council for approval of improvement proposals, with planning approvals granted, 12 December 1955-28 September 1965.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/6 - Summaries of Work Completed

Title: Summaries of Work Completed
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/a
Date: 18 September 1952 - 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Summary lists of improvement work on individual houses in New Earswick between 1950 and 1964, including note of Improvement Grants received, 18 September 1952 - 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/7 - JRVT Action Sheets**

**Title:** JRVT Action Sheets

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/6/7

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE6/1/b

**Date:** 1952 - 1954 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

JRVT action sheets for improvement or modernisation of individual houses in New Earswick, 1952 - 1954.

[These are short standard forms giving very brief details such as the address of the property, summary of proposed change, dates changes agreed with architect, whether an improvement grant is needed, and date of tenant's agreement to provisional increase in rent.]

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8 - Installation of Gas Cookers**

**Title:** Installation of Gas Cookers

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8

**Date:** 1954-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8/1 - Installation and Maintenance of Gas Cookers

Title: Installation and Maintenance of Gas Cookers
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/4/a
Date: 4 June 1954 - 6 November 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning installation and maintenance of gas cookers at New Earswick, 4 June 1954 - 6 November 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8/2 - Purchase of Gas Cookers from Tenants

Title: Purchase of Gas Cookers from Tenants
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/8/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/4/b
Date: June 1955 - January 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning purchase of gas cookers from tenants by the Trust, including lists of cookers and receipts, June 1955 - January 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9 - Installation of Central Heating

Title: Installation of Central Heating
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9
Date: 1960-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/1 - General File**

**Title:** General File

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE6/5/a-b

**Date:** 16 January 1960 - 12 January 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and related papers concerning central heating, including requests from tenants to have central heating installed, details of different heating systems, technical drawings, and correspondence with suppliers, 16 January 1960 - 12 January 1973

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/2 - Installations**

**Title:** Installations

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE6/5/c

**Date:** 1969 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/3 - Installations**

*Title:* Installations  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/3  
*Previous reference [alternative]:* NE6/5/d  
*Date:* 1972 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/4 - Installations**

*Title:* Installations  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/9/7/6/9/4  
*Previous reference [alternative]:* NE6/5/d  
*Date:* 1973 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10 - Installation of Television Aerials**

*Title:* Installation of Television Aerials  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10  
*Date:* 1950-1976 (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/6/a
Date: 23 August 1950 - 11 November 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and related papers concerning installation of television aerials at New Earswick, including discussion of effect of outdoor aerials on the appearance of the village, extensive correspondence with Aerialite Ltd of Stalybridge who conducted tests of signal strength in the village to determine whether indoor aerials would be sufficient for most houses, and discussion with other housing associations and in the press regarding indoor versus outdoor aerials, 23 August 1950 - 11 November 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/2 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/6/b
Date: 9 June 1966 - 23 March 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and related papers concerning television aerials in New Earswick following the extension of BBC 2 coverage to Yorkshire, including discussions with Aerialite Ltd regarding tests of signal strength for BBC 2 and colour television, correspondence with tenants experiencing poor reception and discussion over possible installation of a communal TV distribution system in the village with plans and costing, 9 June 1966 - 23 March 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/3 - Correspondence with tenants concerning poor reception

Title: Correspondence with tenants concerning poor reception

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/6/c

Date: 7 February 1951 - 27 March 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning poor television reception at certain properties, including letters of complaint from tenants, requests for installation of outdoor aerials and discussion of signal testing, 7 February 1951 - 27 March 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/4 - Communal aerials at shared properties

Title: Communal aerials at shared properties

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/6/e

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/6/f

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/6/d

Date: 16 August 1967 - 11 February 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning installation of communal aerial systems at Lime Tree Avenue, Riseborough House, Garthway and Maple Court, including details of rent increases proposed to cover costs, 16 August 1967 - 11 February 1976.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/5 - Colour television at Sycamore Court

Title: Colour television at Sycamore Court

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/6/d

Date: 20 September 1971 - 22 February 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and related papers concerning reception of colour television at Sycamore Court and need to upgrade entire aerial system as a result, including discussion of rent increase to pay for the work, 20 September 1971 - 22 February 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/6 - Technical Literature

Title: Technical Literature

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/10/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/6/g

Date: c 1950 - 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Brochures for manufacturers of television aerials, c 1950 - 1970. Companies include Aerialite, PYE, Belcher and Rediffusion.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/11 - Installation of Satellite Television
Title: Installation of Satellite Television

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/11

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2I/16/e

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Press coverage of the ban on Sky satellite dishes in New Earswick, comprising March 1990 issue of 'Choice' magazine containing article 'Down to Earth in New Earswick' and 3 February 1990 issue of The Spectator containing article 'Where Sky is beyond the limit', with a photocopy of the Spectator article and a letter from the JRMT printed in reply, February 1990.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12 - Sample Files for Individual Properties

Title: Sample Files for Individual Properties

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12

Date: 1952-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/1 - 19 Sycamore Place

Title: 19 Sycamore Place

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/a

Date: 22 October 1952 - 29 October 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Example file of papers concerning modernisation of heating and wiring at 19 Sycamore Place, comprising correspondence with tenants and contractors, 22 October 1952 - 29 October 1963.

Physical description: 1 file
**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/2 - 16 Western Terrace**

**Title:** 16 Western Terrace  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE6/1/a  
**Date:** 1 January 1954 - 19 August 1954 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Example file of papers concerning modernisation of sanitation and heating at 16 Western Terrace, comprising correspondence and JRVT action sheet noting proposed changes, 1 January 1954 - 19 August 1954.  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/3 - 23 Station Avenue**

**Title:** 23 Station Avenue  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE6/1/f  
**Date:** 18 May 1953 - 23 December 1960 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Example file of papers concerning improvement of bathroom at 23 Station Avenue, comprising correspondence, planning approval and costings, 18 May 1953 - 23 December 1960.  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/4 - 9 and 20 Sycamore Place

Title: 9 and 20 Sycamore Place
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/g
Date: 22 January 1968 - 27 March 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Example file of papers concerning improvement of bathrooms at 9 and 20 Sycamore Place, including correspondence, planning approval and plan, 22 January 1968 - 27 March 1969.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/5 - 24 Sycamore Avenue

Title: 24 Sycamore Avenue
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/h
Date: 4 September 1968 - 13 May 1971 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Example file of papers concerning improvement of bathroom at 24 Sycamore Avenue, including correspondence and application for improvement grant, 4 September 1968 - 13 May 1971.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/6 - 17 Sycamore Avenue

Title: 17 Sycamore Avenue
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE6/1/h

Date: 13 February 1969 - 21 May 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Example file of papers concerning improvement of bathroom at 17 Sycamore Place, including correspondence and application for improvement grant, 13 February 1969 - 21 May 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/7 - 26 Sycamore Avenue

Title: 26 Sycamore Avenue

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/6/12/7

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/2/d

Date: 24 November 1960 - 18 June 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and plans concerning installation of heating and construction of garage at 26 Sycamore Avenue, including details of rent revisions, 24 November 1960 - 18 June 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/7 - Hall Cottage

Title: Hall Cottage

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/7

Date: 1906-1971 (date of creation)

Related material:

For a plan of Hall Cottage, see JRF/4/1/12/2/53.
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/7/1 - Tenancy agreement with Dr J. S. Gayner

Title: Tenancy agreement with Dr J. S. Gayner

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/7/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE 12/1/a

Date: December 1906 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Tenancy agreement with Dr J. S. Gaynor, December 1906.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/7/2 - Maintenance and alterations

Title: Maintenance and alterations

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/1/b

Date: 9 June 1958 - 31 October 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning general maintenance and alterations to Hall Cottage, including papers relating to transfer of tenancy in 1953 and details of subsequent repairs and maintenance carried out by the Trust and the new tenant, and further correspondence, plans, costings and related papers concerning alterations to the cottage, 9 June 1958 - 31 October 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/7/3 - Modernisation of cottage

Title: Modernisation of cottage

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/7/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/1/c

Date: 30 March 1971 - 7 July 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, specification, plans and related papers concerning alterations to Hall Cottage as part of modernisation of New Earswick, 30 March 1971 - 7 July 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/8 - Red Lodge Flats

Title: Red Lodge Flats

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/8

Date: 1917-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/8/1 - Income and Expenditure

Title: Income and Expenditure

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/8/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/3/a

Date: 1918-1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Annual summaries of income and expenditure for Red Lodge Flats, 1918-1955 [incomplete set].

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/8/2 - Management of Flats

Title: Management of Flats

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/8/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/3/b-c

Date: 14 November 1917-2 January 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/9 - Westfield House

Title: Westfield House

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/9

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/2/b

Date: 5 September 1933 - 3 January 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning Westfield House, including tenancy papers, details of proposed extension and alterations to building, and installation of central heating, 5 September 1933 - 3 January 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/10 - White Rose Farm Redevelopment

Title: White Rose Farm Redevelopment  
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10  
Date: c 1939-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:  
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/1 - White Rose Dairy Farm

Title: White Rose Dairy Farm  
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/1  
Previous reference [alternative]: NE9/1  
Date: c 1939 - 5 April 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:  
Papers concerning tenancy of White Rose Dairy Farm, c 1939 - 5 April 1951, and the demolition of the farm buildings and clearance of the site for housing development, 1950 - 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:  
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/2 - Discussions with Planning Authorities

Title: Discussions with Planning Authorities  
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/2  
Previous reference [alternative]: NE9/2/a-b  
Date: 14 February 1949 - c 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:  
Discussions with planning authorities concerning extension of New Earswick village into the cleared White Rose Farm area, including correspondence with Flaxton
Rural District Council and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; and planning permission for blocks of flats and semi detached houses on Hawthorn Terrace, 14 February 1949 - 2 May 1951, c 1953.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/3 - Preparation of site**

**Title:** Preparation of site

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE9/3

**Date:** 27 June 1950 - 13 May 1958 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning the preparation of the White Rose Farm site for housing development, including the laying of roads, provision of water and electricity supplies, the extension of the village sewage and drainage systems and general landscaping, and the appointment of an architect, 27 June 1950 - 13 May 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/4 - 1-8 White Rose Grove**

**Title:** 1-8 White Rose Grove

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE10/1

**Date:** 18 October 1949 - 28 March 1952 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and related papers concerning erection of 8 flats for the elderly in White Rose Grove, completed in 1951, including discussion of Colin Rowntree's design and correspondence with Flaxton Rural District Council, 18 October 1949 - 28 March 1952.
**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/5 - 9-16 White Rose Grove**

**Title:** 9-16 White Rose Grove

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE10/3

**Date:** 24 April 1952 - 24 June 1955 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning erection of 8 flats for the elderly in White Rose Grove, completed 1954 and subsequently numbered 9-16 White Rose Grove, including specification and bills of quantities, accounts and discussion of prospective tenants, 24 April 1952 - 24 June 1955.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/6 - 1-8 and 10-12 White Rose Avenue**

**Title:** 1-8 and 10-12 White Rose Avenue

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/6

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE10/2

**Date:** June 1950 - 29 April 1954 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, specification, costings and related papers concerning erection of 10 houses south of Lime Tree Avenue, completed in 1952 and subsequently numbered 1-8 and 10-12 White Rose Avenue, June 1950 - 29 April 1954.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7 - 9, 11, 13-24 White Rose Avenue

Title: 9, 11, 13-24 White Rose Avenue

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7

Date: 1950-1956 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/1 - Planning

Title: Planning

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE10/4/a

Date: 1 December 1950 - 14 January 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning proposal by JRVT to build 14 houses on White Rose Farm site as part of York Corporation's housing allocation, including correspondence with Flaxton Rural District Council and York Corporation and discussion of building designs and employment of Yates Builders Ltd, 1 December 1950 - 14 January 1952.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/2 - Specifications and Bills of Quantities

Title: Specifications and Bills of Quantities

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE10/4/c

Date: November 1951 - December 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Specifications and Bills of Quantities for 14 houses on White Rose Avenue, November 1951 - December 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/3 - Costs and Rents

Title: Costs and Rents
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/7/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE10/4/b
Date: 14 August 1952 - 9 August 1956 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning costs of building work, including estimated rents and costs and final accounts for 14 houses to be known as numbers 9, 11, 13-24 White Rose Avenue, 14 August 1952 - 9 August 1956.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8 - 25-45, 47, 49, 51 White Rose Avenue

Title: 25-45, 47, 49, 51 White Rose Avenue
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8
Date: 1951-1956 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/1 - Planning and Construction

Title: Planning and Construction
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE10/5/a
Date: 21 May 1951 - 26 October 1956 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and related papers concerning planning and construction of 24 new houses, completed in 1954 and subsequently numbered 25-45, 47, 49 and 51 White Rose Avenue, 21 May 1951 - 26 October 1956.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/2 - Contracts and Accounts

Title: Contracts and Accounts
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE10/5/b
Date: 16 February 1953 - 3 June 1955 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Tender, agreement and final accounts for construction of 24 houses by Sorrell (York) Ltd, 16 February 1953 - 3 June 1955.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/3 - Specifications and Bills of Quantities

Title: Specifications and Bills of Quantities
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/8/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE10/5/c
Date: October 1952 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Specifications and Bills of Quantities for construction of 24 new houses on White Rose Avenue, October 1952.
**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/9 - 12a-74 White Rose Avenue and 1-8 Garth Way**

**Title:** 12a-74 White Rose Avenue and 1-8 Garth Way  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/9  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE10/6  
**Date:** 28 August 1953 - 28 August 1956 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, agreement, final accounts and related papers concerning construction of 26 dwellings and 12 garages by F. W. Shepherd & Son, completed in 1955 and subsequently numbered 12a, 14a, 46, 48, 50, 52-59, 61, 68, 70, 72, 74 White Rose Avenue and 1-8 Garth Way, 28 August 1953 - 28 August 1956.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10 - 60, 62-67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77 White Rose Avenue**

**Title:** 60, 62-67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77 White Rose Avenue  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10  
**Date:** 1953-1958 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/1 - Planning and Construction**

**Title:** Planning and Construction  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/1
Correspondence and related papers concerning planning and construction of 12 houses and bungalows by F. W. Shepherd & Son, completed in 1957 and subsequently numbered 60, 62-67, 69, 71, 73, 75 and 77 White Rose Avenue, 8 December 1953 - 14 November 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/2 - Contracts and Accounts

Title: Contracts and Accounts
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/2


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/3 - Specifications and Bills of Quantities

Title: Specifications and Bills of Quantities
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/10/3

Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York  Page 283
Specifications and Bills of Quantities for 12 new houses and bungalows, October 1955.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubseries:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11 - Lime Tree Avenue and Hawthorn Close

**Title:** Lime Tree Avenue and Hawthorn Close

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11

**Date:** 1960-1968 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/1 - Correspondence with Architects

**Title:** Correspondence with Architects

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE11/1/a

**Date:** 21 October 1960 - 26 March 1962 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence with architectural firm Louis de Soissons concerning plans for 12 flats, 4 bungalows and 16 garages at Lime Tree Avenue site (the bungalows later become 1-4 Hawthorn Close), 21 October 1960 - 26 March 1962.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/2 - Housing of Polish families

**Title:** Housing of Polish families
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE11/1/e
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/4b
Date: 17 August 1961 - 10 October 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the housing of 16 Polish families in dwellings to be made available by the completion of the proposed Lime Tree Avenue scheme, including memorandum on 'Polish families at East Moor, York' by Lewis E. Waddilove correspondence, and a draft article for the New Earswick Bulletin, 17 August 1961 - 10 October 1961.
The families were in need of new accommodation following the closure of Eastmoor Hostel near York.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/3 - Specification and Contracts

Title: Specification and Contracts
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE11/1/b
Date: 5 September 1961 - 1 February 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/11/4 - Fees and Costs

Title: Fees and Costs
Accounts, invoices and related papers concerning professional fees and costs of construction of Lime Tree Avenue flats, Hawthorn Close bungalows and garages, 27 March 1962 - 20 December 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

Site management papers for Lime Tree Avenue building scheme, completed 1964, including details of modifications to original plans, interior and exterior building work and decoration, and installation of heating and telephone lines, 12 December 1962 - 30 October 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

Site management papers for Lime Tree Avenue building scheme, completed 1964, including details of modifications to original plans, interior and exterior building work and decoration, and installation of heating and telephone lines, 12 December 1962 - 30 October 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
Papers concerning the completion and occupation of the new flats and bungalows, including discussion of rents, inspections of finished dwellings, correction of minor faults and landscaping of site, and details of prospective tenants, 26 March 1963 - 14 October 1968.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
- Published

---

**Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12 - Oak Tree Grove Bungalows for the Elderly**

**Title:** Oak Tree Grove Bungalows for the Elderly

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12

**Date:** 1969-1974 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
- Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/1 - Planning and Finance**

**Title:** Planning and Finance

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE11/2/a

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE11/2/d

**Date:** 5 December 1969 - 19 October 1972 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning the planning and financing of the construction of 15 bungalows for the elderly on Oak Tree Grove, including correspondence with Flaxton Rural District Council and the Ministry of Housing, planning applications and consent, and details of governmental subsidy and loan from the District Council to finance the scheme and repayments to be made, 5 December 1969 - 19 October 1972.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/2 - Architectural Plans

Title: Architectural Plans
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE11/2/b
Date: January 1969 - November 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Plans for Oak Tree Grove scheme, prepared by R. Fraser of Louis de Soissons,

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/3 - Bill of Quantities

Title: Bill of Quantities
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE11/2/c
Date: March 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Bill of Quantities for Oak Tree Grove scheme, March 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/4 - Site Management

Title: Site Management
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/10/12/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE11/2/e
Date: 30 April 1969 - 11 February 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Site management papers, including correspondence with architects Louis de Soissons, discussion of design and heating and power supplies, and consideration of alternative scheme to build bungalows at Garth Way, correspondence with North Eastern Electricity Board regarding power supply and public lighting, discussion of new street name and payments to builder Sorrell (York) Ltd, 30 April 1969 - 11 February 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/11 - Lime Tree Avenue Bungalows for the Elderly

Title: Lime Tree Avenue Bungalows for the Elderly

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/11

Date: 1936-1965 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/1 - Planning

Title: Planning

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/6/a-b

Date: 24 June 1936 - 2 December 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning planning of Lime Tree Avenue bungalow scheme, including correspondence, memoranda and related papers discussing the possibility of building flats or bungalows for the elderly in New Earswick; correspondence with the Bournville Trust, F. J. Osborn of Welwyn Garden City, the Town and Country Planning Association and the National Housing and Town Planning Council regarding their own schemes and discussion of what form the homes should take.
and who should design them; and agreement on the final designs for the bungalows,
designed by Colin Rowntree, 24 June 1936 - 2 December 1946.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/2 - Government Subsidies**

Title: Government Subsidies

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/6/c

Date: 31 July 1945 - 8 November 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning legal position of the JRVT with regards to government subsidies
for building of bungalows, including correspondence with Minister of Health Aneurin
Bevan, 31 July 1945 - 8 November 1946.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/3 - Council's Right to Nominate Tenants**

Title: Council's Right to Nominate Tenants

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/6/c

Date: 15 January 1947 - 1 March 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning Flaxton Rural District Council's right to nominate tenants to
the proposed bungalows in return for their Rate Fund Contribution, including
 correspondence with Minister of Health Aneurin Bevan, 15 January 1947 - 1 March
1947.

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/4 - Construction

Title: Construction  
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/4  
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/6/c  
Date: 3 January 1947 - 14 December 1950 (date of creation)  

Scope and content:  
Correspondence, memoranda and related papers concerning construction of bungalows, including submission of tenders, costings, and opinion of original New Earswick architect Barry Parker, correspondence with architect Colin Rowntree, and negotiations with Flaxton Rural District Council, 3 January 1947 - 14 December 1950.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/5 - Wardens: General File

Title: Wardens: General File  
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/11/5  
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/6/d  
Date: 1957-1965 (date of creation)  

Scope and content:  
Correspondence concerning wardens of Lime Tree Avenue bungalows, 1957, 1958, 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/12 - Sycamore Place Bungalows for the Elderly

Title: Sycamore Place Bungalows for the Elderly
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/12
Date: 1948-1964 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/12/1 - Construction of 2 bungalows

Title: Construction of 2 bungalows
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/12/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/7
Date: 11 August 1948 - 18 April 1951 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning construction of two bungalows for elderly residents on Sycamore Place designed by Colin Rowntree, including discussion of design, costs and related correspondence, 11 August 1948 - 18 April 1951.

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/12/2 - 21-22 Sycamore Place

Title: 21-22 Sycamore Place
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/12/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/6/a
Date: 22 March 1961 - 18 July 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning planning and construction of 2 bungalows for the elderly designed by Colin Rowntree to replace 2 demolished concrete bungalows on Sycamore Place, including agreement to re-use Rowntree’s plans for 2 similar bungalows built at Sycamore Place between 1948 and 1951, correspondence with builder T. Belt & Son Ltd and Flaxton Rural District Council, specification, Bill of Quantities, planning

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/13 - Westbrook House (15 Western Terrace)

Title: Westbrook House (15 Western Terrace)

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/13

Date: 1948-1951 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/1 - Conversion of Westbrook House

Title: Conversion of Westbrook House

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/1/a

Date: 11 November 1948 - 19 December 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the conversion and opening of Westbrook House on Western Terrace, New Earswick, as a home for the elderly, including correspondence with North Riding County Council and others regarding the proposed scheme, architectural plans, notes on its intended administration and estimated annual expenditure, and related papers, 11 November 1948 - 19 December 1949.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/2 - House Wardens

Title: House Wardens
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/2 - Residents' Papers

Title: Residents' Papers
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/1/a-b
Date: 1 November 1949 - 15 February 1951 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning recruitment of resident warden, including draft advertisement for the post, details of applicants, references and details of resignations, 1 November 1949 - 15 February 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/3 - Residents' Papers

Title: Residents' Papers
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/1/a
Date: 23 December 1949 - 12 January 1951 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning residents of 15 Western Terrace, including details of prospective and current residents, and discussion of tenancy rates, 23 December 1949 - 12 January 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/4 - Residents' Maintenance Accounts

Title: Residents' Maintenance Accounts
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/13/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/1/c
Date: April 1950 - 3 May 1951 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Maintenance accounts and related correspondence for residents of Westbrook House, April 1950 - 3 May 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/14 - The Garth

Title: The Garth
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14
Date: 1949-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1 - The Garth Management Committee

Title: The Garth Management Committee
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1
Date: 1949-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/1 - Meeting Minutes

Title: Meeting Minutes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/4/a
Date: 13 December 1949 - 2 December 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
The Garth Management Committee meeting minutes, 13 December 1949 - 2 December 1954.
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/2 - Meeting Minutes

Title: Meeting Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/4/b

Date: 6 January 1955 - 2 December 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Garth Management Committee meeting minutes, 6 January 1955 - 2 December 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/3 - Meeting Minutes

Title: Meeting Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/4/c

Date: 6 January 1961 - 3 December 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Garth Management Committee meeting minutes, 6 January 1961 - 3 December 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/4 - Meeting Minutes

Title: Meeting Minutes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/4/d
Date: 6 January 1966 - 5 December 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
The Garth Management Committee meeting minutes, 6 January 1966 - 5 December 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/5 - Committee Correspondence

Title: Committee Correspondence
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/1/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/2/c
Date: 10 September 1951 - 12 March 1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence of The Garth Management Committee concerning both The Garth and later Garth Court bungalows, including copies of annual reports, discussion of charges for residents, estimates of expenditure, visits to The Garth, committee appointments and resignations, and related matters, 10 September 1951 - 12 March 1976.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/2 - Conversion of White Rose Farmhouse

Title: Conversion of White Rose Farmhouse
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/2
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/3 - Construction of Warden's Bungalow

Title: Construction of Warden's Bungalow
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/2/f
Date: 23 April 1963-1 February 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, plans and related papers concerning construction and furnishing of wardens' accommodation at The Garth, 23 April 1963 - 1 October 1965; and correspondence concerning heating of wardens' bedrooms, 4 January 1968 - 1 February 1968.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published
Papers concerning extension to The Garth, comprising correspondence between Lewis E. Waddilove and Frederic Seebohm recommending an architect and letter to surveyors Peverley & Wheater asking their advice, 27 April 1963 - 11 February 1964.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/5 - Opening of The Garth**

**Title:** Opening of The Garth

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/14/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE8/2/a

**Date:** 15 May 1951 - 18 June 1951 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and press cutting concerning New Earswick provision of residential care for the elderly and the opening of The Garth, 15 May 1951 - 18 June 1951.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/6 - Summaries of Income and Expenditure**

**Title:** Summaries of Income and Expenditure

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/14/6

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE8/2/d

**Date:** 1953-1966 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Summaries of income and expenditure covering the years 1953-1966.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/7 - Building Maintenance

Title: Building Maintenance
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/7
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/2/e
Date: April 1953 - 19 September 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning maintenance of The Garth, including correspondence and plan of alteration to kitchen, discussion of heating system, life installation and proposed extension of the building, and details of fire inspections, April 1953 - 19 September 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/8 - Residents' Maintenance Accounts

Title: Residents' Maintenance Accounts
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/8
Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/3/a
Date: 1949-1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/9 - Residential Charges

Title: Residential Charges
**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/9 - Residential Charges at The Garth**

**Title:** Residential Charges at The Garth

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/14/9

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE8/3/b

**Date:** 6 December 1949 - 11 April 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda, assessments and related papers concerning residential charges at The Garth, including lengthy correspondence with North Riding County Council’s Chief Welfare Office and details of financial situation of individual residents, 6 December 1949 - 11 April 1975.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/10 - Staff Papers**

**Title:** Staff Papers

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/14/10

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE8/2b, NE8/2g, NE8/3b, NE8/2c

**Date:** January 1951-27 July 1972 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning appointment of warden and deputy warden, including advertisement and notes on applicants, January 1951 - 21 February 1951; letter from The Garth cook concerning her working hours, 16 May 1963; and draft advertisement and correspondence concerning the appointment of a Bath Attendant at The Garth, June 1972 - 27 July 1972.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/11 - Relocation of JRF Offices to The Garth**
Title: Relocation of JRF Offices to The Garth

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/14/11

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/4/d

Date: 2 July 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Press cutting from the Yorkshire Evening Press concerning relocation of JRF offices from The Homestead to The Garth, New Earswick, 2 July 2001.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/15 - Garth Court Bungalows

Title: Garth Court Bungalows

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/15

Date: 1955-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/1 - Planning

Title: Planning

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/5/f

Date: 14 June 1955 - 14 January 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda and related papers concerning the planning of Garth Court Bungalows, including discussion of need for new accommodation, proposed designs and amendments to same, correspondence with Sir Henry Fieldhouse of the National Assistance Board concerning subsidies, and estimated expenditure, 14 June 1955 - 14 January 1959.

Physical description: 1 file
**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/2 - Architects' Certificates**

**Title:** Architects’ Certificates  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/15/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE8/5/b  
**Date:** 22 December 1958 - 20 July 1960 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Physical description:** 1 file

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/3 - Specification and Bill of Quantities**

**Title:** Specification and Bill of Quantities  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/15/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE8/5/c  
**Date:** 20 May 1958 - 3 October 1958 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Physical description:** 1 file

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/4 - Fees and Costs**

**Title:** Fees and Costs
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/4 - Site Management

Title: Site Management

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/5/d

Date: 12 February 1959 - 20 July 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and accounts concerning cost of constructing Garth Court Bungalows and professional fees paid, 12 February 1959 - 20 July 1961.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/5 - Opening of Garth Court

Title: Opening of Garth Court

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE8/5/e

Date: 12 February 1960 - 27 June 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the building of Garth Court Bungalows, including discussion of electricity supply, completion of construction work and additional repairs and alterations required before handover, details of equipment ordered and correspondence with surveyors, 29 September 1959 - 14 October 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/7 - Summaries of Income and Expenditure**

*Title:* Summaries of Income and Expenditure  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/9/7/15/7  
*Previous reference [alternative]:* NE8/5/g  
*Date:* [1961-1972] (date of creation)  
*Scope and content:*  
Summaries of income and expenditure at Garth Court Bungalows covering the years 1961-1972 and financial report for the year ending 31 December 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/15/8 - Management of Garth Court**

*Title:* Management of Garth Court  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/9/7/15/8  
*Previous reference [alternative]:* NE8/5/f  
*Date:* 8 April 1960 - 3 October 1973 (date of creation)  
*Scope and content:*  
Papers concerning management of The Garth bungalows, including discussion of residents and residential charges and ongoing maintenance issues, 8 April 1960 - 3 October 1973.

Physical description: 1 file
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/16 - Lock Cottage

Title: Lock Cottage
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/16
Date: 1956-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/16/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/16/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/2/a
Date: 17 February 1965 - 10 February 1971 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning Lock Cottage, including details of its donation to the JRMT by the Rowntree Company and its subsequent reconstruction, and tenancy papers, 17 February 1965 - 10 February 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/16/2 - Purchase of adjacent land

Title: Purchase of adjacent land
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/16/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/c
Date: 24 October 1956 - 19 May 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning purchase by the Trust of small piece of land between Lock Cottage and the Railway Crossing on Haxby Road on the approach to New Earswick, including correspondence between Trust and Rowntree Company and planning consent to ban tipping on the site, 24 October 1956 - 19 May 1958.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/17 - 1-2 Haxby Road Crossing**

**Title:** 1-2 Haxby Road Crossing

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/17

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE12/2/c

**Date:** 12 May 1970 - 22 December 1970 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda and related papers concerning the purchase by the JRMT of 2 ex-railway cottages on the approach to New Earswick known as 1-2 Haxby Road Crossing and their subsequent demolition, 12 May 1970 - 22 December 1970.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/18 - Chestnut Grove Redevelopment**

**Title:** Chestnut Grove Redevelopment

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/18

**Date:** 1957-1970 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/18/1 - Demolition of numbers 106, 108, 110 and 112**
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/18/1 - Demolition of numbers 106, 108, 110 and 112

Title: Demolition of numbers 106, 108, 110 and 112

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/18/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/5/a

Date: 20 March 1957 - 27 October 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/18/2 - Construction of 2 replacement houses

Title: Construction of 2 replacement houses

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/18/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/5/b

Date: August 1957 - 7 July 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning construction of 2 replacement houses by Frank B. Brisby Ltd, including survey of site, tender, final account and related correspondence, August 1957 - 7 July 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/18/3 - Demolition of numbers 114 and 116

Title: Demolition of numbers 114 and 116

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/18/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/5/c

Date: 4 August 1967 - 22 April 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning demolition of 114 and 116 Chestnut Grove, 4 August 1967 - 22 April 1970.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/19 - Spacemaker Show Homes**

**Title:** Spacemaker Show Homes

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/19

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE12/7

**Date:** 4 May 1966 - 28 July 1966 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence concerning proposal to erect 2 Shepherd Building Group 'Spacemaker' show homes at New Earswick, ultimately not pursued after planning permission was denied by Flaxton Rural District Council, 4 May 1966 - 28 July 1966.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/20 - Swedish Flats**

**Title:** Swedish Flats

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/20

**Date:** 1957-1967 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/20/1 - Planning**

**Title:** Planning

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/20/1
Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning proposal to build Swedish-inspired flats for business and professional people at New Earswick, including detailed discussions with Swedish architects Sven Backström and Leif Reinius of Stockholm regarding their designs for the flats and amendments to the same, discussion of underfloor electric heating systems and design of external stairway, and award of construction contract to F. Sheperd & Son Ltd, 30 July 1957 - 10 December 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
Tender, agreement, Bills of Quantities and final account for construction of 'Swedish' flats by F. Shepherd & Son Ltd, August 1959 - December 1961.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/20/4 - Technical Literature and Brochures**

**Title:** Technical Literature and Brochures

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/20/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE13/1/e

**Date:** c 1960 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Technical literature and brochures concerning the construction of the 'Swedish' flats, including several publications discussing electric underfloor heating at Kirkcaldy and in general, and a price list for plants from the Bergianska trädgården, c 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/20/5 - Site Management**

**Title:** Site Management

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/20/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE13/1/b

**Date:** 13 January 1960 - 11 January 1962 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning construction and finish of the Swedish flats, including correspondence with architects and builders, accounts, details of fixtures and fittings, interior decoration and landscaping and planting schemes, payments to contractors and extension of car park, 13 January 1960 - 11 January 1962.

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/20/6 - Press and Publicity for Flats

Title: Press and Publicity for Flats

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/20/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE13/1/f

Date: 4 June 1958- 23 February 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/20/7 - Management of Flats

Title: Management of Flats

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/20/7

Previous reference [alternative]: NE13/1/b

Date: 21 March 1960 - 20 March 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning tenants and general management of the Swedish flats, including enquiries about available flats, correspondence with tenants, and details of maintenance work and the closure of the site laundrette, 21 March 1960 - 20 March 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/21 - Sycamore Court Flats**

**Title:** Sycamore Court Flats  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/21  
**Date:** 1965-1974 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/1 - Planning and Construction**

**Title:** Planning and Construction  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/21/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE13/2/b  
**Date:** 15 April 1965 - 23 April 1974 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning the planning and construction of Sycamore Court flats, including correspondence with Richard Fraser of Louis de Soissons and discussion of designs, draft specification, acceptance of tender by Sorrell (York) Ltd, details of construction and residual work carried out, 15 April 1965 - 23 April 1974.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/2 - Architectural Plans**

**Title:** Architectural Plans  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/21/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE13/2/a  
**Date:** 1965-1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Plans of Sycamore Court flats submitted by Richard Fraser of Louis de Soissons, with planning consent for same, 1965-1968.
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/3 - Finance

Title: Finance
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE13/2/c
Date: 8 October 1965 - 15 October 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Financial papers concerning construction of Sycamore Court flats (completed in 1968), including estimates of costs and professional fees, correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding possible subsidies, and rent calculations, 8 October 1965 - 15 October 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/4 - Installation of Lift

Title: Installation of Lift
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE13/2/d
Date: 28 November 1967 - 15 July 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/5 - Applications for Flats

Title: Applications for Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE13/2/e
Date: 1968-1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Applications for flats at Sycamore Court, including copy of blank application and standard letter sent to applicants, 1968-1976. [The applications are arranged alphabetically].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/6 - Management of Flats

Title: Management of Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/21/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE13/2/f
Date: 4 March 1968 - 23 January 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Flat management papers, including correspondence with tenants, complaints, and details of ongoing maintenance work, 4 March 1968 - 23 January 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/7/22 - Maple Court Flats

Title: Maple Court Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/22
Date: 1958-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/1 - Clearance of Station Avenue Site**

**Title:** Clearance of Station Avenue Site  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/22/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE13/3/a-b  
**Date:** 16 September 1958-27 February 1964 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Correspondence and reports concerning structural defects of numbers 2, 4, 6 and 8 Station Avenue, including correspondence with architect Louis de Soissons, 16 September 1958 - 30 March 1960; and correspondence, quotation and final account for demolition of numbers 2, 4, 6 and 8 Station Avenue, 9 January 1964 - 27 February 1964.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/2 - Planning and Construction**

**Title:** Planning and Construction  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/22/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE13/3/e  
**Date:** 4 December 1968 - 7 December 1971 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Papers concerning planning and construction of Maple Court flats (completed in 1971), including discussion of and amendments to original designs, details of heating and electric supply to new flats and correspondence with construction firm J. Allison & Sons Ltd, 4 December 1968 - 7 December 1971.

**Physical description:** 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/3 - Architectural Plans

Title: Architectural Plans

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE13/3/d

Date: January 1969 - January 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plans for 6 single person flatlets and 6 maisonettes on Station Avenue site, to be known as Maple Court, prepared by Richard Fraser of Louis de Soissons & Partners, with planning consent for same, January 1969 - January 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/4 - Finance

Title: Finance

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE13/3/c

Previous reference [alternative]: NE14/1/b

Date: 16 December 1968 - 1 November 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the financing of Maple Court flats on Station Avenue site, including outline specification, estimated costings and rent calculations; details of subsidy received from Ministry of Housing and Local Government and loan from the Public Works Board; and details of loan from Flaxton Rural District Council, 16 December 1968 - 1 November 1972

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/5 - Professional Fees

Title: Professional Fees

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE14/1/a

Date: 28 July 1970 - March 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/6 - Overhead Heating System

Title: Overhead Heating System

ID: JRF/4/1/9/7/22/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE14/1/c

Date: 1 December 1971 - 27 March 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning tenants' difficulties with the overhead heating system in Maple Court flats, including complaint of the Old Age Pensioners' Association of New Earswick, a review of the heating system, and discussion of electricity charges and tenants affected, 1 December 1971 - 27 March 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/7/23 - Garages

Title: Garages
Papers concerning the provision of garages to New Earswick tenants, comprising letter concerning garage vacancies on Sleeper Road and by the sports field in New Earswick, 24 May 1934; 2 letters concerning building of six new garages by the sports field, 16 September 1952 - 18 September 1952; correspondence concerning erection of prefabricated garages near the sportsfield at New Earswick, with opinion of architect Louis de Soissons, 24 June 1966 - 2 March 1967; correspondence concerning complaints from residents about water leaking through garage roofs, 6 February 1956 - 15 February 1956; and correspondence and related papers concerning rating assessment for garages, 16 November 1943 - 22 February 1962.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/7/24 - List of roadside trees**

**Title:** List of roadside trees

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/7/24

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/14/b

**Date:** February 1970 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

List of trees used in roadside planting in New Earswick, organised by street and written by J. Lewis and W. K. Sessions, February 1970.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/8 - The Folk Hall**

**Title:** The Folk Hall

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8
Date: [1906]-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/1 - Letter to Roger Clark concerning community facilities**

**Title:** Letter to Roger Clark concerning community facilities

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/2/a

**Date:** [1906]-1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Letter from research student to Rowntree Mackintosh enclosing photocopy of 1906 letter probably written by Roger Clark of C & J Clark to Miss Gulie Harlock (Joseph Rowntree's assistant) answering her enquiries about the community facilities provided by Clark's to assist in planning the Folk Hall, with reply from Rowntree Mackintosh stating they have been unable to locate any further correspondence between Rowntrees and Clarks on the matter, 2 August 1977 - 5 August 1977.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/2 - Opening of the Folk Hall**

**Title:** Opening of the Folk Hall

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/2/b

**Date:** [5 October 1907] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Address given by Joseph Rowntree at the opening of the Folk Hall in New Earswick on 5 October 1907.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/9/8/3 - Enquiries into finances of comparable Community Centres

Title: Enquiries into finances of comparable Community Centres

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/2/a

Date: [1941] - 16 February 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning enquiries made by the JRVT into the finances of community centres or village halls comparable to the Folk Hall, with a list of furniture and equipment purchased for the Folk Hall between 1907 and 1941 and replies from Currock Community Association, Hebburn Council of Social Service and Frecheville Community Association, [1941], 4 November 1948 - 16 February 1949.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/4 - Extension of Folk Hall

Title: Extension of Folk Hall

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/4

Date: 1932-1937 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/4/1 - Folk Hall Extension Appeal Fund

Title: Folk Hall Extension Appeal Fund

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/4/1

Date: 19 October 1932-9 October 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning the Folk Hall Extension Appeal Fund and Folk Hall Furnishing Fund organised by the New Earswick Village Council to raise money for improvements to the Folk Hall, including letter from the New Earswick Dramatic Society complaining about the limited space in the Hall; discussion of plans for larger hall and correspondence with Trustees; minutes of a special village meeting to discuss the proposed extension; meeting minutes of the Folk Hall Extension Appeal Fund General Committee; souvenir programme for the opening of the Folk Hall Extension in 1935; meeting papers of the Folk Hall Furnishing Fund Committee, with correspondence and memoranda discussing the planning of the Old English Fair held in 1937; financial papers; and copy of souvenir programme for the fair, 19 October 1932-9 October 1937.

Physical description: 1 file

Related material:
For related records see the minute books and papers of New Earswick Village Council, JRF/4/1/9/5/1.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/4/2 - Plans**

**Title:** Plans

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/4/2

**Date:** c 1935 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Plans for 1935 extension of the Folk Hall, no date [c 1935]

**Physical description:** 1 oversize file

**Arrangement:**
This item is oversize.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/5 - Redesign of Folk Hall**
Title: Redesign of Folk Hall

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5

Date: 1959-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/1 - Proposed Review of Folk Hall facilities

Title: Proposed Review of Folk Hall facilities

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/2/b

Date: 5 February 1959 - January 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the future of the Folk Hall and the need for a major review of its finances and facilities, including discussion of the history of the Hall and findings of the 1960 Morpurgo Report into community life in the village, plans of the Folk Hall interior and details of its current use by various groups, 5 February 1959 - January 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Related material:

For records relating to the Murpurgo Report, see JRF/4/1/9/2/7

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/2 - First Redesign Scheme

Title: First Redesign Scheme

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/2

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/2/1 - General File**

**Title:** General File  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/2/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/2/b  
**Date:** 30 April 1964 - 23 November 1964 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning proposed modernisation of the Folk Hall, including invitation to architects Robert Matthew, Johnson-Marshall and Partners to re-plan the Folk Hall, discussion of submitted plans and preliminary acceptance by Trustees, 30 April 1964 - 23 November 1964.  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/2/2 - Plans**

**Title:** Plans  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/2/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/3/a  
**Date:** October 1964 - January 1965 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Physical description:** 2 files  
**Arrangement:**  
Due to its size this file has been repackaged as 2 folders.  
**Publication status:** Published
**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/3 - Public Consultation**

**Title**: Public Consultation  
**ID**: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/3  
**Date**: 1964-1967 (date of creation)

**Publication status**: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/3/1 - Consultations with New Earswick Village Council and users of the Folk Hall**

**Title**: Consultations with New Earswick Village Council and users of the Folk Hall  
**ID**: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/3/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]**: NE2/2/b-c  
**Date**: 7 December 1964 - 15 March 1965 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:

Papers concerning consultations with the New Earswick Village Council and with groups and organisations using the Folk Hall regarding the proposed redesign, including invitations to and details of the meeting held in the Folk Hall on 17 February 1965; feedback submitted by various groups and organisations and correspondence with the Village Council and the architects of the proposed scheme, 7 December 1964 - 15 March 1965.

**Physical description**: 1 file

**Publication status**: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/3/2 - Reactions to Design Revisions**

**Title**: Reactions to Design Revisions  
**ID**: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/3/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]**: NE2/2/c  
**Date**: August 1966 - 18 December 1967 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:
Papers concerning reaction to the revised plan for the redesign of Folk Hall submitted by architects in July 1966, with feedback from different groups using the Hall and details of the proposal to divide the Large Hall and the alternative scheme put forward by the New Earswick Village Council, August 1966 - 18 December 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/3/3 - Request for Information about Community Councils**

**Title:** Request for Information about Community Councils  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/3/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/2/c  
**Date:** 6 February 1966 - 31 March 1966 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Letter to the Chief Education Officer of Birmingham City Council requesting a meeting to discuss the role of a Community Council and warden in the administration of a community centre like the Folk Hall, with enclosed weekly schedule for the Folk Hall showing the various groups using the facilities, 6 February 1966 - 31 March 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4 - Plans**

**Title:** Plans  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4  
**Date:** 1967-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/1 - Interior Structure

Title: Interior Structure

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3/b

Date: November 1967 - June 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plans of interior structural work at the Folk Hall prepared by architectural firm Robert Matthew, Johnson-Marshall & Partners, including ground and first floor plans, plan of new Billiards Room, alterations of Large Hall and kitchen, and renewal of roof, November 1967 - June 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/2 - Interior Fixtures and Fittings

Title: Interior Fixtures and Fittings

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3/b

Date: January 1968 - October 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/3 - Exteriors
Title: Exteriors

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3/b

Date: February 1968 - November 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/4 - Drainage

Title: Drainage

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3/b

Date: January 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/5 - Water Supply

Title: Water Supply

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3/b

Date: January 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Plans of hot and cold water services to the ground and first floor of the Folk Hall prepared by architectural firm Robert Matthew, Johnson-Marshall & Partners.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/6 - Heating

Title: Heating

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3/b

Date: July 1967 - November 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/7 - Draught Proofing

Title: Draught Proofing

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/4/7

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3/b

Date: January 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
**Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/5 - Contract Documents**

**Title:** Contract Documents  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/5  
**Date:** 1968 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/5/1 - Phase I Articles of Agreement and Bill of Quantities**

**Title:** Phase I Articles of Agreement and Bill of Quantities  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/5/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/4  
**Date:** March 1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Articles of Agreement between JRMT and Shepherd Construction Limited together with Bill of Quantities for Phase I of alterations to the Folk Hall, March 1968.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/5/2 - Phase II Articles of Agreement and Bill of Quantities**

**Title:** Phase II Articles of Agreement and Bill of Quantities  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/5/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/4  
**Date:** July 1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Articles of Agreement between JRMT and Shepherd Construction Limited together with Bill of Quantities for Phase II of alterations to the Folk Hall, July 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/5/3 - Correspondence with construction firm**

**Title:** Correspondence with construction firm

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/5/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/4

**Date:** 12 February 1968 - 21 October 1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence between JRMT and Shepherd Construction Limited concerning their work on the Folk Hall, including notifications of money due, 12 February 1968 - 21 October 1968.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/6 - Architects' Instructions**

**Title:** Architects' Instructions

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/5/6

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/5/a-c

**Date:** 22 March 1968 - 14 May 1970 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Architects' Instructions for Phases I-III of alterations to the Folk Hall, 22 March 1968 - 14 May 1970.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/7 - Architects' Certificates

Title: Architects' Certificates
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/7
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/5/f
Date: 11 October 1968 - 3 November 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architects' certificates and notifications of money due, 11 October 1968 - 3 November 1970.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/8 - Financial Statements

Title: Financial Statements
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/8
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/5/e
Date: 19 April 1968 - 25 November 1971 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/9 - Insurance

Title: Insurance
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/9
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/5/g

Date: 23 April 1968 - 14 July 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Public Liability Insurance policies and related correspondence, 23 April 1968 - 14 July 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/10 - Site Management

Title: Site Management

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/10

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/5/d

Date: 10 November 1967 - May 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Site management file, including minutes of meetings between JRMT and architects overseeing the alterations to the Folk Hall; progress updates; correspondence between architects, Trust and Village Association; and related memoranda and financial papers, 10 November 1967 - May 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/11 - Electrical Installation

Title: Electrical Installation

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/11

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3b

Date: 17 November 1967 - 19 November 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, specification, costings and user notes concerning electrical installation for Phases I and II of alterations to the Folk Hall, 17 November 1967 - 19 November 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/12 - Fixtures and Fittings

Title: Fixtures and Fittings
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/12
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/7
Date: 15 March 1968 - 25 June 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence, invoices and related papers concerning new fixtures, fittings and furnishings in the Folk Hall, 15 March 1968 - 25 June 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/13 - Remedial Work

Title: Remedial Work
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/13
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/9
Date: 23 January 1969 - 27 October 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning remedial work on the Folk Hall carried out under contract, including correspondence, specification, architects' certificates and a report on acoustics in the main hall, 23 January 1969 - 27 October 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/14 - Roof Renovation

Title: Roof Renovation
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/14
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/8
Date: 26 June 1969 - 4 September 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Articles of Agreement, Bill of Quantities and related correspondence concerning the re-covering of the roof of the Folk Hall, 26 June 1969 - 4 September 1970.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/15 - Exterior work and landscaping

Title: Exterior work and landscaping
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/15
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/10/b
Date: 16 January 1969 - 6 March 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and plans concerning landscaping and the installation of a noticeboard and illuminated signage at the Folk Hall, 16 January 1969 - 6 March 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/16 - Renovation of Porch

Title: Renovation of Porch
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/16
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/10/a

Date: 21 January 1971 - 22 December 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, specification, plans and related papers concerning work on the Folk Hall porch, 21 January 1971 - 22 December 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/17 - Folk Hall Car Park

Title: Folk Hall Car Park

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/17

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/17/1 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/17/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/10/c

Date: 14 June 1971 - 21 June 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, planning application and approval and related papers concerning the extension of the Folk Hall car park, 14 June 1971 - 21 June 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/17/2 - Plans

Title: Plans
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/17/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/10/d
Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/18 - Grand Re-opening of Folk Hall

Title: Grand Re-opening of Folk Hall
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/5/18
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/11
Date: [1969] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Press cutting, programme and statement from New Earswick Methodist Church concerning the Folk Hall Grand Re-opening Week between 21 and 28 February 1969, [1969].
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/6 - General Repairs and Improvements

Title: General Repairs and Improvements
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/6
Date: 1945-1986 (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/1 - Annual Inspection Reports

Title: Annual Inspection Reports
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/1
Date: 2 January 1979 - 10 January 1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Annual inspection reports of maintenance and repairs needed in the Folk Hall, with related correspondence, 2 January 1979 - 10 January 1980.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/2 - New entrance to Recreation Room

Title: New entrance to Recreation Room
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/2
Date: 21 April 1945 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Plan of suggested new entrance to the Recreation Room on the first floor of the Folk Hall, 21 April 1945.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/3 - Ventilation and Lighting

Title: Ventilation and Lighting
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/1/a

Date: 23 November 1948 - 10 July 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda and related papers concerning improvement of ventilation and lighting at the Folk Hall, 23 November 1948 - 10 July 1950.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/4 - Lighting in Foyer**

Title: Lighting in Foyer

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/1/a

Date: 23 September 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Quotation for installation of foyer lighting, 23 September 1954.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/5 - Redecoration of Large Hall**

Title: Redecoration of Large Hall

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/1/a

Date: 21 August 1957-10 December 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letter concerning the redecoration of the Folk Hall, 21 August 1957; and letter from New Earswick Village Council of P. J. Pfluger concerning platform for dance bands and redecoration of the large hall in the Folk Hall, 10 December 1957.

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/6 - Renewal of Hall Floor

Title: Renewal of Hall Floor

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/1/b

Date: January 1957 - 31 October 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report on the floor at the Folk Hall by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, with correspondence, memorandum and quotation for renewal of same, January 1957 - 31 October 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/7 - Modification of Heating System

Title: Modification of Heating System

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/7

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/1/c

Date: 18 February 1959 - 29 December 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers concerning the modification of the heating system at Folk Hall in 1962 and its maintenance, including original recommendations, specification and tenders, and inspection reports, 18 February 1959 - 29 December 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/8 - Maintenance of Electrical Fittings and Boiler**

**Title:** Maintenance of Electrical Fittings and Boiler  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/6/8  
**Date:** 8 July 1975 - 18 November 1980 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning inspection and maintenance of electrical fittings and the boiler at the Folk Hall, including correspondence and report discussion the energy efficiency of the building; installation of fire alarm equipment; and boiler inspections, 8 July 1975 - 18 November 1980.

**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/9 - Folk Hall Telephone**

**Title:** Folk Hall Telephone  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/6/9  
**Date:** 14 November 1983 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Memorandum concerning Folk Hall telephone, including details of cost and suggested amendments to the present system, 14 November 1983.

**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/10 - Installation of Lift**

**Title:** Installation of Lift  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/6/10  
**Date:** 30 April 1984-16 April 1985 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Correspondence concerning installation of a lift at the Folk Hall, 30 April 1984 - 16 April 1985.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/6/11 - General Improvements to Fixtures and Fittings**

**Title:** General Improvements to Fixtures and Fittings  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/6/11  
**Date:** 12 December 1983-3 December 1986 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and memoranda concerning renewal and improvements to fixtures and fittings in the Folk Hall, including discussion of flooring in the Snooker Room; maintenance of the house curtains; proposed installation of an extractor fan; and proposed installation of a projector screen, 12 December 1983-3 December 1986.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/7 - External Storage Buildings**

**Title:** External Storage Buildings  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/7  
**Date:** 1954-1973 (date of creation)  

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/7/1 - Construction of cycle shed and stage prop store**

**Title:** Construction of cycle shed and stage prop store  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/7/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/1/e

Date: May 1954 - 27 July 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, site plan and costing concerning erection of combined cycle shed and stage prop store at the rear of the Folk Hall and demolition of original storage buildings, May 1954 - 27 July 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/7/2 - Conversion of Scenery Hut for general use

Title: Conversion of Scenery Hut for general use

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/1/e

Date: 9 December 1971 - 23 November 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, survey report and plans for the conversion of the Scenery Hut behind the Folk Hall for general use, 9 December 1971 - 23 November 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/7/3 - Demolition of Scenery Hut

Title: Demolition of Scenery Hut

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/7/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/1/e

Date: 7 September 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letter concerning the demolition of the Scenery Hut and the subsequent use of the site, 7 September 1973.
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/8/8 - Entertainments

Title: Entertainments
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/8
Date: [1912]-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Scope and content:
Papers concerning use of phonographic and cinematograph equipment at the Folk Hall, including correspondence and memoranda discussing application for cinematograph and phonographic licenses, with reference to the Hall's compliance with the terms of the 1909 Cinematograph Act; discussion of installation of cinematograph and amplification equipment by New Earswick Village Council, with enquiries to suppliers; and copies of Phonographic Performance Licenses, with supporting documentation, [1933] - 1 April 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/1 - Phonographic Licenses

Title: Phonographic Licenses
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/1
Date: [1933] - 1 April 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning use of phonographic and cinematograph equipment at the Folk Hall, including correspondence and memoranda discussing application for cinematograph and phonographic licenses, with reference to the Hall's compliance with the terms of the 1909 Cinematograph Act; discussion of installation of cinematograph and amplification equipment by New Earswick Village Council, with enquiries to suppliers; and copies of Phonographic Performance Licenses, with supporting documentation, [1933] - 1 April 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/2 - Performing Rights Society Payments

Title: Performing Rights Society Payments
ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/2
Date: 4 February 1959 - 18 January 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning payments to the Performing Rights Society Ltd for performance of musical entertainments at the Folk Hall, including initial enquiries to the Society and discussion of legal status of 'private' performances; Performing Rights Society literature; details of payments to the Society; and 'Rules for regulation of theatre called the Folk Hall', 2 September 1926-11 November 1939; and correspondence with the Society concerning special rate charged to village halls.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/3 - Performance, Dance and Performing Rights License

Title: Performance, Dance and Performing Rights License

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/3

Date: 14 August 1973 - 5 March 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning licenses for performances and dances at the Folk Hall, including application to North Riding of Yorkshire County Council for a license for the public performance of plays under the 1968 Theatres Act, with supporting documentation; correspondence with the Performing Rights Society Ltd; and payment for Phonographic License, 14 August 1973 - 5 March 1985.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/4 - Dances

Title: Dances

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/4

Date: [1969] - 13 May 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning dances held at the Folk Hall, including correspondence and memoranda discussing use of the Hall by the '55 Dance Club' and Burt Keech's Dance Orchestra; applications from other dance bands wishing to use the Hall; breakdown of income from evening dances; complaints about behaviour and noise levels from the dances, 17 February 1936 - 1 September 1958; and charges for admission; agreement with Rowntree Youth Club for weekly dances; and complaints about behaviour at the dances, [1969] - 13 May 1980.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/5 - Theatrical Productions

Title: Theatrical Productions

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/5

Date: [November 1912] - June 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Programmes for theatrical performances and other entertainments organised at the Folk Hall, many by the New Earswick Dramatic and Operatic Society, [November 1912] - June 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/6 - Relocation of New Earswick Amateur Dramatic and Operatic Society

Title: Relocation of New Earswick Amateur Dramatic and Operatic Society

ID: JRF/4/1/9/8/8/6

Date: 18 August 1969 - 12 February 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning the decision of New Earswick Amateur Dramatic and Operatic Society to move its major productions to the Joseph Rowntree Theatre, 18 August 1969 - 12 February 1970.
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/8/9 - Ryedale Village Hall of the Year Competition**

**Title:** Ryedale Village Hall of the Year Competition

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/8/9

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/9

**Date:** 1990 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Account of management, facilities and amenities of New Earswick Folk Hall prepared for the Hall's entry into the Ryedale Village Hall of the Year competition, with press cutting giving the competition results, 1990.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/9 - Amenities: General**

**Title:** Amenities: General

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9

**Date:** 1911-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/1 - Alcohol Licensing**

**Title:** Alcohol Licensing

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/1

**Date:** 1922-1980 (date of creation)
**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/1 - Request to sell alcohol on Social Club premises**

**Title:** Request to sell alcohol on Social Club premises  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/1/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/5/a  
**Date:** 31 August 1922 - 18 April 1923 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and memoranda concerning Village Council proposal to obtain license to sell alcohol on social club premises, including opinions of William Wallace and Arnold Stephenson Rowntree and final decision of the JRVT to refuse the request, 31 August 1922 - 18 April 1923.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Rowntree, Arnold Stephenson, 1872-1951, Quaker MP (subject)  
- Wallace, William, 1891-1976, businessman and philanthropist (subject)

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/2 - Request to sell alcohol at Mixed Social Club**

**Title:** Request to sell alcohol at Mixed Social Club  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/1/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/5/b  
**Date:** 18 July 1961 - 31 October 1961 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence, meeting minutes and notes concerning request by Village Council to apply for license to sell alcohol at the Mixed Social Club, ultimately refused, 18 July 1961 - 31 October 1961.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/3 - Request by resident for Alcohol License

Title: Request by resident for Alcohol License
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/5/c
Date: 19 January 1962 - 7 May 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letter from New Earswick resident requesting permission to apply for alcohol license, with replies from the JRMT refusing his request, 19 January 1962 - 7 May 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/4 - Request to sell alcohol at Social Club

Title: Request to sell alcohol at Social Club
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/5/c
Date: [November 1962] - 4 December 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers of the Sub-Committee appointed by JRMT Trustees to meet members of the Village Council to consider the request of the village Social Club for a license to sell alcohol, ultimately refused, [November 1962] - 4 December 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/5 - Proposal to hold village referendum on the sale of alcohol

Title: Proposal to hold village referendum on the sale of alcohol

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE3/5/c

Date: [1969] - 28 January 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning possibility of holding a referendum in the village on the subject of alcohol licensing, including memorandum on the sale of alcoholic refreshment at the Folk Hall; memorandum on the subject written by J. Rendel Ridges for the executive of New Earswick Village Association; and correspondence between the Association and the Trust, [1969] - 28 January 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/6 - Granting of Alcohol License

Title: Granting of Alcohol License

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/1/6

Date: 9 November 1977 - 24 April 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning village consultation on the subject of alcohol licensing and introduction of licensed sales of alcohol at the Folk Hall, including letter from JRMT to villagers on the matter, with letters of objection; and correspondence and memoranda concerning the administration of licensed sales and income from same, 9 November 1977 - 24 April 1980.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/2 - Allotments
Title: Allotments

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/5

Date: [1940s]-27 June 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning management of New Earswick allotments, including allotment tenancy agreement, [1940s]; list of tenants requested to vacate allotments and details of allotment water supply, 2 April 1954 - 24 August 1957; plan of all New Earswick allotments with details of current tenants, notes of rent increases, repairs and alterations to facilities, and correspondence with tenants, February 1960 - 3 December 1969; details of allotments affected by modernisation of eastside of village and construction of link road, details of rents, and correspondence with tenants, 15 May 1970 - 27 June 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/3 - Bowling Green

Title: Bowling Green

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/6/a

Date: 27 July 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memorandum concerning the condition of the New Earswick Bowling Green and the cost of relaying it, 27 July 1944.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/4 - Bus Shelters

Title: Bus Shelters

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/4
Date: 1945-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/4/1 - Proposal to reuse air raid shelter

Title: Proposal to reuse air raid shelter

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/3

Date: 26 July 1945 - 20 August 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and memoranda concerning scheme to convert air raid shelter into bus shelter, later abandoned, 26 July 1945 - 20 August 1946.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/4/2 - Siting and construction of bus shelters

Title: Siting and construction of bus shelters

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/4/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/3

Date: 20 October 1946 - 20 January 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning the erection of bus shelters in New Earswick, including details of proposed sites and plan of shelter chosen, 20 October 1946 - 20 January 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/9/4/3 - Hawthorn Terrace bus shelter

Title: Hawthorn Terrace bus shelter
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/4/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/3
Date: 10 January 1964 - 29 April 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, plan and brochure concerning new shelter in Hawthorn Terrace, 10 January 1964 - 29 April 1970.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/5 - Children's Play Area

Title: Children's Play Area
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/5
Date: 1956-[1970s] (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/5/1 - Modernisation Scheme

Title: Modernisation Scheme
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/7/a
Previous reference [alternative]: NE2/3/a
Date: August 1956 - 15 January 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, plans and reports concerning the modernisation of the children's play area behind the Folk Hall, including discussion of new playground equipment and correspondence with the National Playing Fields Association and the International Playground Association, plans for a new imaginative adventure
playground for older children by architect Mary Mitchell (not commissioned), and consideration of use of Recreation Leaders, August 1956 - 15 January 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/5/2 - Tarmacing**

*Title:* Tarmacing  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/9/9/5/2

*Previous reference [alternative]:* NE1/7/a

*Date:* 23 March 1971 - 29 March 1971 (date of creation)

*Scope and content:*

Correspondence concerning tarmacing of children's play area, 23 March 1971 - 29 March 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/5/3 - Vandalism of play area**

*Title:* Vandalism of play area  
*ID:* JRF/4/1/9/9/5/3

*Previous reference [alternative]:* NE1/7/a

*Date:* [1970s] (date of creation)

*Scope and content:*

Report discussing vandalism of children's play area and pavilion at New Earswick, no date, with letter regarding same, 5 March 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published
**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/6 - Fire Brigade**

**Title:** Fire Brigade  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/6  
**Date:** 1937-1961 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/6/1 - Relationship with York City Fire Brigade**

**Title:** Relationship with York City Fire Brigade  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/6/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/1  
**Date:** 23 December 1937 - 24 January 1939 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Correspondence and notice concerning coverage of New Earswick by York City Fire Brigade and relationship between the city brigade and the village's auxiliary service, 23 December 1937 - 24 January 1939.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/6/2 - New Earswick Fire Brigade during Second World War**

**Title:** New Earswick Fire Brigade during Second World War  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/6/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/1  
**Date:** May 1939 - 13 November 1945 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Correspondence and related papers concerning air raid fire protection at New Earswick and the role of the village voluntary fire brigade, May 1939 - 13 November 1945.
### File: JRF/4/1/9/9/6/3 - Training of New Earswick volunteers

**Title:** Training of New Earswick volunteers  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/6/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/1  
**Date:** 1952-1956 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence concerning training, including arrangements and payment for monthly drills of the New Earswick voluntary fire brigade, 1952, 1956.

**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published

### File: JRF/4/1/9/9/6/4 - Dissolution of New Earswick Fire Brigade

**Title:** Dissolution of New Earswick Fire Brigade  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/6/4  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/1  
**Date:** 26 February 1960 - 27 April 1961 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence concerning the dissolution of the voluntary fire brigade and subsequent maintenance of fire appliances in the village, 26 February 1960 - 27 April 1961.

**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/7 - Friends' Meeting House

Title: Friends' Meeting House

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/7

Date: 1962-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/7/1 - Meeting House in Folk Hall

Title: Meeting House in Folk Hall

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/7/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE/1/9/a

Date: 31 May 1962-9 March 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence between the Society of Friends and the JRMT concerning request for additional space at the Folk Hall for meetings, 31 May 1962 - 4 June 1962; and accommodation of weekly Meetings during reconstruction of Folk Hall, 10 February 1968 - 9 March 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/7/2 - Proposed new Meeting House at Chestnut Grove

Title: Proposed new Meeting House at Chestnut Grove

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE/1/9/b

Date: 2 April 1971 - 25 October 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, plans and memoranda concerning the proposed erection of a new Meeting House at Chestnut Grove to designs by R. Fraser of Louis de Soissons, later
abandoned due to cost, and the adoption of the Scenery Store at the Folk Hall as an alternate venue for meetings, 2 April 1971 - 25 October 1973.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File:** JRF/4/1/9/9/8 - Hotel

**Title:** Hotel

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/8

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE3/5/b

**Date:** 29 November 1954 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Memorandum to JRVT Trustees by William Wallace regarding the possibility of setting up a small hotel in New Earswick with adjoining service flats, 29 November 1954.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Wallace, William, 1891-1976, businessman and philanthropist (subject)

---

**Subsubseries:** JRF/4/1/9/9/9 - Library

**Title:** Library

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/9

**Date:** 1964-1974 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File:** JRF/4/1/9/9/9/1 - Tenancy of Folk Hall

**Title:** Tenancy of Folk Hall
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/9/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/8
Date: 13 March 1964 - 6 January 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda and legal papers concerning the site of the New Earswick Branch Library, with details of a (temporarily) abandoned scheme to erect a new central library in the village and discussion of the library's tenancy of rooms in the Folk Hall, 13 March 1964 - 6 January 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/9/2 - Redecoration of Folk Hall premises

Title: Redecoration of Folk Hall premises
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/9/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/8
Date: 18 June 1968 - 15 January 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning redecoration of Branch Library as part of the alterations to the Folk Hall, 18 June 1968 - 15 January 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/9/3 - Plan of New Earswick Branch Library

Title: Plan of New Earswick Branch Library
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/9/3
Date: January 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Site plan of New Earswick Branch Library prepared by Vernon Short, North Yorkshire County Architect, January 1974.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/10 - Memorial Shelter**

**Title:** Memorial Shelter

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/10

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/1/d

**Date:** 14 March 1954 - 22 October 1959 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Correspondence, specification, accounts and related papers concerning the erection of a Memorial Shelter for elderly residents at the rear of the Folk Hall to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the JRVT, 14 March 1954 - 22 October 1959.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/11 - New Earswick Nature Reserve**

**Title:** New Earswick Nature Reserve

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/11

**Date:** 1948-1978 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**
Work began on New Earswick Nature Reserve in 1948 on the site of the former brick and tile yard. The land was then jointly owned by the JRVT and Rowntree & Co, although the company later transferred ownership of its portion of the land to the Trust. From 1952 the site was managed by the Nature Reserve Committee which reported to the New Earswick Management Committee. In 1968 the site, together with the entire New Earswick estate, was formally transferred to the ownership of the Joseph Rowntree
Memorial Housing Trust, the operational arm of the Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust (previously the JRVT).

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/1 - Development and Management of Reserve**

**Title:** Development and Management of Reserve

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/11/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/7/a

**Date:** 29 January 1948 - 30 November 1962 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning the creation, development and management of New Earswick Nature Reserve, including preliminary discussions regarding the use of the old Brickyard Pond as a nature reserve, work that would need to be done, and negotiations with Rowntree & Co over tipping; estimated annual cost of a reserve; press cutting concerning its opening; discussions with New Earswick Angling Club over its use of the pond; decision to form a Nature Reserve Sub Committee in 1952; meeting papers of the Nature Reserve Sub Committee; discussion of the Protection of Birds Act (1954) and decision to make the reserve into a bird sanctuary; arrangements for school children to visit the reserve; clearance of rabbits from the site; discussions of damage caused by adolescents in the village and question of public access, 29 January 1948 - 30 November 1962.

**Physical description:** 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/2 - Management of Reserve**

**Title:** Management of Reserve

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/11/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/7/b

**Date:** 10 April 1963 - 30 December 1967 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

...
Papers concerning the management of New Earswick Nature Reserve, including 
meeting papers of the Nature Reserve Committee; reports on the ongoing 
development of the reserve; discussion of rabbit clearance and weed control; research 
carried out at the reserve by York St John's College students; problems of vandalism 
and destruction of swan eggs, with consequent decision to enrol Nature Reserve 
Wardens as Special Constables; duties of a resident Warden; and tenancy of Lock 
Cottage, 10 April 1963 - 30 December 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/3 - Management of Reserve

Title: Management of Reserve

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/7/c

Date: January 1968 - 23 December 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the management of New Earswick Nature Reserve, including 
meeting papers of the Nature Reserve Committee; reports on the ongoing 
development of the reserve; the introduction of new bird species; application for the 
reserve to be scheduled as a Bird Sanctuary under the Protection of Birds Act, with 
correspondence with Sessions Nature Reserve Trust and a report on the ornithological 
merits of the Sessions and New Earswick reserves; list of fish species found in the 
pond; details of repairs and maintenance of the reserve; copy of New Earswick 
Nature Reserve Nature Walk guide; purchase of dinghy for use by the Warden; 
discovery of Roman pottery on the site; and copy of reserve management policy 
agreement between the JRMHT and Flaxton Rural District Council, January 1968 - 
23 December 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sessions, William Kaye, 1915-2013, printer and publisher (subject)
• Joseph Rowntree Housing Trust
File: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/4 - Management of Reserve

Title: Management of Reserve
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/7/d
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/14/c
Date: 10 January 1972 - 23 November 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning the management of New Earswick Nature Reserve, including meeting papers of the Nature Reserve Committee; negotiations over the designation of the site as a local nature reserve under the provisions of the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act, with draft agreement between the JRMHT and Flaxton Rural District Council; excavation of Roman pottery on the site, with note by W. K. Sessions and map showing location of finds; visits by schools and use of nature reserve materials by the North Riding Education Committee; gift of 2 acres of land forming part of the reserve by Rowntree Mackintosh to the JRMHT; request for more Special Constables to police the site, with discussion of ongoing trespassing and vandalism; discussion of problems caused by large starling roost, including report on water pollution by Yorkshire Water Authority; information sent to Yorkshire Naturalist Trust regarding the reserve in response to their request for information about sites of interest to naturalists; survey of Nature Reserve; discussion over extending fishing rights; and correspondence concerning excavation of Meteor Jet wreckage from adjacent site, 10 January 1972 - 23 November 1978.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Joseph Rowntree Housing Trust
• Yorkshire Wildlife Trust (subject)

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/5 - Recording Work

Title: Recording Work
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/7/e
Date: 1948 - 1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/6 - Recording Work

Title: Recording Work
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/11/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/7/f
Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning recording work at New Earswick Nature Reserve, including the Hon. Recorder's Reports for 1971-1978; surveys of the flora and fauna of the Reserve by various local groups; papers concerning starling roost at the site; site plans; press cuttings; and related memoranda, 1971-1978.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/12 - Nature Walk

Title: Nature Walk
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/12
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/4/f
Date: 6 August 2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Leaflet and related material for launch of 'Jon's Walk', a nature walk in New Earswick created in memory of JRF employee Jon Barker-Wyatt, including a map of the walk and a photograph of Mr Barker-Wyatt, 6 August 2001.
**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/13 - Petrol Station**

**Title:** Petrol Station  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/13  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE12/4/f  
**Date:** 10 August 1948 - 20 September 1967 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning Elm Tree Garage, including correspondence relating to proposed extension, 10 August 1948 - 2 October 1952; correspondence, plans, agreement with builder and related papers concerning erection of canopy over petrol pumps at Elm Tree Garage, including discussion of alternative scheme to relocate the garage and rejection of subsequent application to erect an adjoining showroom, October 1955 - 1 June 1960; correspondence concerning Elm Tree Garage compliance with 1961 Factories Act, 21 August 1964 - 13 January 1966; and details of tenancy agreement, 22 May 1967 - 20 September 1967.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/14 - Scout Hut**

**Title:** Scout Hut  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/14  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/7/b  
**Date:** 4 April 1963 - 18 September 1963 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence, meeting minutes and costings concerning the erection of a new Scout Hut at New Earswick for the 1st Huntington (All Saints) Boy Scouts, partly funded by the JRMT, 4 April 1963 - 18 September 1963.

**Physical description:** 1 file
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/15 - Shops

Title: Shops
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/15
Date: 1921-1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/1 - Sunday Trading

Title: Sunday Trading
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/4/d
Date: 8 September 1937 - September 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning Sunday Trading at New Earswick, 8 September 1937 - 22 February 1938, September 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/2 - Haxby Road Cooperative Store

Title: Haxby Road Cooperative Store
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/4g
Date: 23 September 1921 - 30 September 1921 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letter and planning papers concerning Haxby Road Co-operative Store, 23 September 1921 - 30 September 1921.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/3 - Chestnut Grove Newsagent's shop

Title: Chestnut Grove Newsagent's shop
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/4/c
Date: 10 December 1959 - 8 December 1966 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and planning papers concerning construction and tenancy of Newsagent's shop in Chestnut Grove, including discussion of sale of confectionery, 10 December 1959 - 8 December 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/4 - Chestnut Grove Cobbler's shop

Title: Chestnut Grove Cobbler's shop
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE12/4/b
Date: 23 August 1960 - 4 December 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, planning consent, architectural plan and tenancy agreement concerning construction of new Cobbler's Shop in Chestnut Grove, 23 August 1960 - 4 December 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/5 - 19 Hawthorn Terrace shop**

**Title:** 19 Hawthorn Terrace shop  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/15/5  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE12/4/e  
**Date:** 21 November 1947 - 15 December 1969 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence, valuation, draft lease and related papers concerning tenancy of shop at 19 Hawthorn Terrace by John Cross Ltd, including details of rent and use of flat above the shop, 21 November 1947 - 15 December 1969.  

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/15/6 - Hawthorn Terrace Grocer's shop**

**Title:** Hawthorn Terrace Grocer's shop  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/15/6  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE12/4/a  
**Date:** 1 March 1960 - 29 October 1968 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning tenancy of Grocer's Shop at 18 Hawthorn Terrace, including tenancy agreements and details of rent, 1 March 1960 - 29 October 1968.  

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/16 - St Andrew's Parish Church Hall**

**Title:** St Andrew's Parish Church Hall
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/16

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/d

Date: 11 July 1956 - 1 July 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning conveyance of small piece of land near St Andrew's Church from the Trust to the Church for the erection of a parish hall, including correspondence and drafts and final copy of deed of gift, 11 July 1956 - 1 July 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/17 - Street Lighting

Title: Street Lighting

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/17

Date: 1953-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/17/1 - Installation of village street lighting

Title: Installation of village street lighting

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/17/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/4

Date: 27 May 1953 - 11 June 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning installation of street lighting in New Earswick, including quotation, 27 May 1953 - 11 June 1953.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/17/2 - Installation of additional lighting**

**Title:** Installation of additional lighting  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/17/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/4  
**Date:** 1 February 1960 - 19 June 1970 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and related material concerning requests for installation of additional lighting and maintenance of same, including tenders for work and discussion of sites and types of new lanterns to be installed, 1 February 1960 - 19 June 1970.  

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/17/3 - North Eastern Electricity Board charges**

**Title:** North Eastern Electricity Board charges  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/17/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/4  
**Date:** 3 January 1962 - 18 March 1968 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and agreement between JRMT and North Eastern Electricity Board concerning charges for lighting, 3 January 1962 - 18 March 1968.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/18 - Swimming Pool**

**Title:** Swimming Pool  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/18  
**Date:** 1963-[1980s] (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/1 - Planning Papers

Title: Planning Papers

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/15/b

Date: 30 November 1963 - 8 December 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, reports, plans, costings and related papers concerning the preliminary discussions of the need for a pool in New Earswick through to the start of construction, 30 November 1963 - 8 December 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/2 - Plans and Specifications

Title: Plans and Specifications

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/15/a

Date: June 1966 - 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plans and specifications for the construction of the New Earswick Swimming Baths (later pool), June 1966 - 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/3 - Site Management
Title: Site Management

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/15/c

Date: 1965-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning site management of the New Earswick Swimming Baths (later pool), including minutes of site meetings, reports and memoranda, 1965-1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/4 - Architects' Certificates

Title: Architects' Certificates

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/15/d

Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/5 - Fixtures and Fittings

Title: Fixtures and Fittings

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/15/e

Date: 17 February 1967 - 25 June 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, plans, advertisements and related papers concerning fixtures, fittings and rectification of faults at the swimming pool, 17 February 1967 - 25 June 1969.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/6 - New Earswick Baths Committee**

**Title:** New Earswick Baths Committee

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/18/6

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/15/g

**Date:** February 1967 - [1969] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Meeting papers of the New Earswick Village Council Baths Committee, later the New Earswick Swimming Pool Management Committee, including meeting minutes, agenda and related correspondence and notes, February 1967 - [1969].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/7 - Official Opening of Baths**

**Title:** Official Opening of Baths

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/18/7

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/15/f

**Date:** 1967 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and programme concerning official opening of the pool, 1967.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/8 - Swimming Baths Rules and Regulations

Title: Swimming Baths Rules and Regulations
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/8
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/15/g
Date: [1967] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Proof and annotated draft regulations for New Earwick Swimming Bath, [1967].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/9 - Timetables and Prices

Title: Timetables and Prices
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/9
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/15/f
Date: 31 January 1967 - 4 November 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning arrangements for use of the completed swimming pool by various schools and other organisations, including lists of interested parties, draft timetables, prices and discussions with local residents regarding their access to the facilities, 31 January 1967 - 4 November 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/10 - BBC filming at New Earwick Swimming Pool

Title: BBC filming at New Earwick Swimming Pool
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/10
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/7/c
Date: 21 May 1974 - 20 June 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning BBC filming episode of 'We Are The Champions' at New Earswick swimming pool, 21 May 1974 - 20 June 1974.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/11 - Use of pool by New Earswick Disabled Swimming Club
Title: Use of pool by New Earswick Disabled Swimming Club
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/18/11
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/15/f
Date: [1980s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/19 - Sports Fields
Title: Sports Fields
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/19
Date: 1950-1969 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/19/1 - Use of village field for sports by Clifton Methodist Circuit**

**Title:** Use of village field for sports by Clifton Methodist Circuit  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/19/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2/1/a  
**Date:** 12 April 1950 - 19 April 1950 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence concerning the use of the field at the rear of the Folk Hall by Clifton Methodist Circuit for their annual young people's sports, 12 April 1950 - 19 April 1950.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/19/2 - Opening of Sports Field**

**Title:** Opening of Sports Field  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/19/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/6/c  
**Date:** 22 May 1963 - 6 June 1963 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Memorandum and copy of speech by William Wallace marking the opening of the Sports Field and pavilion at New Earswick, 22 May 1963 - 6 June 1953.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/19/3 - Sports Turf Institute Annual Inspection Reports**

**Title:** Sports Turf Institute Annual Inspection Reports  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/9/19/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/6/d
Date: 2 February 1966 - 13 May 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Annual inspection reports of the Sports Turf Research Institute concerning the condition of the New Earswick sports field, with related correspondence, 2 February 1966 - 13 May 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/19/4 - Correspondence with New Earswick Village Council

Title: Correspondence with New Earswick Village Council

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/19/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/6/d

Date: 9 March 1966 - 19 November 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence between the JRMT and New Earswick Village Council concerning the condition and maintenance of the Sports Field, 9 March 1966 - 19 November 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/9/20 - Tennis Courts

Title: Tennis Courts

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/20

Date: 1911-[1970s] (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/9/20/1 - Laying out of courts

Title: Laying out of courts

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/20/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/4/a

Date: 1 November 1911-October 1912 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and memoranda concerning laying and maintenance of first tennis court at New Earswick, including letter from Raymond Unwin on design of court, discussions with contractors James Backhouse & Son Ltd, details of costs and maintenance, 1 November 1911 - 12 July 1912; and correspondence, memoranda and notes concerning laying and maintenance of second tennis court at New Earswick, including discussion of costs and location, October 1912.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/20/2 - Repairs to courts

Title: Repairs to courts

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/20/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/6/b

Date: 7 June 1958 - 16 May 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and sketch plan concerning repairs to tennis courts, 7 June 1958 - 16 May 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/9/20/3 - Proposal to erect Tennis Pavilion

Title: Proposal to erect Tennis Pavilion
ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/20/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/6/b

Date: 22 February 1960 - 5 April 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and costings concerning proposal to erect a Tennis Pavilion, 22 February 1960 - 5 April 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Related material:

For a plan of the proposed pavilion, see JRF/4/1/12/1/67.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/20/4 - Plan of proposed new dressing room and modification to Tennis Club huts**

Title: Plan of proposed new dressing room and modification to Tennis Club huts

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/20/4

Date: [1911-1970s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plan of proposed new dressing room and modification to existing hut for New Earswick Tennis Club, prepared by J. E. Goodrick, no date.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/9/21 - Village Green**

Title: Village Green

ID: JRF/4/1/9/9/21

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/4/b

Date: 8 September 1911 - 19 December 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda and sketch plans concerning laying out of New Earswick village green by James Backhouse & Son Ltd, including estimates of costs and accepted tender, discussion of design, plans and final account, 8 September 1911 - 19 December 1911.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Backhouse Plant Nursery, plant nursery, York

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/10 - Amenities: Education**

**Title:** Amenities: Education

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/10

**Date:** 1912-1992 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/10/1 - Proposal to create a New Earswick Schools Council**

**Title:** Proposal to create a New Earswick Schools Council

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/10/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE1/13/a

**Date:** 11 May 1944 - [15 July 1944]. (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Notes of a meeting and a memorandum by Joseph Stephenson Rowntree concerning a proposed New Earswick Schools Council and its geographical scope, 11 May 1944 - [15 July 1944].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published
Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/10/2 - Pre-School (Nursery, Toddler and Playgroup)

Title: Pre-School (Nursery, Toddler and Playgroup)
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2
Date: [1937]-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/1 - Memorandum on demand for Nursery School

Title: Memorandum on demand for Nursery School
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/13/b
Date: 31 October 1944 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Memorandum entitled 'Nursery School at New Earswick' and concerning the demand for a nursery school in the village and a list of details to consider, 31 October 1944.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2 - Managing Committees

Title: Managing Committees
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2
Date: 1945-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2/1 - Committee Minutes

Title: Committee Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/a

Date: January 1945 - 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Meeting papers of the Toddlers' Play Centre Sub-Committee, subsequently the Nursery School Committee, the Nursery Sub-Committee and the New Earswick Nursery Committee, including meeting minutes and lists of members, January 1945 - November 1969; meeting papers of the New Earswick Nursery and Playgroup Committee, subsequently the New Earswick Nursery Playgroup and Toddlers' Committee, including meeting minutes, lists of members, procedure for Annual General Meeting, and details of insurance for children attending the nursery, June 1970 - 1989.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2/2 - Committee Correspondence and Papers

Title: Committee Correspondence and Papers

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/2/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/b

Date: 6 July 1956 - 3 May 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers of the managing committees, including details of committee members, staff and individual children; meetings with the JRVT/MT and JRHT; discussion of fees, rent and equipment, and the legal status of the nursery, play and toddler groups; and other related matters, 6 July 1956 - 3 May 1991.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/3 - Term and Annual Reports

Title: Term and Annual Reports
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/b
Date: [1937]-1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Reports of the New Earswick Nursery, Playgroup and Toddler Groups, comprising mainly term and annual reports by staff and by the Nursery and Playgroup Committee, 1945 - 1985, but also including photocopies of two Play Centre Reports dated 1937-1939.

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/4 - Nursery Attendance Register

Title: Nursery Attendance Register
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/a
Date: 1945 - 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/5 - Playgroup Attendance Register

Title: Playgroup Attendance Register
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/b
Date: October 1967 - December 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6 - Accounts

Title: Accounts

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6

Date: 1945-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6/1 - Nursery School Cash Book

Title: Nursery School Cash Book

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/b

Date: 1945 - 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6/2 - Nursery and Playgroup Account Book

Title: Nursery and Playgroup Account Book

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/6/2
Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7 - Attendance Fees

Title: Attendance Fees

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7

Date: 1945-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/1 - Nursery School parents' contribution ledger

Title: Nursery School parents' contribution ledger

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/a

Date: 1945 - 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/2 - Nursery fees ledger

Title: Nursery fees ledger

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/a

Date: 1959 - 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/3 - Fees ledger

Title: Fees ledger
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/a
Date: 1967 - 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/4 - Playgroup fees ledger

Title: Playgroup fees ledger
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/a
Date: 1969 - 1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/5 - Nursery and Playgroup fees ledger

Title: Nursery and Playgroup fees ledger
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/7/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/a
Date: 1969 - 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8 - New Earswick Nursery Parents' Association

Title: New Earswick Nursery Parents' Association

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8

Date: 1952-1961 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

The Association met for the first time in 1952 and closed in 1961 due to lack of interest.

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8/1 - Committee Minutes

Title: Committee Minutes

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/b

Date: 1952-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8/2 - Committee Minutes

Title: Committee Minutes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/8/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/b
Date: 1956-1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Nursery Parents' Association meeting book, comprising a copy of the constitution, committee meeting minutes, 1956-1958, and minutes of the Association's annual general meetings, 1956-1961.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/9 - Information Sheets for Parents

Title: Information Sheets for Parents
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/9
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/b
Date: [1950s-1960s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Nursery and Playgroup information sheets, giving details of opening times, fees, staff and other matters, no date [1950s-1960s]
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/10 - Celebration of 50 years of pre-school education in New Earswick

Title: Celebration of 50 years of pre-school education in New Earswick
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/10
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/5/b
Date: 1984 - 1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/11 - Toddler Group's participation in the Yorkshire Environmental Project
Title: Toddler Group's participation in the Yorkshire Environmental Project
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/11
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/20/a
Date: October 1989 - March 1990 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Scrapbook and certificate recording New Earswick Toddler Group's participation in the Yorkshire Environmental Project, October 1989 - March 1990.
  The group's project was entitled 'Trees, Paper and Recycling.'
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/12 - New Earswick Nursery video tapes
Title: New Earswick Nursery video tapes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/2/12
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/20/b
Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 2 VHS video tapes

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/10/3 - New Earswick Primary School

Title: New Earswick Primary School

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/3

Date: 1912-c 1982 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

New Earswick Elementary School was opened in October 1912. Previously children from New Earswick had attended Haxby Road Elementary School or Huntington School, both at a distance from the village. The first reference to the need for a village school was made by New Earswick Village Council in 1907 and a temporary infants school was opened in the Folk Hall the following year. The primary school that followed four years later was 'non provided' which meant that its construction was funded by the JRVT but its educational provision came under the jurisdiction of the local education authority. The 'open air' building was designed by Raymond Unwin. Following the 1944 Education Act New Earswick Primary School, as it was then known, became an aided school, giving it a large degree of independence.

Related material:

The film 'Free to Grow Up', which documents physical education at New Earswick Primary School in 1956, can be viewed on the Yorkshire Film Archive website: http://www.yorkshirefilmarchive.com/film/free-grow

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/1 - Headteacher's Report

Title: Headteacher's Report

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/13/f
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/2 - Staff Papers

Title: Staff Papers

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/13/d

Date: 29 March 1965-5 January 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning staff changes, including resignation of A. J. Hall and appointment of Herbert Sherriff as new Headmaster, with job advertisement and application; and correspondence between the University of Leeds and the JRMT concerning Mr Sherriff's application to study for a Diploma in Primary Education, 29 March 1965-5 January 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/3 - Modernisation Scheme

Title: Modernisation Scheme

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/13/e

Date: 2 April 1973 - 7 March 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, plans, report and memoranda concerning plans for the modernisation of New Earswick Primary School, ultimately postponed due to cost,
including detailed report prepared by architectural firm Louis de Soissons, 2 April 1973 - 7 March 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/4 - Information for Parents

Title: Information for Parents

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/21/b

Date: c 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/5 - Souvenir Programme of the Opening of the School

Title: Souvenir Programme of the Opening of the School

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/21/a

Date: 23 November 1912-30 November 1912 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Souvenir booklet on the opening of New Earswick Primary School on 23 November 1912, including speeches by Walter Runciman and Joseph Rowntree, with photocopy of coverage in The Yorkshire Gazette, 30 November 1912.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/6 - 'Story of New Earswick Primary School' commemorative guide

Title: 'Story of New Earswick Primary School' commemorative guide

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/3/6

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/21/c

Date: [August 1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Illustrated 'Story of New Earswick Primary School' prepared for the 75th anniversary of the founding of the village in 1979, with photocopy of New Earswick Bulletin containing abridged version of same, August 1979.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/10/4 - Joseph Rowntree Secondary School

Title: Joseph Rowntree Secondary School

ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/4

Date: [1940s]-1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Work on a secondary school in New Earswick began in 1939 and the completed Joseph Rowntree Senior School opened in 1942 on a site on the outskirts of the village. It was built in partnership with the Local Education Authority and was open to children from the wider Flaxton Rural District. Following the 1944 Education Act, it became a 'special agreement school' and was renamed the Joseph Rowntree Secondary School, with a body of governors responsible for its administration. In 1974 it became a comprehensive school.

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/1 - Service of Thanksgiving for Victory in the European War

Title: Service of Thanksgiving for Victory in the European War
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/22/b
Date: May 1945 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Joseph Rowntree Modern School Form of Service of Thanksgiving for Victory in the European War, May 1945.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Second World War (1939-1945) (subject)

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/2 - 'The Joseph Rowntree Senior School' illustrated brochure

Title: 'The Joseph Rowntree Senior School' illustrated brochure
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/22/a
Date: 1942 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Illustrated brochure for 'The Joseph Rowntree Senior School', including plan of school and details of its curriculum and facilities, 1942.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/3 - 'The Joseph Rowntree School' illustrated brochure

Title: 'The Joseph Rowntree School' illustrated brochure
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/22/a
Date: [1940s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Illustrated brochure for 'The Joseph Rowntree School', including details of its history, policies, administration, curriculum and facilities, [1940s].
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/4 - Proposal to purchase temporary school buildings

Title: Proposal to purchase temporary school buildings
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/13/c
Date: 20 March 1950 - 28 March 1950 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Note [generalNote]:
Although the use of the temporary buildings is not stated in the letters, minute 1450 in the JRVT general minute book for 1950 states that the Trust were looking into providing temporary wooden buildings for the Modern School to address the problem of classroom overcrowding.
Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/5 - School standards press cutting

Title: School standards press cutting
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/13/g
Date: 18 July 1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/6 - Joseph Rowntree School 1947 film

Title: Joseph Rowntree School 1947 film
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/22/c
Date: 1947-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 2 VHS video tapes and 1 file
Related material:
A copy of the film can be viewed on the Yorkshire Film Archive website: http://www.yorkshirefilmarchive.com/film/joseph-rowntree-senior-school-new-earswick
Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/7 - Joseph Rowntree School Reunion on BBC Newsnight

Title: Joseph Rowntree School Reunion on BBC Newsnight
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/4/7
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/22/d
Date: 2 March 1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 VHS video tape
Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/10/5 - Stape Outdoor Centre

Title: Stape Outdoor Centre
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/5
Date: 1947-1976 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/5/1 - Proposal to establish a Field Study School

Title: Proposal to establish a Field Study School
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/13/c
Date: October 1947 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Memoranda and related letter concerning a proposal to establish a Nature Study Centre/Field School in Yorkshire for the use of New Earswick schools, October 1947.
Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/10/5/2 - Conversion of Stape School site

Title: Conversion of Stape School site
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/5/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/14/a
Date: 18 March 1969 - 26 November 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda and legal documents concerning the leasing of the disused Stape School near Pickering by the JRMT and their conversion of it to an Outdoor Activies/Field Study Centre for use by New Earswick Primary School and Joseph Rowntree Comprehensive School, 18 March 1969 - 26 November 1976.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/10/5/3 - Applications for use by external groups

Title: Applications for use by external groups
ID: JRF/4/1/9/10/5/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/14/b
Date: 6 January 1972 - 18 July 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning requests by groups other than New Earswick schools for the use of Stape facility, 6 January 1972 - 18 July 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/11 - Agricultural Land and Property

Title: Agricultural Land and Property

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11

Date: 1934-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/11/1 - Kettlestring Farms

Title: Kettlestring Farms

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1

Date: 1934-1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Rowntree, Joseph Stephenson, 1875-1951 (subject)

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/1 - Agreements made prior to purchase by JRVT

Title: Agreements made prior to purchase by JRVT

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/8/a

Date: 14 September 1934 - 19 May 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agreements made prior to JRVT purchase of Kettlestring Farms, including tenancy agreements, license to lay pipe and cultivation of land order, 14 September 1934 - 19 May 1943.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/2 - Purchase of farm by JRVT

Title: Purchase of farm by JRVT
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/8/b
Date: 23 February 1945 - 20 December 1945 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning purchase of Kettlestring Farms by the JRVT, including correspondence, legal opinion, report, press cuttings, and plan of site, 23 February 1945 - 20 December 1945.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/3 - Proposed uses for land

Title: Proposed uses for land
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/8/b
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/8/c
Date: 22 July 1947 - 1 December 1950 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and memoranda concerning possible use of Kettlestring Farms, including discussion of land required by the Joseph Rowntree School and New Earswick village, proposal to use the land as a model dairy farm, and details of improvements to farm buildings, 22 July 1947 - 1 December 1950.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/4 - Military use of land

Title: Military use of land
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/10/b
Date: 31 March 1949 - 8 March 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning military use of land at Kettlestring Farms, including correspondence, plan and related papers regarding erection of private phone line across farmland and requisitioning of small area of land for a searchlight, 31 March 1949 - 8 March 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/5 - British Petroleum's Survey of Yorkshire

Title: British Petroleum's Survey of Yorkshire
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/10/b
Date: 14 April 1958 - 9 May 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning British Petroleum's (BP) seismic survey of Yorkshire and their request to sink shot holes on Kettlestring Farms land, 14 April 1958 - 9 May 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/6 - Proposed purchase of Brecks Nook Farm

Title: Proposed purchase of Brecks Nook Farm
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/8/d
Date: 17 March 1964 - 29 April 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and press cuttings concerning possible purchase of Brecks Nook Farm to prevent its use as an air strip, 17 March 1964 - 29 April 1964. [The Trust declined to purchase the farm.]

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/7 - Sale of farm cottage**

**Title:** Sale of farm cottage  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/11/1/7  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/8/d  
**Date:** 19 August 1966 - 23 November 1966 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Correspondence and sales particulars for sale of farm cottage on Kettlestring Farms estate by the JRMT, 19 August 1966 - 23 November 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/8 - Rights of way**

**Title:** Rights of way  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/11/1/8  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/10/c  
**Date:** 30 May 1940 - 3 January 1961 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Correspondence and related papers concerning public right of way across Kettlestring Farms land, including papers of 1957 Footpath Enquiry and JRVT application to divert the resulting public footpath, 30 May 1940 - 3 January 1961.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
**File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/9 - Maps and plans**

**Title:** Maps and plans  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/11/1/9  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/8/f  
**Date:** [1940s-1960s] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Maps and plans of Kettlestring Farms, including plan of drainage, [1940s-1960s].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

**Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/10 - Tenancies**

**Title:** Tenancies  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/11/1/10  
**Date:** 1942-1969 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/10/1 - Tenancy Agreements**

**Title:** Tenancy Agreements  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/11/1/10/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/12/a  
**Date:** 23 March 1942 - 4 July 1960 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file
**File: JRF/4/1/9/1/10/2 - Rent Receipts**

**Title:** Rent Receipts  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/1/10/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/12/a  
**Date:** 11 April 1949 - 6 April 1954 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Kettlestring Farms rent receipts, 11 April 1949 - 6 April 1954.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/1/10/3 - Management of Tenancies**

**Title:** Management of Tenancies  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/1/10/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/12/b  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/8/e  
**Date:** 1947 - 16 August 1956 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and memoranda concerning management of Kettlestring Farms tenancies, including details of rent, deaths of tenants and transfer of tenancies, and mediation of tenant disputes, 1947 - 16 August 1956.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/1/10/4 - Management of Tenancies**
Title: Management of Tenancies

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/10/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/12/c

Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/8/e

Date: 16 January 1957 - 12 November 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, plans and related papers concerning management of Kettlestring Farms tenancies, including details of rents, minor repairs, and deaths of tenants and transfer of tenancies, 16 January 1957 - 12 November 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/11 - Maintenance of Residential Properties

Title: Maintenance of Residential Properties

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/11

Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/11/b

Date: 10 April 1947 - 23 July 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and related papers concerning maintenance of residential properties at Kettlestring Farms, including discussion of repairs needed and liability of Trust and tenant to pay for upkeep, 10 April 1947 - 23 July 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/12 - Farm Improvement Scheme

Title: Farm Improvement Scheme

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/12

Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/11/a
Scope and content:

Correspondence, applications, plans and related papers concerning improvements to Kettlestring Farms under the Farm Improvement Scheme, including recommendations from the National Agricultural Advisory Service Milk Production Section and applications for government grants to subsidise cost of improvements, August 1958 - 20 January 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/13 - Water Supply, Drainage and Sewage

Title: Water Supply, Drainage and Sewage

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/13

Date: 1946-1969 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/13/1 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/13/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/9/a

Date: 4 June 1946 - 14 October 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning water supply, drainage and sewerage on Kettlestring Farms, including plan of water main across farm land, 4 June 1946 - 14 October 1954.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/13/2 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/13/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/9/b
Date: 15 February 1955 - 13 October 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning water supply, drainage and sewerage on Kettlestring Farms, including reports, specification and bill of quantities for sewerage works on the site, and correspondence with a tenant concerning filling in a pond and filling a drain on his land, 15 February 1955 - 13 October 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/14 - Electricity Supply

Title: Electricity Supply
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/1/14
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/10/a
Date: 16 December 1948 - 22 February 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

PapersCorrespondence, plans and related papers concerning electricity supply to Kettlestring Farms, including correspondence with the North Eastern Electricity Board, applications for installations, costings, plans and related papers, 16 December 1948 - 22 February 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/11/2 - Haxby Road Farm

Title: Haxby Road Farm

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/g

Date: 23 February 1972 - 5 December 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning purchase of 36 acres of grassland on Haxby Road Farm by the Trust, including correspondence with auctioneer, press cutting noting record price paid per acre, particulars of land purchased, and details of subsequent lease to tenant, 23 February 1972 - 5 December 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/3 - Hall Farm, Huntington

Title: Hall Farm, Huntington

ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/h

Date: 21 April 1975 - 30 April 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning Trust's purchase of land at Hall Farm, Huntington, including valuation and particulars of land, map showing boundary of farm, and correspondence regarding decision to purchase, 15 June 1973 - 31 October 1973; report and recommendations on the management of JRMHT's agricultural land in New Earswick and Haxby Road area, including discussion of possible future Trust policies, 1 November 1974; and decision not to purchase a further piece of land from the same seller, 21 April 1975 - 30 April 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/11/4 - Mille Crux Fields

Title: Mille Crux Fields
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/h
Date: 8 January 1974 - 23 June 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning Trust's purchase of 'Mille Crux' land, an 18 acre field to the south of New Earswick Nature Reserve, from Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd for agricultural and recreational use, including correspondence, details of professional fees, plan of site and conveyance, 8 January 1974 - 23 June 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/11/5 - Lease of land near St Andrew's Church

Title: Lease of land near St Andrew's Church
ID: JRF/4/1/9/11/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/d
Date: 13 April 1957 - 21 June 1957 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning use of piece of land near St Andrew's Church on Huntington Road, including 1939 tenancy agreement and discussion of decision to lease the land to William Sessions Ltd for agricultural or horticultural purposes, 1939, 13 April 1957 - 21 June 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/12 - Drainage

Title: Drainage
Related material:

For further records relating to drainage at New Earswick see the files for individual housing developments and properties.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/12/1 - General File**

**Title:** General File

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/2/a-b

**Date:** [1904]-1928 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning drainage in New Earswick, comprising plan of proposed emergency drain from Chestnut Avenue to existing culvert in the River Foss, 8 October 1920; and memorandum and plan concerning ownership of River Foss banks and liability for their maintenance, 1904, 1928.

**Physical description:** 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/12/2 - General File**

**Title:** General File

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/2/c-d

**Date:** 1931-17 November 1938 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning drainage in New Earswick, comprising 2 licenses granted to Hall & Sons Ltd to lay a pipe to discharge effluent into the River Foss, 1931; and papers concerning JRVT Trustees' discussions of drainage rates levied on New Earswick.
residents, including copy of 'Report of Operations and Proceedings under the Land Drainage Act 1930' issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, a plan of the River Foss Internal Drainage District, report of meeting between Trustees' Sub-Committee and New Earswick Village Council, and correspondence, 1937 - 17 November 1938.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published
Correspondence and related papers concerning drainage from village into the River Foss, including drainage of New Earswick tip, discussion of drainage rates levied on the village, and work undertaken to divert effluent from the fish shop into the main sewer, 8 August 1958 - 8 March 1967.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/12/5 - General File**

**Title:** General File

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/3/c

**Date:** 14 March 1972 - July 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, meeting minutes, press cuttings and plans concerning drainage from village into the River Foss, the pollution of the river and proposed improvements to the river and its banks, including meeting minutes of the River Foss Amenity Society, 1973-1975, and discussions of proposed riverside walk, 14 March 1972 - July 1975.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/12/6 - Westfield Beck**

**Title:** Westfield Beck

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/6

**Date:** 1933-1974 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/1 - Flooding of Beck**
File: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/2 - Flooding of Beck

Title: Flooding of Beck
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/3/a
Date: 7 May 1947 - 23 September 1948 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Engineers' Report on recent flooding and the capacity of Westfield Beck and correspondence concerning bank slips at Westfield Beck and request for JRVT to rebuild the culvert under Rowan Avenue as part of the District Council's plans to repair the bank, 7 May 1947 - 23 September 1948.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/3 - Pollution of Beck

Title: Pollution of Beck
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/4/b
Date: 2 June 1955 - June 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, reports and related papers concerning pollution of Westfield Beck, including discussions with Flaxton Rural District Council regarding their sewage works contaminating the Beck and suggested remedies, 2 June 1955 - June 1956.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/4 - Drainage of adjacent gardens

Title: Drainage of adjacent gardens
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/4/c
Date: 12 February 1958 - November 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, plans and related papers concerning drainage of gardens near Westfield Beck, 12 February 1958 - November 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/5 - Complaints about the condition of the Beck

Title: Complaints about the condition of the Beck
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/4/d
Date: [1964-1969] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning poor condition of Westfield Beck, including complaints from New Earswick tenants, 1964-1969.

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/6 - Clearance of Beck

Title: Clearance of Beck
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/6
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/3/c
Date: 23 February 1968 - 11 April 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence between the Trust and the River Foss Internal Drainage Board concerning the clearance of Westfield Beck and the culverts behind Rowan Avenue, 23 February 1968 - 11 April 1968.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/7 - Diversion of Beck

Title: Diversion of Beck
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/7
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/5/a
Date: 12 September 1968 - 3 July 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, reports and press cuttings concerning the threat of flooding at Westfield Beck in light of housing development at Haxby and subsequent proposal to divert the Beck and erect of a new pumping station, 12 September 1968 - 3 July 1974.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/12/6/8 - Plans of proposed diversion and new pumping station**

**Title:** Plans of proposed diversion and new pumping station  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/6/8  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/5/b  
**Date:** c 1968-1969 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:** Published

**Subsubsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/12/7 - River Foss Internal Drainage Board**

**Title:** River Foss Internal Drainage Board  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/7  
**Date:** 1935-1968 (date of creation)  

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/12/7/1 - Formation of River Foss Internal Drainage Board**

**Title:** Formation of River Foss Internal Drainage Board  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/7/1  
**Date:** 27 March 1935-17 November 1938 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning formation of River Foss Internal Drainage Board and the Trust's objection to New Earswick's inclusion and subsequent negotiations over liability for drainage rates, including correspondence with the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; New Earswick Sub-committee report on the new Drainage Board and possible reduction in rates; report of a meeting between a sub committee of JRVT Trustees and New Earswick Village Council concerning drainage rates; press
cuttings; and copy of River Foss Internal Drainage Board Bye Laws, 27 March 1935-17 November 1938.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/7/2 - Meeting Minutes

Title: Meeting Minutes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/7/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/6/c
Date: 1938- c 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
[This is not a complete set of minutes].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/7/3 - Income and expenditure summary sheets

Title: Income and expenditure summary sheets
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/7/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/6/b
Date: 1940-1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/9/12/7/4 - Trust properties covered by the Board

**Title:** Trust properties covered by the Board

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/7/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/6/d

**Date:** 1945-1967 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/7/5 - Demand notes for Drainage Rate

**Title:** Demand notes for Drainage Rate

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/12/7/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/6/a

**Date:** 1949-1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

River Foss Internal Drainage Board demand notes for drainage rate, with lists of owners' rates on properties owned by the JRVT/JRMT, 1949 - 1968.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/8 - Correspondence with New Earswick Parish Council

**Title:** Correspondence with New Earswick Parish Council
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/8
Date: 26 May 1950 - 28 February 1952 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence with New Earswick Parish Council concerning drainage matters and payments of the drainage rate, 26 May 1950 - 28 February 1952.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/9 - Henry Hall and Son Tannery pipeline

Title: Henry Hall and Son Tannery pipeline
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/9
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/b
Date: 23 December 1957 - 6 January 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning drainage from Henry Hall & Son tannery in New Earswick, comprising license for the laying of a drain for the discharge of effluent into the River Foss, with plan of site, 17 August 1931, letter concerning closure of tannery and end of use of pipeline across Trust land, 10 December 1956, and correspondence concerning drain in field opposite the old tannery site, 23 December 1957 - 6 January 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/12/10 - Grant of Easement for surface water drainage from Huntington County Modern School

Title: Grant of Easement for surface water drainage from Huntington County Modern School
ID: JRF/4/1/9/12/10
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/f
Date: 16 July 1964 - 21 April 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning Grant of Easement for surface water drainage from Huntington County Modern School site across Trust land, including correspondence, plans of site, and draft Grant of Easement, 16 July 1964 - 21 April 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/13 - Water Supply

Title: Water Supply
ID: JRF/4/1/9/13
Date: 1915-1925 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/13/1 - Agreements with York Waterworks Company

Title: Agreements with York Waterworks Company
ID: JRF/4/1/9/13/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/10/a
Date: 30 March 1921 - 1924 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy draft agreement between JRVT and York Waterworks Company for laying of water main in New Earswick, 30 March 1921; and 3 annotated draft copies of agreement between JRVT and York Waterworks Company for laying of water mains in New Earswick, 1924.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/13/2 - Correspondence concerning laying of water main and pipes

Title: Correspondence concerning laying of water main and pipes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/13/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/2/a
Date: 1 July 1915 - 6 April 1925 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning the laying of a water main and connecting pipes to New Earswick, including correspondence between the JRVT and York Waterworks Company, and with the Trust's solicitor and architect, 1 July 1915 - 6 April 1925.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/14 - Sewage Disposal

Title: Sewage Disposal
ID: JRF/4/1/9/14
Date: 1936-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/14/1 - Management of New Earswick Sewage Works by JRVT

Title: Management of New Earswick Sewage Works by JRVT
ID: JRF/4/1/9/14/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/1/a-b
Date: 22 June 1936 - 27 December 1950 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning JRVT's management of the Sewage Works at New Earswick, including 1936 inspection of New Earswick sewage works by Fairbank & Son, civil
engineers, as part of preparation of Haxby, Wigginton, Huntington and Old Earswick Sewerage Scheme; correspondence with Flaxton Rural District Council concerning smell from new Council sewage works; papers concerning disposal of sewage residue; papers concerning possible expansion of Sewage Disposal Works to meet needs of proposed new housing; and copy of the Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Engineers Report and annotated plans prepared by Fairbank & Sons, 22 June 1936 - 27 December 1950.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/14/2 - Management of sewage disposal by Flaxton Rural District Council**

**Title:** Management of sewage disposal by Flaxton Rural District Council

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/14/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE7/1/c-e

**Date:** 5 February 1951-17 June 1966 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and related papers concerning transfer of sewage disposal at New Earswick to Flaxton Rural District Council and the Council's subsequent management of this function, including negotiations between Council and Trust, legal advice on proposed transfer, plan of ejector stations at Station Avenue and Sycamore Avenue and of new pumping station at Sycamore Avenue, and draft agreements with Trust and Council, 5 February 1951 - 9 October 1961; and correspondence and related papers concerning Council scheme to connect sewage pipes in Park Avenue (outside of New Earswick) to New Earswick sewage system, including negotiations between Council and Trust and Grant of Easement to laying of new sewer; correspondence concerning foul water drainage at New Earswick as a result of a blocked storm drain; and correspondence between Trust and Council concerning complaints received about the disposal of sewage in the village, 6 November 1962 - 17 June 1966.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/14/3 - Closure of New Earswick Sewage Works**
Title: Closure of New Earswick Sewage Works

ID: JRF/4/1/9/14/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE7/1/f

Date: 9 June 1969 - 8 August 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning closure of New Earswick Sewage Works as a result of Council's expansion of Haxby sewage works, including discussion of work necessary to be carried out prior to closure and plans for Sycamore Avenue pumping station, 9 June 1969 - 8 August 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/14/4 - Grant of Easement for sewer main across Trust land

Title: Grant of Easement for sewer main across Trust land

ID: JRF/4/1/9/14/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/3/e

Date: 28 February 1961 - 5 March 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning Grant of Easement for a sewer main laid across Trust land near Lock House, including correspondence with Flaxton Rural District Council, plans of site and copy of final Grant of Easement, 28 February 1961 - 5 March 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/15 - Gas Supply

Title: Gas Supply

ID: JRF/4/1/9/15

Date: [1960s-1970s] (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/1/9/15/1 - New gas main at Station Avenue

Title: New gas main at Station Avenue
ID: JRF/4/1/9/15/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/12
Date: 20 March 1970 - 3 November 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and plans concerning the laying of a gas main across the allotments on Station Avenue, New Earswick, 20 March 1970 - 3 November 1970.

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/15/2 - Replacement of gas services to Rowan Avenue area

Title: Replacement of gas services to Rowan Avenue area
ID: JRF/4/1/9/15/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/12
Date: [June 1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
2 plans showing phases of work for the replacement of gas services to Rowan Avenue area of New Earswick, [June 1975].

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/15/3 - Plan of proposed governor sites on Haxby Road

Title: Plan of proposed governor sites on Haxby Road
ID: JRF/4/1/9/15/3
File: JRF/4/1/9/15/4 - Notices of work for repairs to service pipes

Title: Notices of work for repairs to service pipes
ID: JRF/4/1/9/15/4
Date: 9 February 1962 - 5 April 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Notices of emergency work to repair blocked or leaking gas pipes on Ivy Place, Sycamore Place and Chestnut Grove, 9 February 1962 - 5 April 1962.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/16 - Telephone Lines

Title: Telephone Lines
ID: JRF/4/1/9/16
Date: 1951-1975 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/16/1 - Installation of telephone lines
Title: Installation of telephone lines

ID: JRF/4/1/9/16/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/11/a

Date: 2 August 1951 - 10 July 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning installation of telephone lines to New Earswick, including correspondence with the Post Office and tenants, consent forms, location plans, schedule of posts and underground lines, and details of repairs and alterations, 2 August 1951 - 10 July 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/16/2 - Installation of telephone lines

Title: Installation of telephone lines

ID: JRF/4/1/9/16/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE1/11/b

Date: 18 June 1965 - 24 September 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning installation of telephone lines to New Earswick, including correspondence with the Post Office and tenants, consent forms, location plans and details of repairs and alterations, 18 June 1965 - 24 September 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/17 - Village Boundary

Title: Village Boundary

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17

Date: 1945-1965 (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/1/9/17/1 - Local Government Boundary Commission official literature

Title: Local Government Boundary Commission official literature
ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/4
Date: 1945-1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published


Title: Local Government Boundary Commission (1947)
ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/2
Date: 1947-1948 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/17/2/1 - Proposal to extend the boundary of the City of York

Title: Proposal to extend the boundary of the City of York
ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/4/a
Date: 20 June 1947 - 17 October 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning proposal under consideration by the Local Government Boundary Commission to extend the boundary of the City of York to include New Earswick village, including discussion of statement to be submitted by the Trust in opposition to the proposal, 20 June 1947 - 17 October 1947.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/17/2/2 - Opposing Statement submitted by New Earswick Parish Council and Village Council

Title: Opposing Statement submitted by New Earswick Parish Council and Village Council

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/2/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/4/b

Date: June 1947 - 2 July 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/17/2/3 - Opposing Statement submitted by JRVT

Title: Opposing Statement submitted by JRVT

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/2/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/4/c

Date: [27 October 1947] - 15 January 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Drafts of statement submitted to the Local Government Boundary Commission by the JRVT Trustees setting out their opposition to proposed boundary changes, including related notes and memoranda, [27 October 1947] - 15 January 1948.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---


**Title:** Local Government Commission for England (1960)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/17/3

**Date:** 1960 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/17/3/1 - Proposal to extend the boundary of the City of York**

**Title:** Proposal to extend the boundary of the City of York

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/17/3/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE20/5/a

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE20/5/c

**Date:** 12 February 1960 - 10 August 1960 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda, minutes and related papers concerning Local Government Boundary Commission and proposal to include New Earswick in the City of York, including discussion of Trust opposition to proposal and draft memorandum by JRMT setting out considerations that should be borne in mind during any review of local government boundaries, and correspondence concerning visit to New Earswick by representative of the Commission, 12 February 1960 - 10 August 1960.

**Physical description:** 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/17/3/2 - JRMT submission to the Commission

Title: JRMT submission to the Commission

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/3/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/5/b

Date: 21 May 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Memorandum by JRMT setting out certain considerations to be borne in mind when any extension to the City of York is considered, with draft and cover letter addressed to Local Government Boundary Commission, 21 May 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/17/3/3 - Flaxton Rural District Council's submission to the Commission

Title: Flaxton Rural District Council's submission to the Commission

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/3/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/5/c

Date: June 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Copy of 'Observations of the Rural District Council of Flaxton on the Answers by York Borough Council to the Commission's Questionnaire', with cover letter, June 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/17/3/4 - North Riding of Yorkshire County Development Plan

Title: North Riding of Yorkshire County Development Plan

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/3/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/5/d

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

North Riding of Yorkshire County Development Plan maps with written statements and analysis, 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published


Title: Local Government Commission for England (1962)

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/4

Date: 1962-1965 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/1 - Proposal to extend the boundary of the City of York

Title: Proposal to extend the boundary of the City of York

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/6/b

Date: 29 March 1962 - November 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the publication of the Local Government Commission for England's draft proposals for extending the boundary of the City of York to include
New Earswick and the response of the JRMT, including memorandum on the contribution of New Earswick to site planning and house design, a copy of the draft proposals, correspondence between Trustees and between the Trust and Village Council discussing the implications of the proposals and the Trust's objections to them, drafts and final version of a letter to the Commission setting out objections, and press cutting, 29 March 1962 - November 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/2 - Maps of proposed boundary alterations

Title: Maps of proposed boundary alterations
ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/6/a
Date: June 1962 - September 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Maps showing Local Government Commission draft proposals for alterations to City of York boundary and to administrative counties, June 1962 - September 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/3 - Flaxton Rural District Council's submission to the Commission

Title: Flaxton Rural District Council's submission to the Commission
ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/6/c
Date: November 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Copy of 'Representations on the Commission's Draft Proposals submitted by Flaxton Rural District Council' in response to proposed extension of the City of York, November 1962
File: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/4 - Statutory Conference of Local Authorities

Title: Statutory Conference of Local Authorities

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/6/d

Date: 19 December 1962 - 19 February 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning Statutory Conference of Local Authorities convened in York by the Local Government Commission for England on 12-13 February 1963 to discuss proposal to extend the boundary of the City of York, including list of authorities and organisations invited to attend, notes on procedure, press cuttings, representations made by William Wallace at the conference on behalf of the JRMT and his follow up notes on the event, copy of views put forward by City and County Borough of York, 19 December 1962 - 19 February 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/5 - Publication of Commission's revised boundary proposals

Title: Publication of Commission's revised boundary proposals

ID: JRF/4/1/9/17/4/5

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/6/e

Date: 11 September 1964 - 23 October 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, minutes and press cuttings concerning the publication of the Local Government Commission's revised boundary proposals and the 1965 Public Inquiry into same, including correspondence with Flaxton Rural District Council discussing their continued opposition to the proposals and the Trust's decision not to lodge
further objections or be represented at the Inquiry, 11 September 1964 - 23 October 1965.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

**Published**

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/17/5 - Proposal to create a North Riding Green Belt**

**Title:** Proposal to create a North Riding Green Belt

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/17/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE20/5/a

**Date:** 15 March 1961 - 16 March 1961 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence between Trustees concerning North Riding County Planning Officer's proposal for a green belt in the North Riding, 15 March 1961 - 16 March 1961.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

**Published**

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/18 - Roads affecting New Earswick**

**Title:** Roads affecting New Earswick

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/18

**Date:** 1944-1967 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

**Published**

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/18/1 - Road across Kettlestring Farm land**

**Title:** Road across Kettlestring Farm land

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/18/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE22/3/a
Date: 25 January 1944 - 14 August 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning proposed road across JRVT land between Wigginton Road and Huntington, crossing Kettlestring Farms, including details of Trust's initial plans to purchase adjacent properties and develop the land themselves and discussion of possible route of road and its implications for the Trust, 25 January 1944 - 14 August 1947.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/18/2 - Widening of Haxby Road

Title: Widening of Haxby Road

ID: JRF/4/1/9/18/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/2/a

Date: 20 January 1956 - 15 November 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the purchase of a small strip of land in New Earswick by North Riding of Yorkshire County Council for the purpose of widening Haxby Road, including correspondence between the Trust and the Council, discussion of trees on the land, valuation of land and deed of sale, and application to the Charity Commission for authority to sell the land, 20 January 1956 - 15 November 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/18/3 - Siting of York Outer Ring Road

Title: Siting of York Outer Ring Road

ID: JRF/4/1/9/18/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/2/b

Date: 11 February 1965 - 18 March 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence between Trust and North Riding of Yorkshire County Surveyor's Office concerning siting of proposed York outer ring road and its potential impact on New Earswick village, including press cutting and map of proposed route, 11 February 1965 - 18 March 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/18/4 - Speed Limits**

Title: Speed Limits

ID: JRF/4/1/9/18/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE20/2/c

Date: 21 January 1964 - 26 October 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, press cuttings and photographs concerning speed limit through village, including discussion of use of signage to remind motorists of 30 miles per hour limit, suggestions of similar signs used elsewhere, and negotiations with North Yorkshire County Council to create a 40 miles per hour zone on the approach to New Earswick and put up speed limit signs at the entrance to the village, 21 January 1964 - 26 October 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/19 - Community News and Information**

Title: Community News and Information

ID: JRF/4/1/9/19

Date: 1933-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/19/1 - Engagement Sheets

Title: Engagement Sheets
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/4/a
Date: October 1938-August 1939 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
3 Engagement Sheets listing village services and events, published by New Earswick Village Council, October 1938, May 1939, and August 1939.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/19/2 - New Earswick Bulletin

Title: New Earswick Bulletin
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2
Date: 1959-2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
The New Earswick Bulletin was issued every month from October 1959. It replaced the New Earswick Engagement Sheet and was intended to provide a more detailed village guide akin to a parish magazine.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/1 - Obituary of J. Rendel Ridges, editor

Title: Obituary of J. Rendel Ridges, editor
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/7/e
Date: 17 November 1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/2 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/2
Date: 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/3 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/3
Date: 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
    New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1960 [the July issue is missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/4 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/4 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/4  
**Date:** 1961 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1961 [the May and October issues are missing].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/5 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/5  
**Date:** 1962 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1962 [the April and October issues are missing].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/6 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/6  
**Date:** 1963 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1963 [the February, April, May and July issues are missing].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/7 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/7
Date: 1964 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/8 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/8
Date: 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/9 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/9
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/10 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/10
Date: 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/11 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/11
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/12 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/12
Date: 1969 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1969 [the April issue is missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/13 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins

ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/13

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Earswick Bulletin, February - December 1970 [the January, July, August and October issues are missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/14 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins

ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/14

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Earswick Bulletin, March - December 1971 [the January, February, April, May and June issues are missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/15 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/15
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content: 
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1972 [the September issue is missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: 
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/16 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/16
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content: 

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: 
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/17 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/17
Date: 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content: 

Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/18 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/18
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/19 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/19
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Bulletin, February - December 1976 [the January issue is missing].
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/20 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/20
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1977 [the November issue is missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/21 - New Earswick Bulletins
Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/21
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1978 [the May issue is missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/22 - New Earswick Bulletins
Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/22
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/23 - New Earswick Bulletins
Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/23
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1980 [the May issue is missing].
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/24 - New Earswick Bulletins
Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/24
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/25 - New Earswick Bulletins
Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/25
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1982 [the March and November issues are missing].
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/26 - New Earswick Bulletins

**Title:** New Earwick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/26  
**Date:** 1983 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earwick Bulletin, January - December 1983 [the September issue is missing].  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/27 - New Earwick Bulletins

**Title:** New Earwick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/27  
**Date:** 1984 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earwick Bulletin, February - December 1984 [the January issue is missing].  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/28 - New Earwick Bulletins

**Title:** New Earwick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/28  
**Date:** 1985 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earwick Bulletin, February - December 1985 [the January issue is missing].  
**Physical description:** 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/29 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/29
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/30 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/30
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/31 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/31
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1988 [the October issue is missing].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/32 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/32

**Date:** 1989 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/33 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/33

**Date:** 1990 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1990 [the March issue is missing].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/34 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/34
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/35 - New Earswick Bulletins
Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/35
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/36 - New Earswick Bulletins
Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/36
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/37 - New Earswick Bulletins**  

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/37  
**Date:** 1994 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/38 - New Earswick Bulletins**  

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/38  
**Date:** 1995 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/39 - New Earswick Bulletins**  

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/39  
**Date:** 1996 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1996 [the February issue is missing].  

**Physical description:** 1 file
**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/40 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/40  
**Date:** 1997 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1997 [the March, May and September issues are missing].  
**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/41 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/41  
**Date:** 1998 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1998 [the July and August issues are missing].  
**Physical description:** 1 file  

**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/42 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/42  
**Date:** 1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 1999 [the February issue is missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/43 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins

ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/43

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Earswick Bulletin, February - December 2000 [the January issue is missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/44 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins

ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/44

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/45 - New Earswick Bulletins
Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/45
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/46 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/46
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/47 - New Earswick Bulletins

Title: New Earswick Bulletins
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/47
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 2004 [the September, October and November issues are missing].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/48 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/48  
**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
New Earswick Bulletin, January - December 2005 [the April and November issues are missing].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/19/2/49 - New Earswick Bulletins**

**Title:** New Earswick Bulletins  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/2/49  
**Date:** 2006 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubseries: JRF/4/1/9/19/3 - Residents' Guides to New Earswick**

**Title:** Residents' Guides to New Earswick  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/19/3  
**Date:** [1980s] (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/1/9/19/3/1 - New Earswick: A Resident's Guide

Title: New Earswick: A Resident's Guide
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/7/c
Date: [1980s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Drafts of 'New Earswick: A Resident's Guide', [1980s].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/19/3/2 - The New Earswick Information Booklet

Title: The New Earswick Information Booklet
ID: JRF/4/1/9/19/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/7/c
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/20 - Residents' Recollections of New Earswick

Title: Residents' Recollections of New Earswick
ID: JRF/4/1/9/20
Date: 1938-1994 (date of creation)
**File: JRF/4/1/9/20/1 - Letter concerning 1910 aerial photograph of New Earswick**

**Title:** Letter concerning 1910 aerial photograph of New Earswick  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/20/1  
**Date:** 1 June 1938 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Letter to 'Riddolls' concerning 1910 photograph of New Earswick [photograph not present], 1 June 1938.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/20/2 - Typescript history of New Earswick by J. Rendel Ridges**

**Title:** Typescript history of New Earswick by J. Rendel Ridges  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/20/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/13  
**Date:** c 1977 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/20/3 - Memories of New Earswick from 1915**
Title: Memories of New Earswick from 1915
ID: JRF/4/1/9/20/3
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/7/e
Date: [Mid 20th century] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Memories of New Earswick from 1915' by a village resident, including notes on village 'personalities' and social life, no date [typescript].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/20/4 - Memories of the village and Infant School
Title: Memories of the village and Infant School
ID: JRF/4/1/9/20/4
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/7/e
Date: 1 August 1992 - 6 August 1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence between W. K. Sessions and New Earswick resident concerning his memories of life in the village and particularly his time at the village infant school from 1919, 1 August 1992 - 6 August 1992.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sessions, William Kaye, 1915-2013, printer and publisher (subject)

File: JRF/4/1/9/20/5 - New Earswick District Nurse Memorial Service
Title: New Earswick District Nurse Memorial Service
ID: JRF/4/1/9/20/5
Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/4/c
Date: 8 December 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Order of Service for memorial of Nurse Violet Atkinson, New Earswick District Nurse, with biographical details, 8 December 1994.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/21 - Public Relations

Title: Public Relations
ID: JRF/4/1/9/21
Date: 1961-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/21/1 - Visits by Groups and Individuals

Title: Visits by Groups and Individuals
ID: JRF/4/1/9/21/1
Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/7/a
Date: 16 February 1961 - 5 September 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and programmes concerning visits to New Earswick by groups and individuals, 16 February 1961 - 5 September 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/21/2 - R.I.B.A. Conference Visit to New Earswick
Title: R.I.B.A. Conference Visit to New Earswick

ID: JRF/4/1/9/21/2

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/14/a

Date: June 1969 - 2 July 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning visit of R.I.B.A. conference delegates to New Earswick, including suggested tour route and correspondence between Lewis E. Waddilove and William Kaye Sessions giving details on the architects who had worked on various building schemes in the village, June 1969 - 2 July 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/21/3 - Loan of Material on New Earswick for Exhibition

Title: Loan of Material on New Earswick for Exhibition

ID: JRF/4/1/9/21/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE4/7/a

Date: 20 May 1963 - 12 December 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning loan of promotional material about New Earswick by JRMT, 20 May 1963 - 12 December 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

Subseries: JRF/4/1/9/22 - Publications, Lectures and Broadcasts

Title: Publications, Lectures and Broadcasts

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22

Date: 1913-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Published articles, news reports, lectures and broadcasts concerning the history and development of New Earswick.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/1 - New Earswick, York' by the JRVT**

**Title:** New Earswick, York' by the JRVT

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/15

**Date:** July 1913 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

New Earswick, York' an illustrated guide to the village published by the JRVT, including plans of houses and details of building costs, July 1913.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/2 - The Joseph Rowntree Village Trust' by Barry Parker**

**Title:** The Joseph Rowntree Village Trust' by Barry Parker

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/15/b

**Date:** 29 March 1920 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Copy of article 'The Joseph Rowntree Village Trust' by New Earswick architect Barry Parker, taken from 'Housing', 29 March 1920.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/22/3 - Premier and Housing: The New Earswick Scheme' from the Yorkshire Evening Press and Yorkshire Herald

Title: Premier and Housing: The New Earswick Scheme' from the Yorkshire Evening Press and Yorkshire Herald

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/3

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/17/a

Date: 7 June 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Premier and Housing: The New Earswick Scheme'. Press cuttings from the Yorkshire Evening Press and the Yorkshire Herald concerning the New Earswick post-war housing scheme and the completion of the first bungalow, including quotations from David Lloyd George's letter of congratulation to the JRVT, 7 June 1920. Photocopies of same. [See also BSR1980 List: Lloyd George letters, 1 and 3]

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/4 - Gas Heating as an Economy in Building' by W. M. Mason

Title: Gas Heating as an Economy in Building' by W. M. Mason

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/4

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/17/c

Date: September 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy of article 'Gas Heating as an Economy in Building' by Mr W. M. Mason, taken from 'The British Builder', September 1920.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/9/22/5 - The Joseph Rowntree Village Trust' by Barry Parker

**Title:** The Joseph Rowntree Village Trust' by Barry Parker

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/17/d

**Date:** 1 March 1921 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Copy of article 'The Joseph Rowntree Village Trust' by Barry Parker, discussing 'class C' houses in New Earswick and taken from 'Housing', 1 March 1921.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/6 - A lecture on Earswick' by Barry Parker

**Title:** A lecture on Earswick' by Barry Parker

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/6

**Date:** 6 October 1923 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Barry Parker, 'A lecture on Earswick' delivered before the Town Planning Institute (York Conference), 6 October 1923.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/7 - Cottages at New Earswick' by Lawrence Weaver

**Title:** Cottages at New Earswick’ by Lawrence Weaver

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/7

**Date:** 31 October 1925 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Lawrence Weaver, 'Cottages at Earswick' from 'Country Life' magazine, 31 October 1925.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/8 - The Story of New Earswick: An interesting housing experiment**

**Title:** The Story of New Earswick: An interesting housing experiment

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/8

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/17/e

**Date:** June 1930 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Copy of article 'The story of New Earswick', taken from 'The Magazine of Today', June 1930.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/9 - New Earswick' by William Loftus Hare**

**Title:** New Earswick' by William Loftus Hare

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/9

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/16/a

**Date:** March 1935 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Copy of 'Town and Country Planning: A Quarterly Review', Volume III No. 10, containing article on New Earswick by William Loftus Hare, with a reprint of the same with minor revisions, March 1935.

**Physical description:** 1 file
File: JRF/4/1/9/22/10 - Site Planning: As exemplified at New Earswick' by Barry Parker

Title: Site Planning: As exemplified at New Earswick' by Barry Parker

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/10

Previous reference [alternative]: NE2I/16/b

Date: February 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reprint of 'Site Planning: as exemplified at New Earswick' by Barry Parker, taken from the Town Planning Review, February 1937.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/11 - Joseph Rowntree Village Trust: New Earswick' by the JRVT

Title: Joseph Rowntree Village Trust: New Earswick' by the JRVT

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/11

Date: [1940s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Joseph Rowntree Village Trust, New Earswick' information sheet produced by the JRVT describing the village and including details from a 1939 financial report, [1940s].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/12 - After Forty Years: Progress at New Earswick'
Title: After Forty Years: Progress at New Earswick'

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/12

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

After forty years: progress at New Earswick' from 'Housing and Planning News Bulletin', April-May 1945 issue.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/13 - Housing the Aged: Specially built homes on a York estate'

Title: Housing the Aged: Specially built homes on a York estate'

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/13

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/17/f

Date: 15 May 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reprint of article from The Yorkshire Post 'Housing the Aged: Specially Built Homes on a York Estate', 15 May 1951.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/14 - History of New Earswick Football and Cricket Clubs'

Title: History of New Earswick Football and Cricket Clubs'

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/14

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/7/a

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
History of New Earswick Football and Cricket Clubs' by K. A. B. Shaw, [1952].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/15 - Changing life in a village community' by Michael Young**

**Title:** Changing life in a village community' by Michael Young

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/15

**Date:** 23 September 1954 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Michael Young, 'Changing life in a village community' from 'The Listener', 23 September 1954.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/16 - New Earswick' in Flaxton Rural District Yorkshire Official Guide**

**Title:** New Earswick’ in Flaxton Rural District Yorkshire Official Guide

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/16

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE4/7/b

**Date:** 1967 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Title: New Earswick modernisation scheme by K. Nicholson

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/17

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/17/g

Date: 17 December 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Annotated draft of Yorkshire Post article on New Earswick modernisation scheme by K. Nicholson, with cover letter addressed to the JRMT, 17 December 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/18 - New Earswick' by Harry Green

Title: New Earswick' by Harry Green

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/18

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Harry Green, 'New Earswick' from 'Yorkshire Architect', 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/19 - Garden village has completed 75 years' by Kay James

Title: Garden village has completed 75 years' by Kay James

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/19
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/18

Date: 10 July 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Press cutting from Yorkshire Evening Press 'Garden Village has completed 75 years as a 'dream come true'' by Kay James, 10 July 1979.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/20 - Press coverage of 'New Earswick: A Pictorial History' by Joe Murphy

Title: Press coverage of 'New Earswick: A Pictorial History' by Joe Murphy

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/20

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/18

Date: 29 January 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/21 - Housing and the Legacy of Joseph Rowntree' by Richard Best

Title: Housing and the Legacy of Joseph Rowntree' by Richard Best

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/21

Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/16/d

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/22 - Rowan Avenue Culvert' by P. R. Jackson

Title: Rowan Avenue Culvert' by P. R. Jackson
ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/22
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/16/c
Date: 1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Copy of 'ADA The Official Magazine of the Association of Drainage Authorities' containing article by P. R. Jackson on the creation of the Rowan Avenue culvert in New Earswick, Autumn 1989.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/9/22/23 - The New Meeting House at New Earswick by Lewis E. Waddilove

Title: The New Meeting House at New Earswick by Lewis E. Waddilove
ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/23
Previous reference [alternative]: NE21/7/d
Date: May 1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Copy of 'Quaker Monthly' containing article by Lewis E. Waddilove on the new Meeting House at New Earswick, May 1989.

Physical description: 1 file
**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/24 - 'The Home Front' television programme**

**Title:** 'The Home Front' television programme  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/24  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/19  
**Date:** [4 July 1989] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
The Home Front', programme 2 of a 6 part series on housing in Britain presented by Patrick Nuttgens and featuring a sequence on New Earswick. VHS video tape. 40 minutes in length. First broadcast 4 July 1989.  
**Physical description:** 1 VHS video tape  
**Physical condition:**  
Comprises 1 VHS video tape. Access may be restricted due to technical requirements, please contact the Borthwick Institute for further information.  
**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/25 - The River Foss: A Naturalist's View' by Peter Walls**

**Title:** The River Foss: A Naturalist's View' by Peter Walls  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/25  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE21/14/e  
**Date:** July 1990 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Copy of 'The River Foss: A Naturalist's View' by Peter Walls, a paper presented on behalf of The River Foss Amenity Society to the River Foss Workshop at the University of York on 11 July 1990 and including details of the River Foss in New Earswick, 8 July 1990.  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:**  
Published
**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/26 - When New Villages were New' by Richard Best**

**Title:** When New Villages were New' by Richard Best

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/26

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2I/16/f

**Date:** August 1990 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Copy of 'Rural Viewpoint' magazine, no. 38, containing article 'When New Villages were New' by Richard Best, August 1990.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/27 - Village in Focus: New Earswick' from the Yorkshire Evening Press**

**Title:** Village in Focus: New Earswick' from the Yorkshire Evening Press

**ID:** JRF/4/1/9/22/27

**Previous reference [alternative]:** NE2I/23

**Date:** 31 May 1994 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/9/22/28 - A school built on chocolate: New Earswick Primary School' from the Yorkshire Evening Press**
Title: A school built on chocolate: New Earswick Primary School' from the Yorkshire Evening Press

ID: JRF/4/1/9/22/28

Previous reference [alternative]: NE22/4/e

Date: 14 March 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/1/10 - Poppleton/Boroughbridge Road Allotments

Title: Poppleton/Boroughbridge Road Allotments

ID: JRF/4/1/10

Date: 1908-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/10/1 - Ownership of site by Arnold Stephenson Rowntree

Title: Ownership of site by Arnold Stephenson Rowntree

ID: JRF/4/1/10/1

Date: 1908-1937 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/10/1/1 - History of site

Title: History of site

ID: JRF/4/1/10/1/1
Memorandum outlining development of Poppleton Road allotments under Arnold Stephenson Rowntree from 1902 to 1928.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/10/1/2 - Lease of adjoining orchard

Title: Lease of adjoining orchard

ID: JRF/4/1/10/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/10

Date: 21 December 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lease of orchard adjoining Poppleton Road allotments by Arnold Stephenson Rowntree to Manfred Hildreth, 21 December 1908.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/10/1/3 - Delegation of management to Poppleton Road Allotment Holders Association

Title: Delegation of management to Poppleton Road Allotment Holders Association

ID: JRF/4/1/10/1/3

Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/1

Date: 11 December 1924 - 30 March 1925 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning decision to transfer greater control of allotments to the Poppleton Road Allotment Holders' Association, including correspondence with the Association.
and details of rental income and need to increase rent to cover costs, 11 December 1924 - 30 March 1925.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/10/1/4 - Financial overview of allotments**

**Title:** Financial overview of allotments

**ID:** JRF/4/1/10/1/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK2/10

**Date:** 27 February 1925 - 30 March 1925 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Financial overview of allotments in 1925, with plan of site purchased by Arnold Stephenson Rowntree in 1913 showing portion of land sold to the North Eastern Railway Company in 1920; details of income, expenditure and loss between 1920 and 1925; and letter to tenants explaining the need for an increase in rent to reduce the deficit, 27 February 1925 - 30 March 1925.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/10/1/5 - Proposed housing development**

**Title:** Proposed housing development

**ID:** JRF/4/1/10/1/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK2/2

**Date:** 12 March 1937 - 4 November 1937 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda, site plan and related papers concerning proposed sale of part of allotment site by Arnold Stephenson Rowntree for housing, ultimately postponed, 12 March 1937 - 4 November 1937.

Physical description: 1 file
**File: JRF/4/1/10/2 - Acquisition of site by JRVT**

**Title:** Acquisition of site by JRVT  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/10/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK2/3  
**Date:** April 1946 - December 1946 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning the purchase of the Poppleton Road Allotments by the JRVT in June 1946, including correspondence, valuation and details of rental income and expenditure, April 1946 - December 1946.  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published

**File: JRF/4/1/10/3 - Tenancy Agreements**

**Title:** Tenancy Agreements  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/10/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK2/10  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK2/11  
**Date:** 1926-1957 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Tenancy agreements for the Adult School Allotments made between allotment holders and Arnold Stephenson Rowntree, and between allotment holders and the JRVT, some with later annotations recording date the allotment was surrendered, 1926-1957.  
**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published
File: JRF/4/1/10/4 - Tenancy papers

Title: Tenancy papers
ID: JRF/4/1/10/4
Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/5
Date: 11 June 1952 - 10 November 1966 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to management of Boroughbridge/Poppleton Road allotments by the JRVT, including copy of agreement of tenancy, details of rent increases and introduction of concessionary rates, and correspondence with tenants, 11 June 1952 - 10 November 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/10/5 - Financial statements

Title: Financial statements
ID: JRF/4/1/10/5
Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/4
Date: 1947-1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Boroughbridge Road Allotments financial statements, 1947-1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/10/6 - Payments to York Waterworks Company

Title: Payments to York Waterworks Company
ID: JRF/4/1/10/6
Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/10
Date: 1955-1956 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Accounts and invoices concerning payments to York Waterworks Company by the JRVT for water supply to allotments, 1955-1956.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/10/7 - Poppleton Road Allotments Association Horticultural Show

Title: Poppleton Road Allotments Association Horticultural Show
ID: JRF/4/1/10/7
Date: 1956-1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/10/7/1 - Correspondence and Show Schedules

Title: Correspondence and Show Schedules
ID: JRF/4/1/10/7/1
Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/5
Date: 7 March 1956 - 6 September 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning the annual show of the Poppleton Road Allotment Holders Association (later the Poppleton Road Allotment Holders Horticultural Association), including correspondence and show schedules, 7 March 1956 - 6 September 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/10/7/2 - Opening address by Christopher Rowntree
Title: Opening address by Christopher Rowntree

ID: JRF/4/1/10/7/2

Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/7

Date: 6 September 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Address given by Christopher Rowntree at the opening of the Poppleton Road Allotments Association Horticultural Show, 6 September 1969. The address discusses the history of the allotments and the proposals for redevelopment.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/10/8 - Proposed site developments

Title: Proposed site developments

ID: JRF/4/1/10/8

Date: 1950-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/10/8/1 - Sports field

Title: Sports field

ID: JRF/4/1/10/8/1

Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/5

Date: 18 September 1950 - 13 October 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning proposal to sell or lease a portion of the allotments for use as a sports field, 18 September 1950 - 13 October 1950.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/10/8/2 - Petrol filling station

Title: Petrol filling station

ID: JRF/4/1/10/8/2

Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/6

Date: 1 December 1955 - 5 December 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning request by Fina Petroleum Products Ltd to buy or lease a portion of the allotments for use as a petrol filling station, 1 December 1955 - 5 December 1955.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/10/8/3 - Health Centre

Title: Health Centre

ID: JRF/4/1/10/8/3

Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/6

Date: 13 January 1956 - 9 May 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, plans and related papers concerning negotiations with York Corporation to purchase part of the allotment site for use as a health centre, 13 January 1956 - 9 May 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/10/8/4 - Houses, school and firestation

Title: Houses, school and firestation
File: JRF/4/1/10/8/5 - Viking Housing Society Ltd

Title: Viking Housing Society Ltd

ID: JRF/4/1/10/8/5

Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/8

Date: 1964 - 15 October 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning proposal by Viking Housing Society Ltd to develop part of allotment site for residential use, including correspondence, planning documents, and papers relating to local inquiry held in July 1969 by the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 1964, 3 May 1968 - 15 October 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/10/8/6 - Sub Fire Station

Title: Sub Fire Station

ID: JRF/4/1/10/8/6

Previous reference [alternative]: YK2/9-10
Date: 16 February 1968 - 28 January 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning proposal by York Corporation to use part of allotment site for a Sub-Fire Station, including correspondence, plans, and papers relating to a public inquiry held in 1973 into the Compulsory Purchase Order issued by the City of York, 16 February 1968 - 28 January 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/1/11 - Rowntree Wharf

Title: Rowntree Wharf

ID: JRF/4/1/11

Date: c 1978-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/11/1 - A brief history of Rowntree Wharf

Title: A brief history of Rowntree Wharf

ID: JRF/4/1/11/1

Previous reference [alternative]: YK8/1

Date: July 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A brief history of Rowntree Wharf, July 1988 [1 page].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/11/2 - Research into the history of Leetham's Mills
Title: Research into the history of Leetham's Mills

ID: JRF/4/1/11/2

Previous reference [alternative]: YK8/1

Previous reference [alternative]: R&Co93/VI/11

Date: c 1978-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Research materials collated by JRMT/JRF Librarian Elizabeth Jackson concerning the history of Leetham's Mill [or Leatham's Mill] at Rowntree Wharf, including reminiscences of employees of Leetham's Mill in the 1920s and 1930s, photocopied newspaper reports dated between 1906 and 1931, research notes, copies of maps showing the site, and Mr Relton's 'check' [a metal disc] used for clocking into Leatham Mills, inscribed with no.43 Leatham & Sons, Millers, c 1978-1989.

Physical description: 1 file

Note [generalNote]:

The family name has also been recorded as Leatham.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/11/3 - Plans for development of site

Title: Plans for development of site

ID: JRF/4/1/11/3

Previous reference [alternative]: YK8/1

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Press releases, press cuttings, correspondence and related papers collated by JRMT Librarian Elizabeth Jackson concerning plans by the Rowntree company and the JRMT to develop Rowntree Wharf into flats and a chocolate museum, 1987-1991.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published
File: JRF/4/1/11/4 - Promotional material for Rowntree Wharf flats

Title: Promotional material for Rowntree Wharf flats
ID: JRF/4/1/11/4
Previous reference [alternative]: YK8/1
Date: [1989-1990] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Brochures and newspaper advertisement for flats built at Rowntree Wharf by the JRMT, [1989-1990].
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
   Published

Series: JRF/4/1/12 - Additional Architectural Plans

Title: Additional Architectural Plans
ID: JRF/4/1/12
Date: [1902]-1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 4 oversize boxes

Physical condition:
   This subseries comprises 4 oversize boxes. Please contact a member of staff in advance if you wish to view any of the plans as special accommodation may need to be made in the searchroom.

Immediate source of acquisition:
   The four boxes of plans were deposited at the Borthwick Institute by the Joseph Rowntree Foundation in 2017.

Publication status:
   Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/12/1 - Case 1 (New Earswick)

Title: Case 1 (New Earswick)
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/1 - Plan: Rebuilding of Estate Yard

Title: Plan: Rebuilding of Estate Yard
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 1
Date: July 1956 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: Needham, Thorp and White
   Archt ref: J3A 13

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/2 - Sketch of New Earswick village layout

Title: Sketch of New Earswick village layout
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/2
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 2
Date: 17 March 1952 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Archt ref: 110/P6

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/3 - Plan: Proposed Fried Fish Shop

Title: Plan: Proposed Fried Fish Shop

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/3

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 3

Date: 15 April 1924 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JRHT ref: PB2210

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/4 - Plan: Land Drainage New Earswick Recreation Ground

Title: Plan: Land Drainage New Earswick Recreation Ground

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/4

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 4

Date: December 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Work as completed in December 1949. Fairbank & Son, civil engineers.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/5 - Plan: Development of New Earswick estate west of the school

Title: Plan: Development of New Earswick estate west of the school
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/5 - Plan: Rowan Avenue extension

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue extension

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/5

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 5

Date: [20th century] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Rowan Avenue extension. No date.
JRHT ref: PC2291

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/6 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 9-12

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 9-12

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/6

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 6

Date: 28 July 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed group of four cottages facing Haxby Road. Architect: Parker, Barry & Unwin, Raymond
Archt ref: 7043, JRHT ref: PD1940

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/7 - Plan: Folk Hall

Title: Plan: Folk Hall

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/7

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 7

Date: 30 August 1934 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Plans to be used in conjunction with Mr Parker's 1/8 scale plans. Architect: Parker, Barry.
JRHT ref: PA2534

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/8 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace Type M Cottages**

**Title:** Plan: Hawthorn Terrace Type M Cottages  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/1/8  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 1, Plan 8  
**Date:** [1902-1947] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
No date. Architect: Parker, Barry.  
Archt ref: 16112, JRHT ref: PC2046

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/9 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 50-56**

**Title:** Plan: Chestnut Grove 50-56  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/1/9  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 1, Plan 9  
**Date:** 9 May 1913 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Coloured. Four cottages, East side of Chestnut Grove. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond  
Archt ref: 12150, JRHT ref: PC2803

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/10 - Plan: Chestnut Grove shop entrance

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove shop entrance

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/10

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 10

Date: May 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed new entrance doors to shops at Chestnut Grove. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White
Archt ref: J3 H2

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/11 - Plan: Proposed Chestnut Grove shop

Title: Plan: Proposed Chestnut Grove shop

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/11

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 11

Date: May 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Needham, Thorp and White
Archt ref: J3 K6

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/12 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 70-72

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 70-72
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/12 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 26-28

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 26-28

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/12

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 12

Date: 19 September 1913 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Archt ref: 3379, JRHT ref: PD1956

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/13 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 26-28

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 10-16 (even numbers)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/14

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 14

Date: 5 January 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Coloured. Architect: FWL
Archt ref: 2268, JRHT ref: PD1950

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/15 - Plan: Chestnut Grove paving layout

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove paving layout

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/15

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 15

Date: 28 March 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Archt ref: 211/P83

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/16 - Plan: Chestnut Grove shop entrance

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove shop entrance

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/16

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 16

Date: May 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Survey of entrances to shops on Chestnut Grove. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Archt ref: J3 H1

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/17 - Plan: Chestnut Grove modernisation paving**

**Title:** Plan: Chestnut Grove modernisation paving  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/1/17  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 1, Plan 17  
**Date:** February 1974 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Archt ref: 211 E182B  
**Physical description:** 1 plan  
**Publication status:**  
Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/18 - Plan: Chestnut Grove shop extension**

**Title:** Plan: Chestnut Grove shop extension  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/1/18  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 1, Plan 18  
**Date:** 29 November 1927 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
JRHT ref: PC2313  
**Physical description:** 1 plan  
**Publication status:**  
Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/19 - Plan: Chestnut Grove shops and flats**

**Title:** Plan: Chestnut Grove shops and flats  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/1/19
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 19
Date: 11 August 1931 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
JRHT ref: PC2430
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/20 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 23 (bathroom)
Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 23 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/20
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 20
Date: December 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/21 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 6 (bathroom)
Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 6 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/21
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 21
Date: 26 November 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
JRHT ref: PB2920/1
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/22 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 4 (conversion of bedroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 4 (conversion of bedroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/22
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 22
Date: August 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Conversion of third bedroom into bathroom. Architect: C. E. Peverley
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/23 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 21 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 21 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/23
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 23
Date: July 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/24 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 66-68

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 66-68
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/24
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 24
Date: 19 September 1913 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arch ref: 3382, JRHT ref: PD1955

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/25 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 29

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 29

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/25

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 25

Date: 22 June 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: J. Bromley
JRHT ref: PB2843

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/26 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 29 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 29 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/26

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 26

Date: [1953] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plan and related correspondence.
JRHT ref: PB2842

Physical description: 1 plan
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/27 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 29 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 29 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/27
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 27
Date: 22 June 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Approved by Flaxton RDC, 22.6.53.
Archt ref: 3107A, JRHT ref: PB2842/1
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/28 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 25 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 25 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/28
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 28
Date: 10 November 1955 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 4120, JRHT ref: PB2950
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/29 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 34 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 34 (bathroom)
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/30 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 35 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 35 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/30

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 30

Date: 29 April 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 3148A, JRHT ref: PA2848/1

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/31 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 35 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 35 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/31

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 31

Date: 29 April 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 3148, JRHT ref: PA2848
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/32 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 35 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 35 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/32

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 32

Date: 6 July 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

   Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
   JRHT ref: PA2848/1/2

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/33 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 36 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 36 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/33

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 33

Date: January 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

   Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/34 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 37 (bathroom)
Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 37 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/34

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 34

Date: 26 July 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 4418, JRHT ref: PB2958/1

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/35 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 39 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 39 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/35

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 35

Date: August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/36 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 48 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 48 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/36

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 36

Date: August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: C. E. Peverley
Item:  JRF/4/1/12/1/37 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 43 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 43 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/37

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 37

Date: 1 September 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL [Rowntree & Co Architects' Department].
JRHT ref: PB2932

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item:  JRF/4/1/12/1/38 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 59 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 59 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/38

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 38

Date: 24 April 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Arch ref: 3149, JRHT ref: PA2849

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/39 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 45 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 45 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/39

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 39

Date: 22 July 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 3215, JRHT ref: PB2857

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/40 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 51 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 51 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/40

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 40

Date: 30 April 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 3455, JRHT ref: PB2911

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/41 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 49 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 49 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/41

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 41

Date: 5 August 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 3222, JRHT ref: PB2860

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/42 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 61 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 61 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/42
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 42
Date: August 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/43 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 68 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 68 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/43
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 43
Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

No date.
JRHT ref: PB2789

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/44 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 68 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 68 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/44
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 44
Date: January 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/45 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 59 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 59 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/45
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 45
Date: 24 April 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 3149A, JRHT ref: PA2849/1
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/46 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 73-75 (odd numbers)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 73-75 (odd numbers)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/46
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 46
Date: February 1915 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JRHT ref: PD1960

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/47 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 82 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 82 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/47
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 47
Date: 9 February 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Arch ref: 3862, JRHT ref: PB2924/1

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/48 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 80 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 80 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/48
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 48
Date: 05 May 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (A. Moorey) (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Arch ref: 3871, JRHT ref: PB2930

Physical description: 1 plan
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/49 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 77 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 77 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/49

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 49

Date: August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/50 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 76 (porch)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 76 (porch)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/50

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 50

Date: 21 May 1936 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JRHT ref: PB2575

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/51 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 77 (porch)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 77 (porch)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/51

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 51
Date: 20 January 1936 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Archt ref: 2366, JRHT ref: PB2575

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

-------------------------

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/52 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 73

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 73

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/52

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 52

Date: December 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

-------------------------

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/53 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 92 (alteration)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 92 (alteration)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/53

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 53

Date: 9 September 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to Bruce Rumgay and his work for the JRMT/JRMHT, see JRHT/4/2/2/6.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/54 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 94 (door and window)
Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 94 (door and window)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/54
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 54
Date: [1960s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
No date.
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/55 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 94 (bathroom)
Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 94 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/55
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 55
Date: 3 December 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Archt ref: 3687, JRHT ref: PB2922
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/56 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 96 (bathroom)
Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 96 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/56

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 56

Date: April 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/57 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 102 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 102 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/57

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 57

Date: 21 October 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

JRHT ref: PB2942

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/58 - Plan: Chestnut Grove extension

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove extension

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/58

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 58

Date: [1904-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Plan of Earswick Village, York, showing Chestnut Grove extension and Sycamore Avenue. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/59 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 117-120 and 123-126

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 117-120 and 123-126
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/59
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 59
Date: [1902-1914] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
No date. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond
Archt ref: 10540, JRHT ref: PB2899

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/60 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 106-112

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 106-112
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/60
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 60
Date: July 1917 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
JRHT ref: PC2928

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/61 - Plan: Chestnut Grove bakery extension

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove bakery extension

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/61

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 61

Date: 11 March 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bakery extension, Mr Wilson's shop. Architect: AL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

JRHT ref: PB2683

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/62 - Plan: Chestnut Grove 18-24

Title: Plan: Chestnut Grove 18-24

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/62

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 62

Date: [1902-1914] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Coloured. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond.

Arch ref: 11518, JRHT ref: PC2894

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/63 - Plan: Station Avenue Estate Yard entrance

Title: Plan: Station Avenue Estate Yard entrance

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/64 - Plans: Sewerage (general)

Title: Plans: Sewerage (general)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/64

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 64

Date: [1941] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ordnance Survey map showing New Earswick, partially coloured.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/65 - Plan: New Earswick block plan

Title: Plan: New Earswick block plan

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/65

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 65

Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date. Block plan (2), on blue [Produced by Architects' Department of Rowntree & Co, Cocoa Works, York].
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/66 - Plan: Proposed new shop

Title: Plan: Proposed new shop

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/66

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 66

Date: May 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect reference: J3K6

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/67 - Plan: Tennis Club pavilion

Title: Plan: Tennis Club pavilion

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/67

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 67

Date: February 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Barker, L

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For further records concerning the New Earswick tennis pavilion, see JRF/4/1/9/9/20/3.

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/68 - Plan: Estate Yard garages and workshops

Title: Plan: Estate Yard garages and workshops

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/68

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 68

Date: [1950s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/69 - Plan: Road layout

Title: Plan: Road layout

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/69

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 69

Date: 22 March 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: RM (Louis de Soissons & Partners).
Archt ref: 110/P6, JRHT ref: PC2742

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/70 - Plan: Crabtree Grove 1-4

Title: Plan: Crabtree Grove 1-4

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/70

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 70
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/71 - Plan: Crabtree Grove 5-6

Title: Plan: Crabtree Grove 5-6

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/71

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 71

Date: 3 December 1929 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Block 17 non-parlour, south aspect, cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry
Archt ref: 18156, JRHT ref: PC2365

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/72 - Plan: Crabtree Grove 7-10

Title: Plan: Crabtree Grove 7-10

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/72

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 72

Date: 3 December 1928 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Parker, Barry.
Archt ref: 18444, JRHT ref: PC2343

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/73 - Plan: New Earswick block plan

Title: Plan: New Earswick block plan

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/73

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 73

Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date. Block plan.
JRHT ref: PC2777

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/74 - Plan: Trees on recreation area

Title: Plan: Trees on recreation area

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/74

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 74

Date: May 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Housing site, New Earswick, with trees marked. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White
Archt ref: J3 233

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For a list of trees at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/24.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/75 - Plan: Landscape at Folk Hall
Title: Plan: Landscape at Folk Hall

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/75

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 75

Date: 25 February 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Archt ref: 572/D/10

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/76 - Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 9-12**

Title: Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 9-12

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/76

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 76

Date: [1922] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Type C, non-parlour, south aspect, cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry (HDB)
Archt ref: 16647, JRHT ref: PC2161

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/77 - Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 13-16**

Title: Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 13-16

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/77

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 77

Date: 22 December 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Parker, Barry.
Item: JRF/4/12/1/78 - Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 17-20

Title: Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 17-20
ID: JRF/4/12/1/78
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 78
Date: 5 September 1936 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: Parker, Barry
Arch ref: 16628A, JRHT ref: PC2131

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/12/1/79 - Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 5-8

Title: Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 5-8
ID: JRF/4/12/1/79
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 79
Date: 21 February 1922 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: Parker, Barry (HDB)
Arch ref: 16727, JRHT ref: PC2160

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/80 - Plan: New Earswick cottages (existing and proposed)

Title: Plan: New Earswick cottages (existing and proposed)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/80
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 80
Date: [1922] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: Parker, Barry
Archt ref: 16298, JRHT ref: PC2053
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/81 - Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 1-4

Title: Plan: Cherry Tree Avenue 1-4
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/81
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 81
Date: 5 September 1921 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Type C, non-parlour, south aspect cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry
Archt ref: 16615A, JRHT ref:PC2127
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/82 - Plan: New Earswick block plan

Title: Plan: New Earswick block plan
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/82
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 82
Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Coloured. No date.
JRHT ref: PC2015

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/83 - Plan: Alterations to Co-operative stores

Title: Plan: Alterations to Co-operative stores

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/83

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 83

Date: [1 October 1921] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
No date. Approved by Flaxton Rural District Council 01.10.21.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/84 - Plan: Proposed alterations to Co-operative stores, New Earswick

Title: Plan: Proposed alterations to Co-operative stores, New Earswick

ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/84

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 84

Date: 3 June 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Approved by Flaxton Rural District Council 01.10.21.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/85 - Plan: West Huntington Estate (New Earswick), sewerage and sewage disposal**

**Title:** Plan: West Huntington Estate (New Earswick), sewerage and sewage disposal  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/1/85  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 1, Plan 85  
**Date:** 07 April 1905 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
General plan. Firbank & Son (Civil Engineers)  
Ref: 618  

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/86 - Plan: West Huntington Estate Village of Earswick**

**Title:** Plan: West Huntington Estate Village of Earswick  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/1/86  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 1, Plan 86  
**Date:** 12 December 1904 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Original plan. Fairbank & Son (Civil Engineers)  

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/87 - Plan: South West portion of building estate near York (New Earswick)**

**Title:** Plan: South West portion of building estate near York (New Earswick)
Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/87 - Plan: Folk Hall (Proposed Hall & Club)

Title: Plan: Folk Hall (Proposed Hall & Club)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/87
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 87
Date: [1902-1904] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Messrs. Rowntree & Co Ltd block plan of S.W. portion of building estate near York. No date.

Physical description: 1 plan

Note [generalNote]:

The plan does not mention the JRVT and shows a very small area of development, suggesting the plan may date from the earliest period of building in 1902-1904, prior to the foundation of the Rowntree Trusts.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/1/88 - Plan: Sewerage

Title: Plan: Sewerage
ID: JRF/4/1/12/1/88
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 1, Plan 88
Date: [1904-1914] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

No date. Archt. Parker, Barry & Unwin, Raymond
Archt ref: 5573

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Date: March 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree's own copy.
JRHT ref: PC2015

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm, 1871-1954, sociologist and manufacturer (subject)

Subseries: JRF/4/1/12/2 - Case 2 (New Earswick)

Title: Case 2 (New Earswick)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2
Date: [1904]-1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 oversize box

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/1 - Plan: Vent to WC, Elmtree Garage

Title: Plan: Vent to WC, Elmtree Garage
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 1
Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
No date. Archt ref: PA2838
Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/2 - Plan: Garthway 1-8

Title: Plan: Garthway 1-8

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/2

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 2

Date: January 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed old persons flats (1 bed). Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/3 - Plan: Garthway 1-8

Title: Plan: Garthway 1-8

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/3

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 3

Date: December 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed 2 bed flats, type 'K'. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/4 - Plan: Garthway 1-8

Title: Plan: Garthway 1-8

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/4

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 4

Date: November 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Proposed one-bed flats. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/5 - Plan: Garthway 1-8

Title: Plan: Garthway 1-8

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/5

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 5

Date: May 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Proposed flats. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/6 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Estate yard & Layout

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Estate yard & Layout

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/6

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 6

Date: January 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Rebuilding of estate yard. Architect: Needham, Thorp & White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/7 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Estate yard

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Estate yard

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/7

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 7

Date: January 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/8 - Plan: Elm Tree Garage

Title: Plan: Elm Tree Garage

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/8

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 8

Date: 3 April 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Garage extension for Mr Atkinson. Architect: Rowntree & Co Ltd

Physical description: 1 plan

Physical condition:

Water damaged.

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/9 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 18 (kitchen alterations)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 18 (kitchen alterations)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/9
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 9

Date: 12 October 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/10 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Elm Tree Cottage alterations

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Elm Tree Cottage alterations

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/10

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 10

Date: May 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/11 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 18 (store to shop)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 18 (store to shop)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/11

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 11

Date: 27 November 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: RG (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/12 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 19 (alterations to shop)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 19 (alterations to shop)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/12
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 12
Date: 13 March 1945 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/12/2/13 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Farm Cottage (Utility room)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Farm Cottage (Utility room)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/13
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 13
Date: 30 August 1950 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: AEB (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/14 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 11 (W.C.)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 11 (W.C.)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/14
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 14
Date: January 1962 (date of creation)
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/15 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Westfield House extension

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Westfield House extension

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/15

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 15

Date: 7 November 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed extension to Westfield House for Dr. Riddolls. Architect: Scarr, S

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For further records relating to Westfield House, see JRF/4/1/9/7/9.

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/16 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 6 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 6 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/16

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 16

Date: 1 January 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/17 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace Drainage

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace Drainage

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/17

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 17

Date: 21 December 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: HDB (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/18 - Plan: The Garth

Title: Plan: The Garth

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/18

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 18

Date: 23 April 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/1/12/2/19 - Plan: Garages by allotments

Title: Plan: Garages by allotments

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/19

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 19
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/20 - Plan: Garages (Plan of Lime Tree Grove)

Title: Plan: Garages (Plan of Lime Tree Grove)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/20

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 20

Date: March 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/21 - Plan: Ivy Place 16-20

Title: Plan: Ivy Place 16-20

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/21

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 21

Date: 18 February 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to modernisation work at Ivy Place, see JRHT/4/2/2/13.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/22 - Plan: Ivy Place 14 (alterations)**

**Title:** Plan: Ivy Place 14 (alterations)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/2/22

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 2, Plan 22

**Date:** 1 February 1955 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Related material:**

For further records relating to later modernisation work at Ivy Place, see JRHT/4/2/2/13.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/23 - Plan: Ivy Place 11 (alterations)**

**Title:** Plan: Ivy Place 11 (alterations)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/2/23

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 2, Plan 23

**Date:** 7 June 1950 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Architect: EM (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Related material:**

For further records relating to later modernisation work at Ivy Place, see JRHT/4/2/2/13.

Publication status:
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/24 - Plan: Ivy Place 12 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Ivy Place 12 (bathroom)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/2/24

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 2, Plan 24

**Date:** April 1957 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Architect: C. E. Peverley

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Related material:**

For further records relating to later modernisation work at Ivy Place, see JRHT/4/2/2/13.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/25 - Plan: Ivy Place 6 (alterations)**

**Title:** Plan: Ivy Place 6 (alterations)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/2/25

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 2, Plan 25

**Date:** 15 June 1956 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Related material:**

For further records relating to later modernisation work at Ivy Place, see JRHT/4/2/2/13.

**Publication status:**

Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/26 - Plan: Ivy Place 10 proposed alterations
Title: Plan: Ivy Place 10 proposed alterations
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/26
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 26
Date: 14 April 1957 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to later modernisation work at Ivy Place, see JRHT/4/2/2/13.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/27 - Plan: Ivy Place 8 (alterations)
Title: Plan: Ivy Place 8 (alterations)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/27
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 27
Date: 15 April 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to later modernisation work at Ivy Place, see JRHT/4/2/2/13.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/28 - Plan: Ivy Place 5 (alterations)
Title: Plan: Ivy Place 5 (alterations)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/28

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 28

Date: 19 September 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: BH (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For further records relating to later modernisation work at Ivy Place, see JRHT/4/2/2/13.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/29 - Plan: New garages**

Title: Plan: New garages

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/29

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 29

Date: March 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Site B. Architect: Needham Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/12/2/30 - Plan: Garages (Garthway)**

Title: Plan: Garages (Garthway)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/30

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 30

Date: March 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/12/2/31 - Plan: Rowan Avenue garage site

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue garage site

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/31

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 31

Date: January 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status: Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/32 - Plan: Willow Bank large garage

Title: Plan: Willow Bank large garage

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/32

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 32

Date: December 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Coloured Plan. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/33 - Plan: Willow Bank large garage**

**Title:** Plan: Willow Bank large garage  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/2/33  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 2, Plan 33  
**Date:** December 1957 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Architect: Needham, Thorp and White  

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/34 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace garages**

**Title:** Plan: Hawthorn Terrace garages  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/2/34  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 2, Plan 34  
**Date:** November 1959 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Grey plan, coloured. Architect: P  

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/35 - Plan: Willow Bank garages site location**

**Title:** Plan: Willow Bank garages site location  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/2/35  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 2, Plan 35  
**Date:** [1950s] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/36 - Plan: Rowan Avenue Garage site

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue Garage site
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/36
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 36
Date: January 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Site C. Architect: Needham Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/37 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Elm Tree Garage extension

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Elm Tree Garage extension
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/37
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 37
Date: 26 October 1951 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Proposed additional accommodation for Mr Atkinson's Garage. Architect: AEB (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/38 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace garage showroom

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace garage showroom
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/38
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 38
Date: 23 May 1938 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: HV (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/39 - Plan: Garages Estate Yard

Title: Plan: Garages Estate Yard
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/39
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 39
Date: [1958] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: Needham Thorp and White
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/40 - Plan: Garages Estate Yard

Title: Plan: Garages Estate Yard
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/40
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 40
Date: [1958] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: Needham Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
 Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/41 - Plan: Garages, Estate Yard

Title: Plan: Garages, Estate Yard
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/41
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 41
Date: July 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
 Half inch details. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
 Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/42 - Plan: Garages, Estate Yard

Title: Plan: Garages, Estate Yard
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/42
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 42
Date: July 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
 Half inch details. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
 Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/43 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 48-49

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 48-49
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/43
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 43
Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Type D Cottages. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/44 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 25,25A,26,26A

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 25,25A,26,26A
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/44
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 44
Date: 28 October 1930 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Proposed 4 bedroom cottages on Haxby Road. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/45 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 32-39

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 32-39
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/45
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 45
Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Type B Cottages. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/2/46 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 50, 51, 66, 67

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 50, 51, 66, 67

ID: JRF/4/1/2/46

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 46

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type D.I. Cottages. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/2/47 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 57-58

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 57-58

ID: JRF/4/1/2/47

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 47

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type K Cottages. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/48 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 28-31

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 28-31

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/48

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 48

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Type A Cottages. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/49 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 40-44, 59

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 40-44, 59

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/49

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 49

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Type E & C Cottages. No date. Blue tint. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/50 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 45-47, 52, 55-56

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 45-47, 52, 55-56

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/50

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 50

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type F and G Cottages. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/51 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops 17-20

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops 17-20

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/51

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 51

Date: [1904-1914] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Proposed shops for Earswick village. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/52 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 27 (Red Oaks)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 27 (Red Oaks)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/52

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 52

Date: May 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
For Mrs Hall. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/53 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Hall Cottage

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Hall Cottage

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/53

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 53

Date: March 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed house for Dr Gaynor at Earswick. Coloured. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For further records relating to Hall Cottage, see JRF/4/1/9/7/7.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gayner, John Stansfield, 1872 - 1954, medical practitioner (subject)

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/54 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Red Lodge (shed)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Red Lodge (shed)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/54

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 54

Date: 25 March 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/55 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace development
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/55 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace development

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace development
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/55
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 55
Date: 23 December 1920 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Development of N.W. corner of estate and cul-de-sac S.E. of octagon. (Stamped by Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/56 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Wesleyan Church site

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Wesleyan Church site
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/56
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 56
Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
No date. Architect: Parker, Barry
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/57 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Elm Tree Cottage

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace, Elm Tree Cottage
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/57
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 57
Date: 12 March 1934 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: Parker, Barry
Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/58 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 1-8

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 1-8

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/58

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 58

Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/59 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops 17-20

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops 17-20

ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/59

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 59

Date: [1904-1914] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/60 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace shops
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/60
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 60
Date: [1904-1914] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
No date. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/2/61 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 58
Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 58
ID: JRF/4/1/12/2/61
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 2, Plan 61
Date: October 1907 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Drawing showing the variations from the design for cottages Nos 62-65 to form a design for a new group. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/12/3 - Case 3 (New Earswick)
Title: Case 3 (New Earswick)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3
Date: [1904]-1972 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 oversize box
Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/1 - Plan: Poplar Grove 8

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 8
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 1
Date: [20th century] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
No date.
Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/2 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gardens

Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gardens
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 2
Date: November 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
2 copies (colour and black and white). Architect: Bauer, W
Physical description: 2 plans

Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/3 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats

Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 3
Date: 8 April 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/4 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats garages, laundry

Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats garages, laundry

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/4

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 4

Date: 12 January 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/5 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats joinery

Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats joinery

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/5

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 5

Date: 28 August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: Bäckström, S
Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/6 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats**

**Title:** Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/3/6

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 3, Plan 6

**Date:** 17 April 1958 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Related material:**
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/7 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats internal stairs**

**Title:** Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats internal stairs

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/3/7

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 3, Plan 7

**Date:** 14 October 1958 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Related material:**
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/1/12/3/8 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats - Earthworks through gardens

Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats - Earthworks through gardens
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/8
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 8
Date: 21 November 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
3 plans. Architect: Bauer, W

Physical description: 3 plans

Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/12/3/9 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats balconies

Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats balconies
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/9
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 9
Date: 20 November 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
2 plans.

Physical description: 2 plans

Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/1/12/3/10 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats
Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/10
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 10
Date: 10 June 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
6 plans (a-f). Architect: Bäckström, S and Reinius, L
Physical description: 6 plans
Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/11 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gable end plans
Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gable end plans
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/11
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 11
Date: 25 September 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: Bäckström, S
Physical description: 1 plan
Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/12 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats foundation plan
Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats foundation plan

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/12

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 12

Date: 15 May 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Bäckström, S

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/12/3/13 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gardens

Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gardens

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/13

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 13

Date: 21 November 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

2 plans. Architect: Bauer, Walter

Physical description: 2 plans

Related material:

For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/1/12/3/14 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gardens

Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats gardens

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/14
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 14
Date: November 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Coloured. Perspective of flats from south, showing partial garden detail. Architect: Bauer, Walter
Physical description: 2 plans

Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/12/3/15 - Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats Planting Scheme
Title: Plan: Garthway, Swedish Flats Planting Scheme
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/15
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 15
Date: 4 September 1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: Bauer, Walter
Physical description: 2 plans
Related material:
For further records relating to the Swedish Flats at New Earswick, see JRF/4/1/9/7/20.
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/16 - Plan: Rowan Place 13-16
Title: Plan: Rowan Place 13-16
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/16
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 16
Date: 23 December 1920 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Type C (2) non-parlour, south aspect cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/17 - Plan: Rowan Place 13-16**

Title: Plan: Rowan Place 13-16

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/17

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 17

Date: 23 December 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type C (3) non-parlour, south aspect cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/18 - Plan: Rowan Place 9-12**

Title: Plan: Rowan Place 9-12

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/18

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 18

Date: 28 January 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type C (4) non-parlour, south aspect cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/19 - Plan: Kettlestring North Farm (suggested improvements)

Title: Plan: Kettlestring North Farm (suggested improvements)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/19

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 19

Date: 26 May 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: JWR (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For further records relating to Kettlestring Farms, see JRF/4/1/9/11/1.

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/20 - Plan: Kettlestring Farms site

Title: Plan: Kettlestring Farms site

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/20

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 20

Date: 12 July 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For further records relating to Kettlestring Farms, see JRF/4/1/9/11/1.

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/21 - Plan: Kettlestring Farms

Title: Plan: Kettlestring Farms

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/21
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 21
Date: July 1950 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Block plan. Architect: JWR
Physical description: 1 plan
Related material:
For further records relating to Kettlestring Farms, see JRF/4/1/9/11/1.
Publication status:
Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/22 - Plan: Kettlestring Grange & Farms**

Title: Plan: Kettlestring Grange & Farms
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/22
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 22
Date: 29 June 1950 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 plan
Related material:
For further records relating to Kettlestring Farms, see JRF/4/1/9/11/1.
Publication status:
Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/23 - Plan: Kettlestring Farm (suggested improvements)**

Title: Plan: Kettlestring Farm (suggested improvements)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/23
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 23
Date: June 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Architect: JWR

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
  For further records relating to Kettlestring Farms, see JRF/4/1/9/11/1.

Publication status:
  Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/24 - Plan: Lilac Grove 7-10

Title: Plan: Lilac Grove 7-10
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/24
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 24
Date: 10 December 1926 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Block No. 18. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
  Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/25 - Plan: Lilac Grove 1-4

Title: Plan: Lilac Grove 1-4
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/25
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 25
Date: 10 December 1926 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  1925 programme. Block No. 16. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/26 - Plan: Lilac Grove 5-6

Title: Plan: Lilac Grove 5-6

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/26

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 26

Date: 10 December 1926 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Block 17. Non-parlour, south aspect cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/27 - Plan: Poplar Grove 14 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 14 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/27

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 27

Date: April 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/28 - Plan: Poplar Grove 1 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 1 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/28

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 28
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/29 - Plan: Poplar Grove 3 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 3 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/29

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 29

Date: 7 October 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/30 - Plan: Poplar Grove 5 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 5 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/30

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 30

Date: August 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/31 - Plan: Poplar Grove 7 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 7 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/31
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 31
Date: January 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/32 - Plan: Poplar Grove 10 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 10 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/32
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 32
Date: 23 July 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/33 - Plan: Poplar Grove 20 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 20 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/33
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 33
Date: January 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
   Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
   Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/34 - Plan: Poplar Grove 22 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 22 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/34

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 34

Date: April 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
   Architect: Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
   Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/35 - Plan: Poplar Grove 24

Title: Plan: Poplar Grove 24

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/35

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 35

Date: December 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
   Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/36 - Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 15-17

Title: Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 15-17
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/36
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 36
Date: 23 December 1926 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Type C (10) non-parlour, south aspect cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/37 - Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 13-14

Title: Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 13-14
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/37
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 37
Date: 20 June 1930 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Block 26. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/38 - Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 9-12 and 28-34

Title: Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 9-12 and 28-34
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/38
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 38
Date: 20 June 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Block 25. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/39 - Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 9-12**

Title: Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 9-12

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/39

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 39

Date: 26 March 1931 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Block 25. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/40 - Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 3-6**

Title: Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 3-6

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/40

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 40

Date: 3 December 1929 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Block 23. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/41 - Plan: Station Avenue 23 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 23 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/41

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 41

Date: [1950s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/42 - Plan: Station Avenue 1-31 (site layout)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 1-31 (site layout)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/42

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 42

Date: May 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plan produced as part of New Earswick Eastside Modernisation Scheme. Architect: Louis de Soissons Partnership.

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:

For further records relating to the New Earswick Eastside modernisation scheme, see JRHT/4/2/2.

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/43 - Plan: Station Avenue 11 (bathroom)
Title: Plan: Station Avenue 11 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/43

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 43

Date: August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/44 - Plan: Station Avenue 13 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 13 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/44

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 44

Date: December 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/45 - Plan: Station Avenue 12 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 12 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/45

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 45

Date: 24 July 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/46 - Plan: Station Avenue 10 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 10 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/46

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 46

Date: 18 October 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/47 - Plan: Station Avenue 9 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 9 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/47

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 47

Date: 11 May 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/12/3/48 - Plan: Station Avenue 6 (Proposed bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 6 (Proposed bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/48
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 48

Date: [1930s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date. Blueprint and tracing.

Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/49 - Plan: Station Avenue 6 (Proposed bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 6 (Proposed bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/49

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 49

Date: [1930s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date. Alternative scheme blueprint.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/50 - Plan: Station Avenue 6 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 6 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/50

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 50

Date: 18 November 1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/51 - Plan: Station Avenue 5 (alterations)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 5 (alterations)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/51
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 51
Date: 13 September 1955 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: JWR (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/52 - Plan: Station Avenue 1-7

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 1-7
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/52
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 52
Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Floor plan showing interior layout of labourers' cottages, semi detached cottages, and parlour houses, with annual and weekly rents for each. No date.
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/53 - Plan: Station Avenue 14 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 14 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/53
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 53
Date: 14 October 1955 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/54 - Plan: Station Avenue 16 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 16 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/54

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 54

Date: 24 April 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/55 - Plan: Station Avenue 17 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 17 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/55

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 55

Date: 27 June 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/56 - Plan: Station Avenue 21 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 21 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/56

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 56

Date: August 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

    Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

    Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/57 - Plan: Station Avenue 23 (alterations)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 23 (alterations)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/57

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 57

Date: 24 November 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

    Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

    Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/58 - Plan: Station Avenue 23 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 23 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/58

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 58

Date: July 1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/59 - Plan: Station Avenue 1 (W.C.)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 1 (W.C.)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/59
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 59
Date: January 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/60 - Plan: Station Avenue 29 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 29 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/60
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 60
Date: April 1957 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/61 - Plan: Station Avenue 25 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 25 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/61
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 61
Date: December 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/62 - Plan: Station Avenue 18 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 18 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/62
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 62
Date: 20 July 1953 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/63 - Plan: Station Avenue 22 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 22 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/63
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 63
Date: December 1960 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/64 - Plan: Station Avenue 23 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 23 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/64

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 64

Date: [1950s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/65 - Plan: Station Avenue 24 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Station Avenue 24 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/65

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 65

Date: 23 April 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/66 - Plan: Station Avenue 25 and 29 (bathrooms)**

**Title:** Plan: Station Avenue 25 and 29 (bathrooms)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/3/66

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 3, Plan 66

**Date:** [1930s] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

No date.

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/67 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 45-55**

**Title:** Plan: Rowan Avenue 45-55

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/3/67

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 3, Plan 67

**Date:** 15 November 1927 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Block 19. Architect: Parker, Barry

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/68 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 14-22, 9-21**

**Title:** Plan: Rowan Avenue 14-22, 9-21

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/3/68

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 3, Plan 68

**Date:** [1914-1947] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/69 - Plan: Rowan Ave 24,26

Title: Plan: Rowan Ave 24,26
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/69
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 69
Date: 23 December 1920 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Type C (2) non-parlour, south aspect cottage. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/70 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 31

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue 31
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/70
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 70
Date: 16 December 1925 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Detached cottage in Rowan Avenue. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/71 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 14 (porch)

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue 14 (porch)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/71

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 71

Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date. Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/72 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 69-71

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue 69-71

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/72

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 72

Date: 23 September 1927 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Type C (12) non-parlour cottage, elevations and interiors. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/73 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 23,25,27 and 29

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue 23,25,27 and 29

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/73

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 73

Date: 14 July 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type X (2) north aspect cottage, elevations and interiors. Architect: Parker, Barry

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/74 - Plan: Rowan Avenue**

**Title:** Plan: Rowan Avenue

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/3/74

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 3, Plan 74

**Date:** [1920s] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Type X (3) non-parlour, north aspect cottage. No date.

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/75 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 61-67**

**Title:** Plan: Rowan Avenue 61-67

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/3/75

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 3, Plan 75

**Date:** 15 November 1927 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Block 20. Architect: Parker, Barry

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:** Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/76 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 37-43, 57 and 59

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue 37-43, 57 and 59  
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/76

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 76

Date: 3 December 1929 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type C (12) non-parlour cottage, elevations and interiors. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/77 - Plan: Rowan Avenue bungalows

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue bungalows
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/77

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 77

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Bungalows, elevations and interior. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/78 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 1-7

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue 1-7
ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/78

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 78

Date: [1920s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type O(2) parlour cottage, north aspect, elevations and interior. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/79 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 2-12

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue 2-12

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/79

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 79

Date: [1920s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type O(1) parlour cottage, south aspect, elevations and interior. No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/80 - Plan: Rowan Avenue 28-46

Title: Plan: Rowan Avenue 28-46

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/80

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 80

Date: 3 December 1929 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type C(10) non-parlour, south aspect cottage, elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/81 - Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 19-41

Title: Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 19-41

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/81

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 81

Date: 5 July 1926 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/3/82 - Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 16, 18

Title: Plan: Lime Tree Avenue 16, 18

ID: JRF/4/1/12/3/82

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 3, Plan 82

Date: 20 June 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Type C(12) non-parlour cottage, elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: JRF/4/1/12/4 - Case 4 (New Earswick and Other)

Title: Case 4 (New Earswick and Other)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4

Date: [1902]-1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 oversize box

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/1 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 17 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 17 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 1

Date: June 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/2 - Plan: Sycamore Place 14 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Place 14 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/2

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 2

Date: 13 June 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/3 - Plan: New Earswick Cottages 11 & 12

Title: Plan: New Earswick Cottages 11 & 12
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/3 - Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 17-20 (proposed shops)

Title: Plan: Hawthorn Terrace 17-20 (proposed shops)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/4

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 4

Date: [1904-1914] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed shops Earswick village. Architects: Parker, Barry & Unwin, Raymond

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/5 - Plan: Sycamore Place 19-20

Title: Plan: Sycamore Place 19-20

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/5

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 5

Date: December 1914 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The plan does not mention the JRVT, suggesting the plan may date from the earliest period of building in 1902-1904, prior to the foundation of the Rowntree Trusts.
Group 235-6 N. of Sycamore Place. Architect: Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/12/4/6 - Plan: Western Terrace 14 (alterations)**

**Title:** Plan: Western Terrace 14 (alterations)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/6

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 6

**Date:** April 1957 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Architect: C.E. Peverley

Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/7 - Plan: Sycamore Place homes for older people**

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Place homes for older people

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/7

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 7

**Date:** 25 February 1949 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Coloured. Architect: Fred Rowntree

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/8 - Plan: Sycamore Place homes for older people

Title: Plan: Sycamore Place homes for older people
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/8
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 8
Date: 25 February 1949 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Architect: Fred Rowntree
Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/9 - Plan: Sycamore Place bungalows for older people

Title: Plan: Sycamore Place bungalows for older people
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/9
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 9
Date: January 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
  Pair of old people's bungalows. Archt ref: 1
Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/10 - Plan: Sycamore Place 15 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Place 15 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/10
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 10
Date: 13 May 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/11 - Plan: Sycamore Place 18 (bathroom)**

Title: Plan: Sycamore Place 18 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/11

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 11

Date: 8 November 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/12 - Plan: Ordnance Survey of North York, focusing on New Earswick**

Title: Plan: Ordnance Survey of North York, focusing on New Earswick

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/12

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 12

Date: [1930-1931] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

T.S. Barnes

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/13 - Plan: Sycamore Place 19 (bathroom)

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Place 19 (bathroom)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/13

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 13

**Date:** [1910s] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

No date.

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/14 - Plan: Sycamore Place 14-18

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Place 14-18

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/14

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 14

**Date:** November 1914 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/15 - Plan: Sycamore Place 5-9

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Place 5-9

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/15

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 15

**Date:** November 1914 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Group 242-246 north of Sycamore Avenue. Architect: Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/16 - Plan: Sycamore Place, 1 and 2 (homes for older people)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Place, 1 and 2 (homes for older people)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/16
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 16
Date: 17 March 1939 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Coloured.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/17 - Plan: Sycamore Place 3 and 4

Title: Plan: Sycamore Place 3 and 4
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/17
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 17
Date: November 1914 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Group 247-8 N. of Sycamore Place. Coloured. Architect: Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/18 - Plan: Western Terrace 14-16
Title: Plan: Western Terrace 14-16
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/18
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 18
Date: [1904-1959] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Ground plan of block 43 to 45. No date [appears to be early in date].
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/19 - Plan: Sycamore Place 1, 2, 21, 22
Title: Plan: Sycamore Place 1, 2, 21, 22
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/19
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 19
Date: 13 May 1913 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 plan
Related material:
An unidentified design by William Swain can be found at JRF/4/1/4/3/4.
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/20 - Plan: New Earswick Block Plan
Title: Plan: New Earswick Block Plan
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/20
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 20
Date: [1950s] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Block plan of village recording house postal numbers, block numbers and dates erected, no date [but latest erection date recorded is 1950s].

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/21 - Plan: Type C10 Non-Parlour South Aspect Cottage**

Title: Plan: Type C10 Non-Parlour South Aspect Cottage

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/21

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 21

**Date:** 22 July 1921 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/22 - Plan: Type X4 Non-Parlour North Aspect Cottage**

Title: Plan: Type X4 Non-Parlour North Aspect Cottage

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/22

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 22

**Date:** [1914-1947] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/23 - Plan: Type L Cottages

Title: Plan: Type L Cottages

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/23

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 23

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/24 - Plan: C8 Non-Parlour South Aspect Cottage Borough of Newark

Title: Plan: C8 Non-Parlour South Aspect Cottage Borough of Newark

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/24

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 24

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/25 - Plan: Type A Cottages Elevations and Section

Title: Plan: Type A Cottages Elevations and Section

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/25

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 25
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/26 - Plan: Proposed Four Bedroom Houses

Title: Plan: Proposed Four Bedroom Houses
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/26
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 26
Date: 1 September 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type O, elevations and interior. Architect: Needham, Thorp, White

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/27 - Plan: Revision of Block No 7

Title: Plan: Revision of Block No 7
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/27
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 27
Date: 10 September 1923 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Suggested further revision of block no. 7, with interior cubical content and floor area. Architect: Parker, Barry

Publication status: Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/28 - Plan: Sketch Plan RD/1 Type House

Title: Plan: Sketch Plan RD/1 Type House

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/28

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 28

Date: 28 June 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Coloured. Elevations, interior and exterior view.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/29 - Plan: Borough of Newark Type C6 Non-Parlour North Aspect Cottage

Title: Plan: Borough of Newark Type C6 Non-Parlour North Aspect Cottage

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/29

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 29

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/30 - Plan: Cottages at Earswick for JRVT

Title: Plan: Cottages at Earswick for JRVT

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/30

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 30
Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Revised plan. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/31 - List of Drawings lent to Stephen S.R. Williams, Leeds**

**Title:** List of Drawings lent to Stephen S.R. Williams, Leeds

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/31

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 31

Scope and content:
'Drawings lent to Stephen S. R. Williams', Leeds, comprising list of JRVT architectural drawings.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/32 - Plan: RD/2 Type House**

**Title:** Plan: RD/2 Type House

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/32

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 32

**Date:** 16 March 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Elevation, interior and exterior view. Coloured. Architect: City Engineer

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/33 - Plan: RSD/1 Type House

Title: Plan: RSD/1 Type House
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/33
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 33
Date: 6 March 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Elevation, interior and exterior view. Coloured. Architect: City Engineer

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
   Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/34 - Plan: Six Flats

Title: Plan: Six Flats
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/34
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 34
Date: 3 April 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Elevation and interior. Coloured. Architect: City Engineer

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
   Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/35 - Plan: Type Q2 House

Title: Plan: Type Q2 House
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/35
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 35
Date: 3 April 1922 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/36 - Plan: Unidentified house at New Earswick

Title: Plan: Unidentified house at New Earswick

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/36

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 36

Date: 8 July 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Elevation and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/37 - Plan: Type Q1 Non-Parlour South Aspect Cottage

Title: Plan: Type Q1 Non-Parlour South Aspect Cottage

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/37

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 37

Date: 27 July 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Elevations and interior. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/38 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 9-15, 14-20

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 9-15, 14-20
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/38
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 38
Date: [1951-1952] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Type C. Exterior view. Coloured.
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published


Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 41, 43, 59, 61
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/39
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 39
Date: 1 February 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Type C/1, elevation and interior. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White
Physical description: 2 plans
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/40 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 71, 77

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 71, 77
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/40
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 40
Date: June 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed old persons bungalows at New Earswick. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/41 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 33-39, 45-51**

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 33-39, 45-51

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/41

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 41

Date: May 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Coloured. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/42 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 26, 28, 36, 38, 63, 65**

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 26, 28, 36, 38, 63, 65

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/42

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 42

Date: October 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Type T. Four bed middle income. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/43 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 23, 28, 36, 38, 63, 65

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 23, 28, 36, 38, 63, 65

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/43

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 43

Date: November 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Type J. Four bedroom houses, 3 large, 1 small. Coloured. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/44 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 68, 70, 72, 74, 73-77

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 68, 70, 72, 74, 73-77

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/44

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 44

Date: June 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Proposed old persons bungalows. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/45 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 67

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 67

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/45

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 45
Date: June 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed Type 'N' houses at New Earswick. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/46 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 25-31

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 25-31

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/46

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 46

Date: October 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Type E houses. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/47 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 68, 70, 72, 74, 73, 77

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 68, 70, 72, 74, 73, 77

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/47

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 47

Date: November 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 33-39, 45-51
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/48
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 48
Date: November 1952 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
 Published


Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 9-15, 17-23, 14-20
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/49
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 49
Date: July 1951 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
 Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/50 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 69

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 69
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/50
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 50
Date: June 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed type 'N' houses. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/12/4/51 - Plan: White Rose Avenue 60-66

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue 60-66

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/51

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 51

Date: July 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed type 'M' houses. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/52 - Plan: White Rose Avenue bungalows 12a 14a

Title: Plan: White Rose Avenue bungalows 12a 14a

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/52

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 52

Date: October 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Coloured. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/53 - Plan: White Rose Grove 30, 32, 34, 40, 42, 44, 54, 56, 58

Title: Plan: White Rose Grove 30, 32, 34, 40, 42, 44, 54, 56, 58

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/53

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 53

Date: October 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Type 'H' houses. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/54 - Plan: White Rose Grove

Title: Plan: White Rose Grove

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/54

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 54

Date: October 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed flats. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/55 - Plan: White Rose Grove

Title: Plan: White Rose Grove

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/55

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 55
Date: October 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed flats. Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/56 - Plan: White Rose Grove

Title: Plan: White Rose Grove

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/56

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 56

Date: January 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposed old persons flats (1 bed). Architect: Needham, Thorp and White

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/57 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue, Connell's House

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue, Connell's House

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/57

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 57

Date: May 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

House at Earswick for Mrs C. R. Hall ['Connell's House' added in pencil]. Coloured. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/1/12/4/58 - Plan: Western Terrace 16 (bathroom alterations)

Title: Plan: Western Terrace 16 (bathroom alterations)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/58
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 58
Date: [1950s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
No date.
Physical description: 2 plans
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/59 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 15 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 15 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/59
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 59
Date: January 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/60 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 18 cottages

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 18 cottages
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/60
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 60
Date: 1 September 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
   Site plan for 18 cottages. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/61 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 14-16

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 14-16
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/61
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 61
Date: 21 January 1914 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Group 185-6 Chestnut Grove. Coloured. Architect: Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/62 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 13 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 13 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/62
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 62
Date: June 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/63 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 10 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 10 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/63

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 63

Date: 27 October 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/64 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 2-4

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 2-4

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/64

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 64

Date: 20 October 1913 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Two houses at New Earswick. Coloured. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/65 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 1-7

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 1-7

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/65

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 65
Date: [1910s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/66 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue garage, "Clarence Croft"

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue garage, "Clarence Croft"

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/66

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 66

Date: 17 July 1933 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/67 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue (block plan)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue (block plan)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/67

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 67

Date: [1914-1947] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

No date. Architect: Parker, Barry

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/68 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 9, 27**

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Avenue 9, 27  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/68  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 68  
**Date:** [1904-1959] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
'Plans of projecting corner house in blocks nos. 195 to 199 and 200-204'. Coloured.  
**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/69 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 8 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Avenue 8 (bathroom)  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/69  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 69  
**Date:** January 1962 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Architect: C.E. Peverley  
**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/70 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 6 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Avenue 6 (bathroom)  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/70  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 70
Date: 5 November 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/71 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 6 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 6 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/71

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 71

Date: 22 November 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/72 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 29 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 29 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/72

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 72

Date: April 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Architect: C. E. Peverley

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/73 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 22 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Avenue 22 (bathroom)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/73

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 73

**Date:** 27 October 1955 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/74 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 21 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Avenue 21 (bathroom)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/74

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 74

**Date:** April 1957 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Architect: C. E. Peverley

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/75 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 20 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Sycamore Avenue 20 (bathroom)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/75

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 75
Date: June 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: C.E. Peverley
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
   Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/76 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 19 (bathroom)
Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 19 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/76
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 76
Date: April 1957 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: C. E. Peverley
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
   Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/77 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 16 (alterations and bathroom)
Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 16 (alterations and bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/77
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 77
Date: 3 August 1956 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status:
Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/78 - Plan: Sycamore Avenue 9 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Sycamore Avenue 9 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/78
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 78
Date: 29 November 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/79 - Plan: Western Terrace 5 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Western Terrace 5 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/79
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 79
Date: 27 April 1954 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).
Physical description: 1 plan
Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/80 - Plan: Western Terrace 4 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Western Terrace 4 (bathroom)
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/80
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 80
Date: 26 June 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status: Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/81 - Plan: New Earswick Cottages 11 & 12

Title: Plan: New Earswick Cottages 11 & 12

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/81

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 81

Date: [1902-1904] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

'Messrs Rowntree & Co Limited plans of cottages nos 11 & 12 on building estate nr York.' Coloured. Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Note [generalNote]:

The plan does not mention the JRVT, suggesting the plan may date from the earliest period of building in 1902-1904, prior to the foundation of the Rowntree Trusts.

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/1/12/4/82 - Plan: Western Terrace 1 and 2 (bathroom)

Title: Plan: Western Terrace 1 and 2 (bathroom)

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/82

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 82

Date: 16 December 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/83 - Plan: Western Terrace 3 (alterations)**

**Title:** Plan: Western Terrace 3 (alterations)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/83

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 83

**Date:** 7 January 1954 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/84 - Plan: Western Terrace 6 (alterations)**

**Title:** Plan: Western Terrace 6 (alterations)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/84

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 84

**Date:** 8 January 1954 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/85 - Plan: Western Terrace 10 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Western Terrace 10 (bathroom)
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/85

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 85

**Date:** 1 July 1953 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/1/12/4/86 - Plan: Western Terrace 12 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Western Terrace 12 (bathroom)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/86

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 86

**Date:** 8 October 1964 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Architect: LAL (Rowntree & Co Architects' Department).

**Physical description:** 2 plans

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/87 - Plan: Western Terrace 13 (bathroom)**

**Title:** Plan: Western Terrace 13 (bathroom)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/87

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 87

**Date:** April 1957 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Architect: C. E. Peverley

**Physical description:** 1 plan
File: JRF/4/1/12/4/88 - Plan: Tshabalala Housing Scheme, Bulawayo

Title: Plan: Tshabalala Housing Scheme, Bulawayo

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/88

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 88

Date: 19 March 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plan of layout and plan showing site of shops and children's playground. Architect: MC; City Engineer

Physical description: 2 plans

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Zimbabwe (place)

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/89 - Plan: Tshabalala Housing Scheme, Bulawayo

Title: Plan: Tshabalala Housing Scheme, Bulawayo

ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/89

Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 89

Date: 14 March 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

'Plan of Tshabalala'. Architect: MC

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Zimbabwe (place)
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/90 - Plan: Tshabalala Butchery and Grocery**

**Title:** Plan: Tshabalala Butchery and Grocery  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/90  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 90  
**Date:** 15 June 1961 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Butchery and grocery, NE square, showing electrical and drainage.  
**Physical description:** 1 plan  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Zimbabwe (place)  

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/91 - Plan: Clifton Lodge drainage**

**Title:** Plan: Clifton Lodge drainage  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/91  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 91  
**Date:** 30 July 1907 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Architect: Fred Rowntree.  
**Physical description:** 1 plan  

**Related material:**  
For further records relating to Clifton Lodge, see JRF/4/1/4/6.  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/92 - Plan: Clifton Lodge Estate**

**Title:** Plan: Clifton Lodge Estate
**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/92 - Plan: Clifton Lodge flats**

**Title:** Plan: Clifton Lodge flats  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/92  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 92  
**Date:** 17 April 1926 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
- Plan showing proposed development of the Clifton Lodge estate. Coloured. Architect: Parker, Barry  
**Physical description:** 1 plan  
**Related material:**  
- For further records relating to the development of the estate in the 1920s see JRF/4/1/4/1.  
**Publication status:** Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/93 - Plan: Clifton Lodge flats**

**Title:** Plan: Clifton Lodge flats  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/93  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 93  
**Date:** 13 June 1961 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
**Physical description:** 1 plan  
**Publication status:** Published

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/94 - Plan: Western Terrace 7-13**

**Title:** Plan: Western Terrace 7-13  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/94  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 94  
**Date:** [1902-1904] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
'Messrs Rowntree & Co Ltd. Cottages 0-6.' Architect: Parker, Barry and Unwin, Raymond

Physical description: 1 plan

Note [generalNote]:
The plan does not mention the JRVT, suggesting the plan may date from the earliest period of building in 1902-1904, prior to the foundation of the Rowntree Trusts.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/95 - Plan: Riverside Gardens planting

Title: Plan: Riverside Gardens planting
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/95
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 95
Date: 19 November 1956 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to York Riverside Garden, see JRF/4/4/4.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/1/12/4/96 - Plan: Fothergil Homes

Title: Plan: Fothergil Homes
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/96
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 96
Date: 15 May 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Architect: RG (Louis de Soissons & Partners).

**Physical description:** 2 plans

**Related material:**
For further records relating to Fothergil Homes, see JRF/4/1/5.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/97 - Plan: Fothergil Homes (wardens house)**

**Title:** Plan: Fothergil Homes (wardens house)

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/97

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 97

**Date:** 13 April 1959 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Architect: RG (Louis de Soissons & Partners).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

**Related material:**
For further records relating to Fothergil Homes, see JRF/4/1/5.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/98 - Plan: Fothergil Homes extension**

**Title:** Plan: Fothergil Homes extension

**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/98

**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 98

**Date:** 4 February 1959 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Type B. Architect: RG (Louis de Soissons, Peacock, Hodges, Robertson & Fraser).

**Physical description:** 1 plan
Related material:
For further records relating to Fothergil Homes, see JRF/4/1/5.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/99 - Plan: Fothergil Homes extension**

**Title:** Plan: Fothergil Homes extension  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/99  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 99  
**Date:** 2 February 1959 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Type A. Architect: RG (Louis de Soissons, Peacock, Hodges, Robertson & Fraser).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to Fothergil Homes, see JRF/4/1/5.

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/100 - Plan: Fothergil Homes extension**

**Title:** Plan: Fothergil Homes extension  
**ID:** JRF/4/1/12/4/100  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** Case 4, Plan 100  
**Date:** 6 February 1959 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Type C. Architect: RG (Louis de Soissons, Peacock, Hodges, Robertson & Fraser).

**Physical description:** 1 plan

Related material:
For further records relating to Fothergil Homes, see JRF/4/1/5.

Publication status:
Published

Item: JRF/4/1/12/4/101 - Plan: Lamel Beeches Original House, 105 Heslington Road

Title: Plan: Lamel Beeches Original House, 105 Heslington Road
ID: JRF/4/1/12/4/101
Previous reference [alternative]: Case 4, Plan 101
Date: June 1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Produced for the Joseph Rowntree Memorial Housing Trust.

Physical description: 1 plan

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Joseph Rowntree Housing Trust

Subsubfonds: JRF/4/2 - Housing Law and Policy

Title: Housing Law and Policy
ID: JRF/4/2
Date: 1946-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/2/1 - Town and Country Planning Association

Title: Town and Country Planning Association
ID: JRF/4/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/3/2
Date: 25 October 1946 - 6 June 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and related papers concerning JRVT/MT grants to the Town and Country Planning Association (previously the Garden Cities Association), including papers and a floor plan relating to the Association's 'New Towns Exhibition' in October 1959 which featured New Earswick, and correspondence with Michael Young on cooperation between the Association and his Institute of Community Studies, 25 October 1946 - 6 June 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/2/2 - National Federation of Housing Associations

Title: National Federation of Housing Associations

ID: JRF/4/2/2

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/2/2/1 - Research Steering Group Meeting Papers

Title: Research Steering Group Meeting Papers

ID: JRF/4/2/2/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/1

Date: 1981 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Meeting papers of the National Federation of Housing Associations Research Steering Group which was chaired by JRMT Director Robin Guthrie, including meeting minutes, agenda papers and related correspondence, 1981 - 1988.

Physical description: 2 folders

Arrangement:

Due to the size of the file it has been repackaged in 2 folders, subdivided by year.
File: JRF/4/2/3 - Charitable Status of Housing

Title: Charitable Status of Housing
ID: JRF/4/2/3
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/2/g
Date: 4 March 1969 - 1 November 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning the charitable status of Housing Associations with particular reference to taxation, including correspondence between the JRMT and the Inland Revenue, the Charity Commission and other Housing Associations and Trusts regarding definition of charitable housing and their field of work, extracts from JRMT minutes on same, and press cutting on statutory definition of charity, 4 March 1969 - 1 November 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: JRF/4/3 - Social Policy and Social Care

Title: Social Policy and Social Care
ID: JRF/4/3
Date: 1960-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published


Title: National Institute for Social Work
ID: JRF/4/3/1
Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Publication status:
**File: JRF/4/3/1/1 - Foundation of Social Work Staff College**

**Title:** Foundation of Social Work Staff College

**ID:** JRF/4/3/1/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/3/4

**Date:** 19 October 1960 - 30 December 1960 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Press cutting and letter to Lord Beveridge from William Wallace concerning JRMT joint grant with the Nuffield Foundation to create a Social Work Staff College (later the National Institute For Social Work) and finding suitable accommodation, 19 October 1960 - 30 December 1960.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/3/2 - Political and Economic Planning: Race Relations Project**

**Title:** Political and Economic Planning: Race Relations Project

**ID:** JRF/4/3/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/3/5

**Date:** 28 May 1966 - 11 August 1966 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence between the JRMT, Mark Bonham Carter MP and Home Office officials concerning the Trust taking over support for the Race Relations project to be carried out by the Political and Economic Planning policy think tank (PEP), 28 May 1966 - 11 August 1966. The project was intended to have been funded by the American Ford Foundation.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published
Series: JRF/4/3/3 - Committee on Voluntary Organisations

Title: Committee on Voluntary Organisations

ID: JRF/4/3/3

Date: 1974-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/3/3/1 - Meeting Papers

Title: Meeting Papers

ID: JRF/4/3/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/2/b

Date: 2 October 1974 - 28 June 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lewis E. Waddilove's copies of meeting papers of the Committee on Voluntary Organisations, including minutes, agenda and related correspondence and memoranda, 2 October 1974 - 28 June 1977.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/3/3/2 - Evidence submitted to Committee

Title: Evidence submitted to Committee

ID: JRF/4/3/3/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/2/c

Date: [March 1975] - 20 August 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning evidence submitted to Committee on Voluntary Organisations, including list of organisations involved, topics for discussion, summaries of oral evidence and related papers, [March 1975] - 20 August 1976.

Title: Final Report of the Committee
ID: JRF/4/3/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/2/a
Date: 15 May 1977 - 16 February 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda, press release and related papers concerning publication of final report of Committee on Voluntary Organisations in 1978, including some later requests to publish sections of the report, 15 May 1977 - 16 February 1984.

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/3/4 - Centre for Studies in Social Policy

Title: Centre for Studies in Social Policy
ID: JRF/4/3/4
Date: 1971-1978 (date of creation)

Related material:

The Centre was subsequently merged with Political and Economic Planning (PEP) to form the Policy Studies Institute. Details of the merger and foundation of the new Institute can be found at JRF/4/3/5.

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/3/4/1 - Extracts from JRMT Meeting Minutes
Title: Extracts from JRMT Meeting Minutes

ID: JRF/4/3/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/3/a

Date: 15 January 1971 - 2 March 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/3/4/2 - Foundation of Centre

Title: Foundation of Centre

ID: JRF/4/3/4/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/3/a

Date: 28 September 1971 - 28 September 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers concerning the foundation of the Centre for Studies in Social Policy, including Memorandum and Articles of Association, 28 September 1971 - 28 September 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---


Title: Council of Management Meeting Papers

ID: JRF/4/3/4/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/3/d

Date: 1 October 1975 - 11 January 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Meeting papers of the Centre for Study of Social Policy Council of Management, including minutes and agenda, Director's reports, newsletters and related correspondence, 1 October 1975 - 11 January 1978.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/3/4/4 - Acquisition of London Premises**

**Title:** Acquisition of London Premises

**ID:** JRF/4/3/4/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/RG/1/3/b

**Date:** 3 January 1972 - 2 January 1974 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Minutes, correspondence and memoranda concerning acquisition of London premises for the new Centre for Studies in Social Policy, including discussion of requirements and a number of possible properties, 3 January 1972 - 2 January 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/3/4/5 - Future of Centre**

**Title:** Future of Centre

**ID:** JRF/4/3/4/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/RG/1/3/a

**Date:** 5 January 1977 - 21 June 1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Series: JRF/4/3/5 - Policy Studies Institute

Title: Policy Studies Institute
ID: JRF/4/3/5
Date: 1977-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/3/5/1 - Foundation of Policy Studies Institute

Title: Foundation of Policy Studies Institute
ID: JRF/4/3/5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/3/a
Date: 26 July 1977 - 13 March 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/3/5/2 - Acquisition of London premises at 1-2 Castle Lane

Title: Acquisition of London premises at 1-2 Castle Lane
ID: JRF/4/3/5/2
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/3/c
Date: 24 January 1978 - 12 November 1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
JRMT minutes, correspondence and memoranda concerning rent of 1-2 Castle Lane, London, as premises for the new Policy Studies Institute, 24 January 1978 - 12 November 1985.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/3/5/3 - Acquisition of London premises at 100 Park Village East**

Title: Acquisition of London premises at 100 Park Village East

**ID:** JRF/4/3/5/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/3/c

**Date:** 23 June 1983 - 4 November 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JRMT minutes, correspondence, memoranda, plans and related papers concerning acquisition of 100 Park Village East, London, as premises for the Policy Studies Institute, including details of refurbishment and lease of property from the Trust to the PSI, 23 June 1983 - 4 November 1987.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**Series: JRF/4/3/6 - Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of York**

Title: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of York

**ID:** JRF/4/3/6

**Date:** 1959-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/4/3/6/1 - Foundation of the University of York**
Title: Foundation of the University of York

ID: JRF/4/3/6/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/1/a

Date: 10 June 1959 - 17 April 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda, minutes and press cuttings concerning the JRMT's involvement in the foundation of the University of York, including discussion of progress made on the 'University Project', housing for university staff, the financial support of the Trust, and thoughts of Trustees on a proposed Department of Social Sciences, 10 June 1959 - 17 April 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/3/6/2 - Foundation of Institute of Social and Economic Research

Title: Foundation of Institute of Social and Economic Research

ID: JRF/4/3/6/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/1/b

Date: 27 November 1962 - 27 May 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes and press cuttings concerning JRMT support for the new Institute of Social and Economic Research at the University of York, including discussion of its particular relevance to the Rowntree Trusts, the Trust's offer to finance the Institute's administrative expenses for the first 5 years and to fund 2 research projects, details of proposed research projects and meetings papers of the Institute's governing committees, 27 November 1962 - 27 May 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/3/6/3 - Grant to support new Institute for Research in the Social Sciences
Title: Grant to support new Institute for Research in the Social Sciences

ID: JRF/4/3/6/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/1/c

Date: 19 January 1981 - January 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, reports and memoranda concerning 3 year grant given by the JRMT to the Institute of Social and Economic Research, during which time it became the multi-disciplinary Institute for Research in the Social Sciences, including original proposal to the JRMT for transitional funding, negotiations over grant offered, progress updates from the Institute and breakdown of grant expenditure, 19 January 1981 - January 1985.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/3/7 - Social Policy Research Unit, University of York

Title: Social Policy Research Unit, University of York

ID: JRF/4/3/7

Date: 1979-[1987] (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/3/7/1 - General File

Title: General File

ID: JRF/4/3/7/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/2/1/d

Date: September 1979 - 5 March 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning JRMT involvement in the Social Policy Research Unit (SPRU) at the University of York, including details of the Unit's past work and future role, meeting papers of the Unit's Advisory Committee on which the JRMT was represented by Robin Guthrie, correspondence between Robin Guthrie and SPRU Director Jonathan Bradshaw,
statistical analysis of the work of the Family Fund, and details of 1984 visit to the Unit by the government's Chief Scientist, September 1979 - 5 March 1984.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/3/7/2 - General File**

**Title:** General File

**ID:** JRF/4/3/7/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/RG/2/1/e

**Date:** 8 February 1985 - [30 September 1987] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning JRMT involvement in the Social Policy Research Unit (SPRU) at the University of York, including meeting papers of the Unit's Advisory Committee on which the JRMT was represented by Robin Guthrie, note of proceedings and discussion papers from SPRU retreat held November-December 1986, statistical analysis of the work of the Family Fund, and correspondence regarding staffing issues and expenditure, 8 February 1985 - [30 September 1987].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/4/3/8 - Elizabeth Fry Memorial Trust Home for Family Rehabilitation**

**Title:** Elizabeth Fry Memorial Trust Home for Family Rehabilitation

**ID:** JRF/4/3/8

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRVT/MT93/4/5

**Date:** January 1967 - February 1976 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers of the Elizabeth Fry Memorial Trust related to its home for family rehabilitation, including constitution and rules, accounts and correspondence, January 1967 - February 1976.

**Physical description:** 1 file
Subsubfonds: JRF/4/4 - York Civic Improvement

Title: York Civic Improvement
ID: JRF/4/4
Date: 1943-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/4/1 - A Plan for the City of York

Title: A Plan for the City of York
ID: JRF/4/4/1
Previous reference [alternative]: YK5/1
Date: 5 January 1943 - 5 December 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning JRVT involvement in 'A Plan for the City of York' project to produce a master plan of improvement work in the city, followed by a public exhibition and the publication of a brochure, including details of the Trust's contribution to the salaries of the architect and Town Planning consultant, the planning of the brochure, and the preservation of the drawings made by Patrick Hall for the project, 5 January 1943 - 5 December 1961.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/4/2 - York Civic Trust

Title: York Civic Trust
ID: JRF/4/4/2
Date: 1945-1974 (date of creation)
File: JRF/4/4/2/1 - Foundation of York Civic Trust

Title: Foundation of York Civic Trust
ID: JRF/4/4/2/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/4

Date: 23 July 1945 - [1954] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the formation and registration of York Civic Trust, including draft and final copies of its Memorandum and Articles of Association and Constitution and Rules, correspondence with the Board of Trade, and details of its early funding, 23 July 1945 - [1954].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/4/2/2 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/4/2/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/RG/1/4

Date: 6 October 1949 - 5 November 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning early work of York Civic Trust with particular reference to involvement of the JRVT/JRMT, including details of JRVT/JRMT representatives on the YCT council, YCT sponsorship of a plaque commemorating Joseph Rowntree in York, correspondence between YCT and the JRVT/JRMT concerning financial support from Rowntree sources and a list of YCT projects JRVT/JRMT has partly funded, and papers discussing role of York as a centre of learning and the work of the York Civic Trust Academic Development Committee, 6 October 1949 - 5 November 1974.
Series: JRF/4/4/3 - Clifton Ings Lake

Title: Clifton Ings Lake
ID: JRF/4/4/3
Date: [1960s]-1974 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
The scheme proposed to create a lake at Clifton Ings for flood prevention and as a local amenity. The idea was put on hold in 1971 due to legal uncertainties as to common rights of land and never resumed.

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/4/3/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/4/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/8
Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/9
Date: 24 June 1963 - 6 March 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, reports and memoranda concerning the proposal to create a lake at Clifton Ings for flood prevention and as a local amenity, including discussion with H. F. Clark, author of the River Ouse Survey, and the Yorkshire Ouse River Board, 24 June 1963 - 6 March 1974.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/4/3/2 - Plan of proposed lake

**Title:** Plan of proposed lake  
**ID:** JRF/4/4/3/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK6/8  
**Date:** [1960s] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Plan of Clifton Ings, York, showing details of earthworks required for construction of proposed flood banks and artificial boating lake, no date [1960s].

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

Series: JRF/4/4/4 - Riverside Garden, North Street

**Title:** Riverside Garden, North Street  
**ID:** JRF/4/4/4  
**Date:** 1950-1971 (date of creation)  
**Note [generalNote]:**

The Riverside Garden was developed on a site opposite the Guildhall in York which was gifted to the City of York by Rowntree & Co. The JRVT carried out the development work, as well as making a substantial grant towards the cost. The site was cleared in 1957 and development was completed in early 1959 and the garden was formally handed over to York City Corporation later that year.

**Publication status:** Published

---


**Title:** History of the development scheme  
**ID:** JRF/4/4/4/1  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK3/1  
**Date:** 26 March 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published


Title: Planning
ID: JRF/4/4/4/2
Date: 1950-1956 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/4/4/2/1 - Preliminary plans for development of site

Title: Preliminary plans for development of site
ID: JRF/4/4/4/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/1
Date: 16 February 1950 - 9 November 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda, minutes, reports, costings, site plan and related papers concerning initial plans for North Street site, including consultations between Rowntree and Co and the JRVT as to its use, discussions with York City Corporation about donating the site for a city park with development funded by the JRVT, and JRVT's preliminary consultation with architectural firm Louis de Soissons about carrying out the redevelopment work, 16 February 1950 - 9 November 1954.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published
File: JRF/4/4/4/2 - Alternative scheme proposed by the City of York

Title: Alternative scheme proposed by the City of York
ID: JRF/4/4/4/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/2
Date: 22 March 1955 - 28 April 1955 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, site plan and notes concerning negotiations with York City Corporation and proposal by Corporation to use the North Street land as the site of welfare offices and place of work for the disabled instead of as a park, a proposal resisted by Rowntree & Co and the JRVT, 22 March 1955 - 28 April 1955.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/4/4/2/3 - Agreement on final scheme for garden

Title: Agreement on final scheme for garden
ID: JRF/4/4/4/2/3
Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/2-3
Date: 15 August 1955 - 1 December 1956 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers giving details of the revised scheme for the development of the North Street site as a riverside garden, including revised estimates for cost of work, drafting of agreement between Rowntree & Co, JRVT and York City Corporation, formal offer of the site and acceptance by the Corporation, and discussion of the clearance of buildings at the site for work to begin, 15 August 1955 - 1 December 1956.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/4/4/3 - Site clearance
Title: Site clearance
ID: JRF/4/4/4/3
Date: 1956-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---


Title: Resettlement of 62 North Street tenants
ID: JRF/4/4/4/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: YK4/1
Date: 5 October 1956 - 5 February 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and memorandum concerning the resettlement of tenants of 62 North Street to a property at Burton Stone Lane, 5 October 1956 - 5 February 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/4/4/3/2 - Listing of 64 North Street

Title: Listing of 64 North Street
ID: JRF/4/4/4/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: YK4/1
Date: 16 October 1956 - 15 February 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning the listing of 64 North Street which the Trust wish to demolish to make way for Riverside Gardens development, 16 October 1956 - 15 February 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Subsubseries: JRF/4/4/4/3/3 - Exchange of 33 and 58 North Street

Title: Exchange of 33 and 58 North Street
Date: 1956-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Negotiation of purchase and exchange
ID: JRF/4/4/4/3/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: YK4/1
Previous reference [alternative]: YK4/4
Date: 9 July 1956 - 10 April 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, legal documents and related papers concerning the purchase of number 33 North Street by the JRVT with the intention of exchanging it for the Mission House (number 58 North Street) on the site of the planned Riverside Gardens, including correspondence with the owners of the properties and negotiations of terms, drafts of conveyance and deed of exchange, and correspondence with the Charity Commission, 9 July 1956 - 10 April 1958.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/4/4/3/3/2 - Survey plan of 33 North Street

Title: Survey plan of 33 North Street
Previous reference [alternative]: YK4/2
Date: October 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Survey plan of 33 North Street, October 1956.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published


Title: Alterations to 33 North Street


Previous reference [alternative]: YK4/3

Date: 11 August 1956 - 12 March 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, costings and related papers concerning alterations to 33 North Street, 11 August 1956 - 12 March 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published


Title: Enquiries from property developer


Previous reference [alternative]: YK4/1

Date: 27 October 1965 - 28 October 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Enquiries as to the ownership of 33 North Street from local property developer, 27 October 1965-28 October 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/4/4/3/5 - Listing of 33 North Street

**Title:** Listing of 33 North Street

**ID:** JRF/4/4/4/3/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK4/1

**Date:** 28 November 1971 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Notice to JRVT that 33 North Street has been listed as a building of special architectural and historical interest, 28 November 1971.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---


**Title:** Demolition of buildings

**ID:** JRF/4/4/4/3/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** YK3/6

**Date:** June 1957 - 6 November 1957 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning the demolition of existing buildings at the North Street site, including schedule of demolition, tenders for work, contract and related correspondence, June 1957 - 6 November 1957.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

File: JRF/4/4/4/3/5 - Reuse of building materials

**Title:** Reuse of building materials

Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/4

Date: 7 January 1957 - 4 September 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and notes concerning demolition of North Street property and Rowntree & Co wishing to reuse materials from the demolished buildings, 7 January 1957 - 4 September 1957.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/4/4/4 - Site development

Title: Site development

ID: JRF/4/4/4/4

Date: 1956-1959 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Tenders and specifications

ID: JRF/4/4/4/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/5

Date: 29 January 1958 - April 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Tenders and specifications for Riverside Gardens, including bill of quantities, lists of trees and shrubs and measurements of site, 29 January 1958 - April 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published
File: JRF/4/4/4/4/2 - Fees and costs

Title: Fees and costs
Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/8
Date: 21 August 1956 - 1 October 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning professional fees and costs of development scheme, 21 August 1956 - 1 October 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/4/4/4/3 - Site management

Title: Site management
Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/7
Date: 21 August 1956 - 26 November 1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence, meeting minutes and notes concerning general site management, including discussions with landscape gardener, demolition of properties at site and details of planting, 21 August 1956 - 26 November 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/4/4/4/5 - Transfer of site to the City of York

Title: Transfer of site to the City of York
Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/4
Date: 2 January 1958 - 30 April 1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, legal documents and related papers concerning final arrangements for the transfer of the site to the City of York, including discussion of inscription to be placed at the site, arrangements for the formal ceremony to hand the site over to York City Corporation and a copy of speech given by William Wallace on the day, and discussion of the Deed of Gift with drafts and final copy, 2 January 1958 - 30 April 1959.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Wallace, William, 1891-1976, businessman and philanthropist (subject)

File: JRF/4/4/4/6 - Press coverage of scheme

Title: Press coverage of scheme

ID: JRF/4/4/4/6

Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/10

Date: 25 September 1955 - 1 January 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/4/4/7 - Trust interest in adjoining property

Title: Trust interest in adjoining property

ID: JRF/4/4/4/7

Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/11

Date: 3 May 1963 - 17 April 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, meeting minutes, site plan and notes concerning JRMT’s interest in land adjoining Riverside Gardens formerly belonging to Blundy, Clark & Co Ltd, 3 May 1963 - 17 April 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/4/4/8 - Installation of river level recording instrument

Title: Installation of river level recording instrument

ID: JRF/4/4/4/8

Previous reference [alternative]: YK3/12

Date: 16 November 1967 - 21 November 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and plan concerning request made to York City Corporation for river level recording instrument to be fixed to the river wall in the Riverside Gardens, 16 November 1967 - 21 November 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: JRF/4/4/5 - River Ouse Survey

Title: River Ouse Survey

ID: JRF/4/4/5

Date: 1961-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: JRF/4/4/5/1 - Project planning

Title: Project planning
ID: JRF/4/4/5/1

Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/2

Date: 1 December 1961 - 7 December 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda and other papers concerning the early development of the project from an original idea by John Bowes Morrell, including discussion of potential landscape architects, the appointment of architect H. F. Clark, and some discussion of the Folk Park proposed by Morrell for a site on the riverside, 1 December 1961 - 7 December 1962.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Morrell, John Bowes, 1873-1963 (subject)

---

File: JRF/4/4/5/2 - Project management

Title: Project management

ID: JRF/4/4/5/2

Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/1

Date: 1962-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Extracts from JRMT meeting minutes concerning the commission and progress of the River Ouse Survey for the functional improvement and beautification of the river from Clifton Ings to Lendal Bridge, including a copy of the project’s terms of reference and details of the JRMT's financial support, 1962-1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

---

File: JRF/4/4/5/3 - Costs

Title: Costs
ID: JRF/4/4/5/3

Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/5

Date: 14 August 1963 - 31 March 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, invoices and related papers concerning costs of survey project, 14 August 1963 - 31 March 1965.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: JRF/4/4/5/4 - Final Report

Title: Final Report

ID: JRF/4/4/5/4

Date: 1963-1966 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/4/5/4/1 - Drafting of report

Title: Drafting of report

ID: JRF/4/4/5/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/3

Date: 31 January 1963 - 18 December 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the drafting of the report and its preparation for publication, including drafts of the text, discussions with York Civic Trust who co-sponsored the project, responses to the report's findings and arrangements for printing, 31 January 1963 - 18 December 1964.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Title: Publication and launch
ID: JRF/4/4/5/4/2
Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/4
Date: 2 January 1965 - 18 March 1966 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to publication and launch of River Ouse Survey Report, including correspondence with printer, press release and order of proceedings for formal presentation ceremony, 2 January 1965 - 18 March 1966.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published


Title: Proof of finished report
ID: JRF/4/4/5/4/3
Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/4
Date: March 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/4/5/5 - Press coverage
Title: Press coverage
ID: JRF/4/4/5/5
Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/6
Date: May 1964 - March 1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/4/5/6 - Consultative Council for the Ouse Valley
Title: Consultative Council for the Ouse Valley
ID: JRF/4/4/5/6
Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/9
Date: 15 November 1977 - 12 December 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning the formation of a Consultative Council for the Ouse Valley and the JRMT’s hope that the views of the River Ouse Survey will be represented, 15 November 1977 - 12 December 1977.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/4/6 - Riverside Walk
Title: Riverside Walk
ID: JRF/4/4/6
Previous reference [alternative]: YK6/7
Date: 10 September 1964 - 22 June 1967 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, meeting minutes and costings for Riverside Walk project proposed in the River Ouse Survey Report and subsequently funded by the JRMT, 10 September 1964 - 22 June 1967.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: JRF/4/5 - Africa

Title: Africa
ID: JRF/4/5
Date: 1959-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/4/5/1 - Trust visits to Africa

Title: Trust visits to Africa
ID: JRF/4/5/1
Date: 1961-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/5/1/1 - Visit to Kenya, Uganda and Rhodesia

Title: Visit to Kenya, Uganda and Rhodesia
ID: JRF/4/5/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR2/c
Date: 2 October 1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
'Visit to Kenya, Uganda and Rhodesia. African Housing' by Lewis E. Waddilove, 2 October 1961.
**File: JRF/4/5/1/2 - Visit to East and Central Africa**

**Title:** Visit to East and Central Africa  
**ID:** JRF/4/5/1/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/AFR1/b  
**Date:** November 1963 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Extracts from letters from Lewis E. Waddilove to his family during his visit to East and Central Africa, November 1963.

**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Waddilove, Lewis Edgar, 1914 - 2000, Director of Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust (subject)

---

**File: JRF/4/5/1/3 - Visit to Africa**

**Title:** Visit to Africa  
**ID:** JRF/4/5/1/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/AFR9/a-b  
**Date:** 17 May 1972 - 26 July 1972 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Memorandum by Lewis E. Waddilove 'Proposals likely to be discussed in the course of a visit to Africa', covering both housing and social service projects, 17 May 1972; with report
on the 'Trust's work in Africa' detailing discussions held during a recent visit to Trust funded housing and social service projects there, 26 July 1972.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Waddilove, Lewis Edgar, 1914 - 2000, Director of Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust (subject)

---

**File: JRF/4/5/2 - Correspondence discussing the political situation in Rhodesia**

**Title:** Correspondence discussing the political situation in Rhodesia

**ID:** JRF/4/5/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/AFR9/c

**Date:** 2 December 1971 - 9 March 1972 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence between Lewis E. Waddilove, Eric Gargett and Hugh Foot, Baron Caradon, concerning the political situation in Rhodesia, including a copy of Lord Caradon's speech to the House of Lords in December 1971, 2 December 1971 - 9 March 1972.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Northern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)
- Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)

---

**Series: JRF/4/5/3 - Housing Grants and Projects**

**Title:** Housing Grants and Projects

**ID:** JRF/4/5/3

**Date:** 1961-1979 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
File: JRF/4/5/3/1 - Memorandum: 'The Trust's Housing Work in Africa'

Title: Memorandum: 'The Trust's Housing Work in Africa'

ID: JRF/4/5/3/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR1/a

Date: February 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

File: JRF/4/5/3/2 - Social housing scheme, Ghana

Title: Social housing scheme, Ghana

ID: JRF/4/5/3/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR5/a

Date: 1976 - 5 July 1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reports and correspondence between JRMT and Palmer King Diggens architectural firm concerning the Trust's potential support for a social housing scheme in Ghana in collaboration with the the Ghana National Trust Fund, 1976 - 5 July 1979.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Access points:

• Ghana (place)
File: JRF/4/5/3/3 - Self-help housing project, Lesotho

Title: Self-help housing project, Lesotho
ID: JRF/4/5/3/3
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR3/a
Date: 2 June 1972 - 5 October 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Memorandum by Lewis E. Waddilove 'Suggested terms of a report to the Trustees concerning a self-help housing project in Lesotho' with copies of relevant JRMT meeting minutes, 2 June 1972 - 5 October 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Lesotho (place)

File: JRF/4/5/3/4 - Co-operative housing scheme, Lesotho

Title: Co-operative housing scheme, Lesotho
ID: JRF/4/5/3/4
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR3/b
Date: 21 January 1972 - 7 November 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, press cuttings and plans and specification concerning JRMT grant for co-operative housing in Lesotho with particular reference to the Roma Valley Co-operative Housing Scheme, 21 January 1972 - 7 November 1977.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Lesotho (place)
Subseries: JRF/4/5/3/5 - Mhlahlandhela Housing Co-operative, Rhodesia

Title: Mhlahlandhela Housing Co-operative, Rhodesia
ID: JRF/4/5/3/5
Date: 1961-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Northern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)
• Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)

File: JRF/4/5/3/5/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/4/5/3/5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR2/a
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR2/e
Date: 31 October 1961 - 3 March 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, accounts, memoranda, meeting papers, progress reports and other related papers concerning JRMT funding for the Mhlahlandhela Housing Co-operative, Bulawayo, 31 October 1961 - 3 March 1977.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/5/3/5/2 - Plans

Title: Plans
ID: JRF/4/5/3/5/2
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR2/a/i
Date: August 1961 - 28 June 1962 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/5/3/5/3 - Photographs**

**Title:** Photographs

**ID:** JRF/4/5/3/5/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/AFR2/b

**Date:** 1963 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

9 photographs with related correspondence showing the exterior and interior of the Mhlahlandhela Housing Co-operative buildings at various stages of completion, including some pictures of residents on site, 1963.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: JRF/4/5/3/5/4 - Reports on co-operative housing scheme**

**Title:** Reports on co-operative housing scheme

**ID:** JRF/4/5/3/5/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/AFR2/c

**Date:** 19 June 1962 - November 1963 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published
Access points:
- Waddilove, Lewis Edgar, 1914 - 2000, Director of Joseph Rowntree Memorial Trust (subject)

File: JRF/4/5/3/5/5 - Transfer of JRMT interest to Humanitas Trust

Title: Transfer of JRMT interest to Humanitas Trust
ID: JRF/4/5/3/5/5
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR2/d
Date: 24 August 1972 - 28 April 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and legal papers concerning the transfer of interest in the mortgage of the Mhlahlandhela Housing Co-operative in Bulawayo from the JRMT to Humanitas Trust, 24 August 1972 - 28 April 1978.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/5/3/6 - Kafue self-help housing scheme, Zambia

Title: Kafue self-help housing scheme, Zambia
ID: JRF/4/5/3/6
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR4/a
Date: April 1969 - 19 May 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, meeting minutes, reports and project proposal concerning JRMT support for a self-help housing project at Kafue, near Lusaka, Zambia, established by the American Friends Service Committee, April 1969 - 19 May 1977.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Zambia (place)
Series: JRF/4/5/4 - Social Service Grants and Projects

Title: Social Service Grants and Projects
ID: JRF/4/5/4
Date: 1959-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: JRF/4/5/4/1 - JRMT Consultants

Title: JRMT Consultants
ID: JRF/4/5/4/1
Date: 1959-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: JRF/4/5/4/1/1 - H. R. Poole

Title: H. R. Poole
ID: JRF/4/5/4/1/1
Date: 1961-1966 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/5/4/1/1/1 - Correspondence and papers

Title: Correspondence and papers
ID: JRF/4/5/4/1/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR10/a
Date: 2 January 1961 - 18 December 1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence between H. R. Poole and Lewis E, Waddilove concerning Poole's year long mission to Rhodesia to establish a Council of Social Service, funded by the JRMT, including a copy of the letter inviting him to go and a press cutting on his work there, 2 January 1961 - 18 December 1961.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Northern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)
- Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)

---

**File: JRF/4/5/4/1/1/2 - Correspondence and papers**

**Title:** Correspondence and papers

**ID:** JRF/4/5/4/1/1/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRMT/AFR10/b

**Date:** 1 January 1962 - 25 July 1962 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and press cuttings concerning H. R. Poole's JRMT funded work in Rhodesia to establish Councils of Social Service, including correspondence between H. R. Poole, Lewis E. Waddilove, G. E. Haynes and Lord Cohen of the Liverpool Council of Social Service, 1 January 1962 - 25 July 1962. [The majority of the letters concern North and South Rhodesia, but Uganda, Kenya and the Congo are also mentioned]

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Northern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)
- Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)

---

**File: JRF/4/5/4/1/1/3 - Correspondence**

**Title:** Correspondence
File: JRF/4/5/4/1/1/4 - Reports on Councils of Social Service in Uganda and Malawi

**Title:** Reports on Councils of Social Service in Uganda and Malawi

**ID:** JRF/4/5/4/1/1/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRF/4/5/4/1/1/4

**Date:** 23 November 1961 - 15 August 1966 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Uganda (place)
- Malawi (place)
File: JRF/4/5/4/1/2 - D. Etheredge

Title: D. Etheredge

ID: JRF/4/5/4/1/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR11/a-c

Date: February 1961 - 7 September 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers of Dennis A. Etheredge concerning the JRMT's work in Africa with relation to social services, including memoranda by Etheredge on 'The Economic Advancement of the African in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland', February 1961, and 'The Employment of Social Welfare Resources in Southern Rhodesia to the Greatest Common Benefit,' no date; correspondence between Etheredge and Lewis E. Waddilove on the Southern Rhodesia Council of Social Service, the Youth Training programme in Uganda, Melsetter Outward Bound School, and the Trust's intention to fund a full time Toc H organiser in Zambia, 19 April 1963 - 7 September 1971; and extracts from JRMT meeting minutes relating to grant to Toc H movement in Zambia, 7 October 1966 - 22 January 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: JRF/4/5/4/1/3 - K. M. Oswald

Title: K. M. Oswald

ID: JRF/4/5/4/1/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR12/a

Date: 3 December 1959 - 27 January 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report by Miss K. M. Oswald, secretary of the National Citizens' Advice Bureaux Committee, concerning her visit to Rhodesia on behalf of the JRMT to investigate the potential for establishing Citizens' Advice Bureaux there, with related correspondence and a note to Trustees, 3 December 1959 - 27 January 1960.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Subseries: JRF/4/5/4/2 - Councils of Social Service

Title: Councils of Social Service
ID: JRF/4/5/4/2
Date: 1960-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/5/4/2/1 - Southern Rhodesia Council of Social Service

Title: Southern Rhodesia Council of Social Service
ID: JRF/4/5/4/2/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR13/a
Date: October 1960 - 25 August 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, reports, memoranda, press cuttings, meeting minutes and photographs relating to the Southern Rhodesia Council of Social Service, later the Rhodesia Council of Social Service, including press cuttings concerning the JRSST's funding of the Mozambique Institute and its implications for the JRMT's work in Rhodesia, October 1960 - 25 August 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Joseph Rowntree Reform Trust (subject)
• Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)

File: JRF/4/5/4/2/2 - Uganda Council of Social Service

Title: Uganda Council of Social Service
ID: JRF/4/5/4/2/2
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR13/b
Date: 10 October 1972 - 20 June 1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes and other papers relating to the Uganda Council of Social Service, 10 October 1972 - 20 June 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Uganda (place)

---


Title: Kenya National Council of Social Service

ID: JRF/4/5/4/2/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR13/c

Date: 1963 - 24 September 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, reports, memoranda and meeting papers relating to the Kenya National Council of Social Service, including copy of a 1963 'Nairobi Social Survey', 1963 - 24 September 1976.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Kenya (place)

---

File: JRF/4/5/4/2/4 - Swaziland Council of Social Service

Title: Swaziland Council of Social Service

ID: JRF/4/5/4/2/4

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR13/d
Scope and content:

Correspondence, plan, copy of meeting minute, and photograph relating to the Swaziland Council of Social Service, the majority of the papers refer to the Physiotherapy Unit erected by the Council at the Government Hospital, Mbabane, 27 November 1964 - 14 January 1969.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Swaziland (Eswatini) (place)

---

File: JRF/4/5/4/2/5 - Nyasaland Council of Social Service

Title: Nyasaland Council of Social Service

ID: JRF/4/5/4/2/5

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR13/e

Date: 15 October 1962 - 5 October 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, reports, memoranda and meeting minutes relating principally to the Nyasaland (later Malawi) Council of Social Service, including reports on the Council by H. R. Poole and brief correspondence with the Nyasaland Minister for Internal Affairs asking for information on the JRMT's housing scheme in Bulawayo, Rhodesia, 15 October 1962 - 5 October 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nyasaland (Malawi) (place)

---

Subseries: JRF/4/5/4/3 - Citizens' Advice Bureaux

Title: Citizens' Advice Bureaux
Subsubseries: JRF/4/5/4/3/1 - Rhodesia Bureaux

Title: Rhodesia Bureaux

ID: JRF/4/5/4/3/1

Date: [1960s] (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
• Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)
• Northern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)

File: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/1 - Reports of Veronica H. Weeks

Title: Reports of Veronica H. Weeks

ID: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR12/b

Date: 13 May 1960 - 18 February 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reports by Veronica H. Weeks, the Northern Citizens' Advice Bureau Advisory Officer, concerning her work establishing Citizens' Advice Bureaux in Rhodesia on behalf of the JRMT, comprising 'Report on tour of duty in Rhodesia, March - September 1960', no date; 'Lusaka and Northern Rhodesia', 5 November 1960; and 'Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia: Rhodes and Founders Weekend 11.07.1960', 13 July 1960, with related correspondence and press cuttings, 13 May 1960 - 18 February 1961.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
File: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/2 - Extracts from JRMT meeting minutes

Title: Extracts from JRMT meeting minutes
ID: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/2
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR12
Date: 3 February 1961 - 7 June 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Extracts from JRMT meeting minutes concerning Citizens' Advice Bureaux in Rhodesia, 3 February 1961 - 7 June 1963.
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/3 - Citizens' Advice Bureau, Northern Rhodesia

Title: Citizens' Advice Bureau, Northern Rhodesia
ID: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/3
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR12/e
Date: [1960s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Reports and memoranda concerning the establishment of a Citizens' Advice Bureau in Northern Rhodesia, including report by Veronica Weeks, [1960s].
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published


Title: Bulawayo Citizens' Advice Bureau, Southern Rhodesia
ID: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR12/d
Date: 30 January 1961 - 3 March 1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/5 - Salisbury Citizens' Advice Bureau, Southern Rhodesia

Title: Salisbury Citizens' Advice Bureau, Southern Rhodesia

ID: JRF/4/5/4/3/1/5
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR12/c
Date: 1960-1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published


Title: Nairobi Citizens' Advice Bureau, Kenya

ID: JRF/4/5/4/3/2
Date: [1960s] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Report on Citizens' Advice Bureau in Nairobi, Kenya, no date [1960s].

Title: Lusaka Citizens' Advice Bureau, Zambia

ID: JRF/4/5/4/3/3

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR12/d

Date: [1960s] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Estimates of expenditure for proposed Citizen's Advice Bureau in Lusaka, Zambia, no date [1960s].

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Zambia (place)

Subseries: JRF/4/5/4/4 - Jairos Jiri Centre for Disabled and Blind, Rhodesia

Title: Jairos Jiri Centre for Disabled and Blind, Rhodesia

ID: JRF/4/5/4/4

Date: 1963-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/4/5/4/4/1 - Papers concerning Trust funding

Title: Papers concerning Trust funding

ID: JRF/4/5/4/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR7/a
Date: 9 December 1963 - 23 February 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, reports, meeting minutes, balance sheets and other papers concerning the JRMT's grant to fund trained staff for the Jairos Jiri Centre for the disabled and blind in Bulawayo, Rhodesia, 9 December 1963 - 23 February 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/5/4/4/2 - Correspondence concerning additional funding

Title: Correspondence concerning additional funding
ID: JRF/4/5/4/4/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR7/b

Date: 5 March 1978 - March 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning the JRMT's further grant to the Jairos Jiri Association for Rehabilitation of the Disabled and Blind in 1978 and an appeal by friends of the Association in 1980, 5 March 1978 - March 1980.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: JRF/4/5/4/5 - Outward Bound School, Melsetter, Rhodesia

Title: Outward Bound School, Melsetter, Rhodesia
ID: JRF/4/5/4/5

Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR8/a

Date: 2 December 1965 - 9 September 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, accounts and meeting minutes concerning the JRMT's grant to the Outward Bound Association of Rhodesia to fund a Training Officer at Melsetter for five years, 2 December 1965 - 9 September 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Northern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)
- Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) (place)

File: JRF/4/5/4/6 - Youth Leader Training Scheme, Uganda

Title: Youth Leader Training Scheme, Uganda
ID: JRF/4/5/4/6
Previous reference [alternative]: JRMT/AFR6/a-b
Date: 2 August 1960 - 10 December 1963 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, reports, accounts and press cuttings concerning the JRMT's funding for Uganda Youth Council's training of Youth Leaders; and memoranda by Lewis E. Waddilove entitled 'Uganda Council of Voluntary Social Service and Uganda Youth Council' and 'Visit to Kenya, Uganda and Rhodesia. Uganda Youth Council', with copies of relevant JRMT meeting minutes, 2 August 1960 - 10 December 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Uganda (place)

Subfonds: JRF/5 - Inter Trust and Company Relations (JRF)

Title: Inter Trust and Company Relations (JRF)
ID: JRF/5
Date: 1955-1986 (date of creation)
Related material:

For related records in the additional records of the Rowntree Company held by the JRF, see JRF/RCO/12

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/5/1 - Summaries of Trusts' Activities

Title: Summaries of Trusts' Activities

ID: JRF/5/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRTRUSTS93/II/1/a

Date: February 1962 - 3 December 1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memoranda and correspondence between the three Rowntree Trusts giving summaries of their current grantgiving activities and any areas of overlap between their work, as well as any changes to their organisations that their sister Trusts should be informed of, February 1962 - 3 December 1968.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/5/2 - Discussion of Formal Coordination of Trusts' Activities

Title: Discussion of Formal Coordination of Trusts' Activities

ID: JRF/5/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRTRUSTS93/II/1/b

Date: 7 April 1970 - 14 December 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and memoranda collected by JRMT exploring potential for formal co-ordination between the activities of the three Rowntree Trusts, 7 April 1970 - 14 December 1970.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Series: JRF/5/3 - Inter Trust Meetings

Title: Inter Trust Meetings
ID: JRF/5/3
Date: 1971-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/5/3/1 - Meeting Papers

Title: Meeting Papers
ID: JRF/5/3/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRTRUSTS93/II/1/c
Date: January 1971 - 6 May 1971 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Meeting papers, correspondence and memoranda collected by the JRMT pertaining to meetings of the Inter Trust Sub Committee, including discussion of joint meetings of Trustees, the JRSST's wish to establish a Junior Trust, and procedural matters, January 1971 - 6 May 1971.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/5/3/2 - Meeting Papers

Title: Meeting Papers
ID: JRF/5/3/2
Previous reference [alternative]: JRTRUSTS93/II/1/e-f
Date: 6 September 1971 - 25 August 1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Meeting papers, correspondence and memoranda collected by JRMT concerning meeting of Inter-Trust Sub-Committee in March and agenda and eventual postponement of meeting
of Trustees from all three Rowntree Trusts proposed for September, 6 September 1971 - 25 August 1972.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/5/3/3 - Meeting Papers**

**Title:** Meeting Papers

**ID:** JRF/5/3/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/II/4/a

**Date:** January 1973 - 18 October 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda, and meeting papers collected by JRMT pertaining to meetings between the three Rowntree Trusts in 1973, including updates of Trust activities, discussion of the JRSST's memorandum on 'Relationships between the JRSST, the Company, and the sister Joseph Rowntree Trusts in respect of the JRSST's Non Charitable Activities', and papers relating to the joint meeting of Trustees held in September, January 1973 - 18 October 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/5/3/4 - Meeting Papers**

**Title:** Meeting Papers

**ID:** JRF/5/3/4

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/II/4/b

**Date:** 7 January 1974 - 10 February 1975 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, memoranda and meeting papers collected by JRMT pertaining to meetings between the three Rowntree Trusts in 1974, including discussion of a joint meeting of Trustees in later 1974 or early 1975, contact between the Trusts and the London Yearly Meeting, and copies of 'The Joseph Rowntree Trusts - The Next Decades' and 'The Future Pattern for
Appointment of Trustees to the Joseph Rowntree Trusts', both by Richard S. Rowntree, 7 January 1974 - 10 February 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/5/3/5 - Meeting Papers**

**Title:** Meeting Papers

**ID:** JRF/5/3/5

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/II/4/c

**Date:** 18 February 1975 - [14 March 1975] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Meeting papers, reports and memorandum collected by the JRMT pertaining to meetings between the three Rowntree Trusts in 1975, including report on the joint meeting of Trustees in March and papers presented at the meeting by Roger Morton, Peter Barclay and E. F. W. Goodman, 18 February 1975 - [14 March 1975].

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

**File: JRF/5/3/6 - Meeting Papers**

**Title:** Meeting Papers

**ID:** JRF/5/3/6

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/II/4/d

**Date:** 28 June 1976 - 28 January 1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


Physical description: 1 file
File: JRF/5/3/7 - Meeting Papers

Title: Meeting Papers

ID: JRF/5/3/7

Previous reference [alternative]: JRTRUSTS93/II/4/e

Date: 5 July 1977 - September 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, meeting papers, and memoranda collected by the JRMT concerning meetings between the three Rowntree Trusts, including discussion of desirability of another joint Trustee meeting in 1979 or 1980, papers of meeting of Trust Chairmen in January 1980, and papers pertaining to September 1980 inter Trust meeting on work and unemployment, 5 July 1977 - September 1980.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/5/4 - Trusts and Company Meetings

Title: Trusts and Company Meetings

ID: JRF/5/4

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/5/4/1 - Meeting Papers

Title: Meeting Papers

ID: JRF/5/4/1

Previous reference [alternative]: JRTRUSTS93/I/7a

Date: 30 July 1973 - 7 December 1973 (date of creation)
Meeting papers, correspondence, memoranda, press cuttings and reports collected by the JRMT concerning meetings between the three Rowntree Trusts and the Rowntree Company in 1973, including papers relating to the losses sustained by Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd on the cocoa terminal market in July and the Inter-Trust Sub-Committee (known as the Group of Ten) which considered the Trusts' shareholdings in the company, 30 July 1973 - 7 December 1973.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/5/4/2 - Meeting Papers**

**Title:** Meeting Papers  
**ID:** JRF/5/4/2  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/I/7b  
**Date:** 2 October 1973 - 27 November 1974 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Meeting papers, correspondence, memoranda and reports collected by the JRMT concerning meetings between the three Rowntree Trusts and Company in 1974, including meetings of the Inter Trust Committee and discussion of the Trusts' shareholding in Rowntree Mackintosh, 2 October 1973 - 27 November 1974.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: JRF/5/4/3 - Meeting Papers**

**Title:** Meeting Papers  
**ID:** JRF/5/4/3  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/I/7c  
**Date:** 3 March 1975 - 25 September 1975 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Meeting papers, correspondence and memoranda collected by the JRMT concerning meetings between the three Rowntree Trusts and Company in 1975, including discussion of
diversification of Trust investments and reinvestment of money raised, 3 March 1975 - 25 September 1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/5/4/4 - Meeting Papers

Title: Meeting Papers
ID: JRF/5/4/4
Previous reference [alternative]: JRTRUSTS93/I/7/d
Date: 24 June 1977 - 7 October 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning meeting between the three Rowntree Trusts and the Rowntree Company, 24 June 1977 - 7 October 1977.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: JRF/5/5 - Trusts as Rowntree Shareholders

Title: Trusts as Rowntree Shareholders
ID: JRF/5/5
Date: 1955-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: JRF/5/5/1 - General File

Title: General File
ID: JRF/5/5/1
Previous reference [alternative]: JRTRUSTS93/II/2
Date: 28 January 1965 - 6 May 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, memoranda and notes concerning the Rowntree Trusts' shareholding in the Rowntree Company, including discussion of dissatisfaction with the company's dividend policy, the relationship between the Trusts and the Company, and the sale of Rowntree Mackintosh shares by the Trusts and whether the other Trusts should be consulted on such action, 28 January 1965 - 6 May 1976.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: JRF/5/5/2 - Agreement to maintain majority shares

Title: Agreement to maintain majority shares

ID: JRF/5/5/2

Previous reference [alternative]: JRVT/MT93/2/1/g

Date: 20 January 1955 - 12 May 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and meeting minutes concerning an agreement between the three Rowntree Trusts that they should continue to maintain a controlling shareholding in the Rowntree Company and that the Trusts should consult each other if they wished to sell any shares in the future, 20 January 1955 - 12 May 1955.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Series: JRF/5/6 - Relations between JRMT and JRSST

Title: Relations between JRMT and JRSST

ID: JRF/5/6

Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: JRF/5/6/1 - Implications of JRSST activity on JRMT and JRCT

**Title:** Implications of JRSST activity on JRMT and JRCT

**ID:** JRF/5/6/1

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/II/3

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/II/1/d-e

**Date:** 22 April 1971 - 18 October 1974 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Correspondence, memoranda, reports and press cuttings collected by the JRMT concerning potentially controversial grants made by the JRSST and the implications for its sister Trusts, particularly the JRMT's own work in Rhodesia. Includes discussion of JRSST grant to the New Ulster Movement, the Mozambique Institute, the Medical Assistance Services of Angola, and the Partido Africano da Independencia da Guiné e Cabo Verde, as well as the JRSST's scheme to fund promising parliamentary candidates in the UK, 22 April 1971 - 18 October 1974.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published

---

File: JRF/5/6/2 - Richard Rowntree's view of Trust relations

**Title:** Richard Rowntree's view of Trust relations

**ID:** JRF/5/6/2

**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/II/4/f

**Date:** 25 July 1979 - 29 August 1979 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**
Published
**File: JRF/5/7 - Trusts' Response to Wilson Rowntree Labour Dispute**

**Title:** Trusts' Response to Wilson Rowntree Labour Dispute  
**ID:** JRF/5/7  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/I/7/d  
**Date:** 23 November 1981 - 18 December 1981 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Press cuttings, memoranda and correspondence concerning media coverage of the Wilson-Rowntree company dispute with the South African Allied Workers Union and of funding for left-wing political groups, together with the Trusts' response clarifying their role and the relationship between the Trusts and the Company, 23 November 1981 - 18 December 1981.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: JRF/5/8 - Joint funding of Joseph Rowntree Biography**

**Title:** Joint funding of Joseph Rowntree Biography  
**ID:** JRF/5/8  
**Previous reference [alternative]:** JRTRUSTS93/II/5  
**Date:** 10 December 1957 - 10 December 1986 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence, memoranda and meeting papers collected by the JRMT concerning the financial contributions of the three Rowntree Trusts to the publication of Anne Vernon's biography of Joseph Rowntree by George Allen & Unwin and its subsequent reprints by William Sessions Ltd, 10 December 1957 - 10 December 1986.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**  
Published